

HANDOUTS

from previous meeting



July 20, 2010

**Commuter Connections TDM Evaluation
FY 2011 Project Schedule**

State of Commute Survey

Perform analysis and presentations

- Prepare draft report June 30, 2010
- Present survey highlights to CC Subcommittee July 20, 2010
- Present Draft Report to CC Subcommittee Sept 21, 2010
- Comment Period October 8, 2010
- Finalize technical report October 29, 2010
- Present Final Draft Technical Report to CC Subcommittee November 16, 2010
- Prepare General Public Report June 30, 2011

Guaranteed Ride Home Survey

Perform analysis and presentations

- Prepare draft Technical Report June 30, 2010
- Present survey highlights to CC Subcommittee July 20, 2010
- Finalize report August 31, 2010
- Present Draft Report to CC Subcommittee September 21, 2010
- Comment Period October 8, 2010
- Finalize Report October 29, 2010
- Present Final Draft Report to CC Subcommittee November 16, 2010

New Tasks:

2011 Bike To Work Survey – *Preliminary Schedule*

- Survey Preparation – September 2010
- Administer Survey - October 2010
- Analysis/Report – November – December 2010

Employer Telework Survey – *Preliminary Schedule*

- Survey Preparation – January 2011
- Administer Survey - February 2011
- Analysis/Report – March – April 2011

Employer Outreach Analysis – *Preliminary Schedule*

- Analysis Preparation – January 2011

- Review Database Records - February/March 2011
- Analysis for inclusion into TERM Analysis Report t – March/ April 2011

Draft TERM Analysis Report – ***Preliminary Schedule***

- Impact Analysis – January/ June 2011
- Draft Report - June 2011
- Update Results thro 06/10 – October/ November 2011
- Finalize Results – February 2012

**COMMUTER CONNECTIONS
STATE OF THE COMMUTE SURVEY
2010**

Technical Survey Report

Draft

Prepared for:

Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments

Prepared by:

**LDA Consulting
Washington, DC 20015
(202) 548-0205**

In conjunction with:

**CIC Research, Inc.
San Diego, CA**

June 30, 2010

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1 – INTRODUCTION	1
SECTION 2 – SURVEY AND SAMPLING METHODOLOGY	2
OVERVIEW	2
QUESTIONNAIRE DESIGN	2
SAMPLE SELECTION	2
SURVEY ADMINISTRATION	3
SURVEY DATA EXPANSION	4
SECTION 3 - SURVEY RESULTS	5
3-A CHARACTERISTICS OF THE SAMPLE	7
- Demographic characteristics	7
- Home and work locations	10
- Employment characteristics	12
3-B COMMUTE PATTERNS	14
- Number of days worked per week and work hours	14
- Current commute mode	14
- Primary commute mode by demographic group	20
- Length of commute	25
- Non-standard work schedules	28
- Alternative mode use characteristics	29
- Mode shifts and trial use of modes	30
3-C TELEWORK	34
- Current and potential teleworking	34
- Telework patterns	41
3-D AVAILABILITY OF AND ATTITUDES TOWARD TRANSPORTATION OPTIONS	46
- Public transportation	46
- High occupancy vehicle (HOV) and high occupancy toll lanes	51
- Park & Ride lots	56
- Attitudes toward transportation options	57
- Ease of commute and commute satisfaction	60
Table of Contents (cont.)	

3-E AWARENESS OF COMMUTE ADVERTISING AND SERVICES	69
- Commute advertising recall	69
- Commute advertising impact	71
3-F AWARENESS AND USE OF COMMUTER ASSISTANCE RESOURCES	75
- Awareness of commuter assistance numbers/web sites	75
- Awareness and use of Commuter Connections Program	76
- Awareness and use of local commuter assistance programs	79
- Awareness and use of Regional Guaranteed Ride Home Program	82
3-G EMPLOYER-PROVIDED COMMUTER ASSISTANCE SERVICES	85
- Incentives / support services	85
- Parking facilities and services	89
- Use and impact of commuter assistance services/benefits	91
3-H TRANSPORTATION SATISFACTION	94
- Quality of life	94
- Transportation satisfaction	94
- Benefits of ridesharing	98
SECTION 4 – SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS	101
APPENDIX A – SURVEY DATA EXPANSION	110
APPENDIX B – FINAL DIALING DISPOSITION	
APPENDIX C – SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE	
APPENDIX D – INSTRUCTIONS AND DEFINITION OF TERMS	
APPENDIX E – COMPARISON OF KEY SOC RESULTS – 2010, 2007, 2004, 2001	

LIST OF TABLES

<u>Tables</u>	<u>Page</u>
1 Ethnic Background	7
2 Home and Work Locations	10
3 Home and Work Locations – Inner Core, Middle Ring, and Outer Ring	11
4 Employer Size	12
5 Occupation	13
6 Primary Mode by Ethnic Group	21
7 Primary Mode by Age	21
8 Primary Mode by Income	22
9 Primary Mode by Number of Household Vehicles	22
10 Primary Mode by Sex	23
11 Primary Mode by State of Residence and State of Employment	23
12 Commute Distance by Primary Mode	26
13 Commute Distance by Home and Work Area	27
14 Primary Commute Mode by Use of Non-Standard Schedules	28
15 Means of Getting from Home to Alternative Mode Meeting Place	29
16 Distance Traveled from Home to Alternative Mode Meeting Place	30
17 Summary of Current and Potential Telework – Respondents who are not Self-Employed/Work at Home	36
18 Teleworkers by Demographic and Travel Characteristics	37
19 Teleworkers by Employment Characteristics	39
20 Formal or Informal Telework Arrangements, by Employer Type	43
21 Formal or Informal Telework Arrangements, by Employer Size	44
22 Frequency of Teleworking	44
23 Access Mode to Non-Home Telework Locations	45
24 Transit Service Operating in Home Area and Work Area	46
25 Public Transportation Companies that Provide Service in Home Area and Work Area	47
26 Mean Distance from Home to Bus Stop and Train Station By Transit Service Operating	49
27 Bus and Train Service by Home Area	50
28 Availability and Use of HOV Lanes by Residence Jurisdiction	53
29 Reasons for Not Using Carpool/Vanpool to Work	57
30 Reasons for Not Using Transit to Work	59

List of Tables (continued)

<u>Tables</u>	<u>Page</u>
31 Commute Compared to Last Year, by Made a Change in Home or Work Location	61
32 Importance of Commute Ease Relative to Other Factors Considered in Home or Work Location Changes, Respondents who Made a Change in Work or Residence Location	64
33 Recall of Advertising Sponsors	70
34 Advertising Sources/Media	71
35 Recall of Regional Commuter Assistance Telephone Number or Web site	76
36 Commuter Connections Program Referral Sources	77
37 Information and Services Sought in Contact to Commuter Connections	78
38 Information and Services Sought from Local Commute Assistance Programs	81
39 Awareness of Regional GRH Program by Current Primary Mode	83
40 Awareness of Regional GRH Program by Home and Work Location	83
41 Commuter Services/Benefits Offered, by Employer Type	87
42 Commuter Services/Benefits Offered, by Employer Size	88
43 Commuter Services/Benefits Offered, by Employer Location	88
44 Parking Facilities/Services Offered by Employers – 2010, 2007, 2004	89

LIST OF FIGURES

<u>Figures</u>	<u>Page</u>
1 Geographic Sub-areas – Inner Core, Middle Ring, Outer Ring	6
2 Respondent Age Distribution	7
3 Annual Household Income	8
4 Household Size	8
5 Household Vehicles – Owned or Leased	9
6 Household Vehicles – All Respondents by Home Area – Inner Core, Middle Ring, Outer Ring	9
7 Home and Work Locations – Inner Core, Middle Ring, and Outer Ring	11
8 Employer Type	12
9 Weekly Trips by Mode – 2010	15
10 Weekly Trips by Mode – 2010, 2007, 2004, 2001	16
11 Primary Modes and Modes Used as Primary or Secondary	17
12 Average Days Modes Used	18
13 Composition of Alternative Mode Groupings – Modes Used 1+ Days per Week	19
14 Duration of Mode Use	20
15 Primary Mode by Residence “Ring”	24

List of Figures (continued)

Figures	<u>Page</u>
16 Primary Mode by Employment "Ring"	25
17 Commute Distance (miles)	25
18 Commute Distance (minutes)	26
19 Non-Standard Schedule Types Used	28
20 Previous Mode of Current Alternative Mode Users	31
21 Alternative Modes Used/Tried in Past Two Years	32
22 Motivations to Start Using Current Mode or Try Another Alternative Mode	33
23 Percentage of Commuters who Telework – 2001, 2004, 2007, 2010	35
24 Telework Status Distribution	35
25 Sources of Information About Telework	40
26 Length of Time Teleworking	41
27 Formal or Informal Telework Arrangements, All respondents and teleworkers vs Non-Teleworkers	42
28 Telework Arrangements – 2004, 2007, 2010	43
29 Distance from Home to Bus Stop and Train Station	48
30 Distance from Home to Bus Stop by Home Area	50
31 Commute Mode by Distance from Home to Bus Stop	51
32 Travel Time Saving of HOV Users	52
33 Availability and Use of HOV Lanes by Home Area	52
34 Primary Commute Mode by Availability of HOV Lanes	54
35 HOV Influence on Choice of Commute Mode and Time Saved by HOV Lane Use	55
36 Likely to Try Carpool/Vanpool or to Register Existing Carpool/Vanpool to Receive HOT Lane Discount	56
37 Awareness of Park & Ride Lots Along Route to Work – By Home Location	56
38 Commute Easier, More Difficult, or Same as Last Year	60
39 Reasons Commute is More Difficult or Easier	61
40 Factors Considered in Home or Work Location Changes, Respondents who Made a Change in Work or Residence Location	62
41 Satisfaction with Commute	65
42 Satisfaction with Commute – Percent Rating Commute a 4 or 5 by Ease of Commute	65
43 Satisfaction with Commute – Percent Rating Commute a 4 or 5 by Home and Work Area	66
44 Satisfaction with Commute – Percent Rating Commute a 4 or 5 by Length of Commute	67
45 Satisfaction with Commute – Percent Rating Commute a 4 or 5 by Primary Commute Mode	68

List of Figures (continued)

Figures	Page
46 Commute Information / Advertising Messages Recalled	69
47 Likely to Consider Ridesharing After Hearing/Seeing Ads by Respondent Age	72
48 Actions Taken to Change Commute After Hearing/Seeing Commute Advertising	73
49 Likely to Try Using an Alternative Mode Within the Next Year	74
50 Awareness of Regional Commute Information Resources	75
51 Awareness of Commuter Connections (Prompted or Unprompted)	77
52 Awareness of Commuter Connections Services	78
53 Heard of Local Jurisdiction Commute Assistance Program	80
54 Used Local Jurisdiction Commute Assistance Program	80
55 Awareness of Regional GRH Program – 2010, 2007, 2004/82	
56 Employer Offers any Incentives/Support Services - 2004, 2007, 2010	85
57 Alternative Mode Incentives and Support Services Offered by Employers – 2010 and 2007	86
58 On-site Free Parking Availability by Employer Type, Employer Size, and Work Area	90
59 Use of Employer Provided Incentives/Support Services – Of Employees who had Access to Services	91
60 Primary Commute Mode by Commuter Services/Benefits Reported Offered	92
61 Primary Commute Mode by Free Parking Available at Work	93
62 Ratings for Quality of Life	94
63 Ratings for Transportation Satisfaction	95
64 Ratings for Quality of Life and Transportation Satisfaction by Home Location	95
65 Ratings for Transportation Satisfaction by Primary Commute Mode	96
66 Ratings for Transportation Satisfaction by Commute Travel Time	96
67 Ratings for Transportation Satisfaction by Distance from Home to Bus Stop and Distance From Home to Rail Station	97
68 Recommendations to Improve Regional Transportation	98
69 Personal Benefits of Alternative Mode Use	99
70 Societal Benefits of Alternative Mode Use	100

SECTION 1 – INTRODUCTION

This report presents the results of the State-of-the-Commute (SOC) Survey conducted for the Commuter Connections program of the Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments (COG).¹ Commuter Connections provides a wide range of transportation information and assistance services in the Washington metropolitan area designed to inform commuters of the availability and benefits of alternatives to driving alone and to assist them to find alternatives that fit their commute needs. COG administers these services, called Transportation Emission Reduction Measures (TERMs), in a regional effort to reduce vehicle trips, vehicle miles of travel, and emissions resulting from commute travel.

COG has a strong interest in evaluating the effectiveness of its commuter services programs. In 1997 Commuter Connections established an evaluation framework that outlined a methodology and data collection activities to evaluate several of its commuter programs. This framework was updated and revised four times, in 2001, 2004, 2007, and 2010, to include several enhancements.² A major addition to the 2001 framework was the State of the Commute (SOC) survey, a random sample survey of employed persons in the Washington metropolitan region.

The SOC survey serves several purposes. First, it documents trends in commuting behavior, such as commute mode shares and distance traveled, and prevalent attitudes about specific transportation services, such as public transportation, that are available to commuters in the region.

Second, the SOC survey is used to help estimate the impacts of some TERMS, such as Commuter Connections' Telework Assistance and Mass Marketing, two TERMS that might influence the population-at-large as well as commuters who directly participate in Commuter Connections' programs. Finally, by querying commuters about sources of information on alternative modes and their reasons for choosing alternative modes for commuting, the survey examines how other commute alternative programs and marketing efforts might influence commuting behavior in the region.

This report summarizes the survey methodology, presents key results of the survey, and offers conclusions about regional commute travel based on the results. The report is divided into three sections following this introduction:

- Section 2 – Description of the survey and sampling methodology
- Section 3 – Presentation of the survey results
- Section 4 – Conclusions from the survey results

Following these four main sections are six appendices dealing with survey procedures. They include: Appendix A – Survey data expansion, Appendix B – Final dialing disposition, Appendix C – SOC Survey instruments, Appendix D – Interviewer Instructions and Terms, and Appendix E – Comparison of SOC Results – 2010, 2007, 2004, and 2001.

¹ Commuter Connections is administered through the National Capital Region Transportation Planning Board at COG and funded through the District Department of Transportation, the Maryland Department of Transportation, and the Virginia Department of Transportation, with state and federal funds.

² For more information on the evaluation framework in effect at the time of this survey, readers may refer to *Transportation Emissions Reduction Measures (TERMs) Revised Evaluation Framework – 2008 – June 2011*, available from COG.

SECTION 2 – SURVEY AND SAMPLING METHODOLOGY

Overview

The geographic scope of COG's responsibility encompasses the 11 independent cities and counties that make up the Washington metropolitan region. All households within this geographic area that had at least one employed person residing in the household were eligible for selection in the 2010 study. A minimum of 600 random telephone surveys were conducted in each of the 11 jurisdictions of the study area, resulting in 6,629 completed interviews.

The primary purpose of conducting this survey was to meet multiple objectives, including trend analysis and TERM evaluation. Wherever possible, an attempt was made to replicate questions used in previous TDM studies to allow for trend analysis. Additionally, the SOC Survey included survey modules specific to four TERMS: Maryland and Virginia Telework, Guaranteed Ride Home, employer Outreach, and Mass Marketing.

Questionnaire Design

The 2010 SOC questionnaire was based on the questionnaire used in 2007, with modifications and additions as needed. LDA Consulting, CIC Research, and COG modified the survey questionnaire, with input from a TDM Evaluation Group comprised of representatives from the District of Columbia, Maryland, and Virginia. The survey was intended to meet multiple objectives, including trend analysis and evaluation of two TERMS: Telework and Mass Marketing.

Wherever possible, the study team retained the 2007 SOC questions to allow trend analysis, but changes were made when the revisions were expected to add substantially to the accuracy of the data. Minor changes were made to the 2007 questionnaire to enhance respondents' understanding of the question and several questions were deleted to shorten the survey. Several new questions were added to examine significant new transportation topics, including quality of life and satisfaction with the regional transportation system.

Before the full survey was conducted, CIC completed a pretest of the questionnaire. The pretest was conducted on January 22 and 23, 2010 resulting in 128 completed interviews. Using the responses to these interviews, the questionnaire was finalized with the study team and translated into Spanish. The survey instrument was designed for telephone administration using Computer Assisted Telephone Interviewing (CATI). A copy of the English questionnaire is included in Appendix C. The Spanish version of the questionnaire is available upon request.

Sample Selection

The survey described in this report was conducted using a random sample of residents in the 11-jurisdiction Washington, DC region. Eligible respondents were 18-years of age or older, employed, and residing within the study area. Quotas were set at a minimum of 600 completed surveys in each of the 11 jurisdictions. Sample points were chosen randomly from the database developed by CIC Research. A total of 367,139 sample points were generated internally through CIC's random digit dialing sampling system, GENESYS. This system was used to randomly draw telephone numbers by county and, where prefixes overlapped counties, by ZIP code, from all working prefixes.

Next, CIC used its Voxco CATI system in the sample cleaning process. The Voxco system uses a Pronto dialer which pre-screens the sample points for disconnected, fax, and business telephone numbers. This procedure was completed prior to starting the survey and resulted in 195,865 ineligible sample points being purged from original sample. The remaining 171,454 sample points were eligible to be included for random selection in the survey. A detailed list of dialing results can be found in Appendix B.

Survey Administration

The telephone survey was conducted in CIC's telephone survey facility. Interviews were conducted using the Voxco CATI system. The Voxco system is an integrated survey system encompassing both CATI and Web applications which simplifies survey management while boosting interviewer performance. Before beginning the full survey effort, CIC conducted an interviewer-training session. Items included in the session were:

- Explanation of the purpose of the study
- Identification of the group to be sampled
- Overview of COG and its function
- Review of the definition and instruction sheet to familiarize interviewers with the terminology
- Verbatim reading of the questionnaire
- Paper/CATI review of skip-patterns to familiarize interviewers with questionnaire flow
- Practice session on CATI systems in full operational mode

Interviews were conducted between January 22 and April 30, 2010. A survey pretest was conducted on January 22 and 23 to test changes to the questionnaire and sample administration. Following the successful pretest, interviewing continued on January 28, 2010. All calls were made to the respondents' home numbers. Weekday calls were made from 5:30 pm to 8:30 pm local time and weekend calls from 10:00 am to 6:30 pm local time. CIC interviewers conducted a minimum of five callback attempts at different times and over different days throughout the data collection period. CIC adopted measures to assure confidentiality of responses. Bilingual interviewers surveyed all Spanish-speaking respondents using the Spanish version of the questionnaire. A total of 74 interviews (1.1%) were completed in Spanish.

All interviewing was conducted with survey supervisors present. The survey supervisors were responsible for overseeing the CATI server, checking quotas, editing call-back appointment times, monitoring interviews, answering questions, and reviewing completed surveys. To insure quality control, the survey supervisors monitored a minimum of 10% of each surveyor's interviews. Other quality assurance logical checks were applied as the survey data was collected. Overall, the interview took an average of 21.1 minutes to complete in 2010 as compared to 16.5 minutes in 2007.

A minimum of 600 interviews were completed in each of the 11 jurisdictions, resulting in a total sample size of 6,629. The refusal rate for the 2010 survey was 14.3 percent³ compared with 14.8 percent in the 2007 study. An average of 73.0 call attempts was made for each completed interview. This was an increase from 62.2 call attempts in the 2007 study. This trend toward an increasing number of call attempts is likely due to higher use of personal answering machines, caller-ID services, and other technical services that make it possible for respondents to screen telephone calls and avoid answering calls from unknown persons.

³ Refusal rates are calculated as the number of initial refusals plus the number terminated during the interview, divided by the total sample. See Appendix B.

Survey Data Expansion

Survey responses were expanded numerically to align the sampled survey results with published employment information for the study area. A two-part process was implemented to ensure that the survey results were representative of the region and of each of the 11 study areas. First data from the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS), Local Area Unemployment Statistics (LAUS) were utilized to estimate the number of workers for each of the 11 sampled jurisdictions. This employment information was used to compute jurisdiction-level expansion factors, which were applied to the survey results to determine their proportion for regional analysis.

Second, survey results were adjusted to align the sample for ethnicity: Black, Hispanic, White and Other groups. Weighting factors were calculated from ethnicity distributions published in the U.S. Census Bureau's American Community Survey (ACS). This is an on-going survey which surveys populations throughout the United States and thus includes the 11 study areas. Additional details on the expansion process used for the survey are detailed in Appendix A.

SECTION 3 – SURVEY RESULTS

This section of the report presents the key findings of the survey. To align the sampled survey results with published numbers for the study area, the data were weighted to represent the number of employed people in the metropolitan region. The expansion methodology, described in Appendix A, allows the proper representation of employees in each of the 11 jurisdictions included in the survey area. Percentages presented in the results tables and figures show percentages weighted to the total working population, but also show the raw number of respondents (e.g., n=__) who answered the question.

The results in this section generally follow the order of sections in the survey questionnaire.

- 3-A Characteristics of the sample
- 3-B Commute patterns
- 3-C Telework
- 3-D Availability of and attitudes toward transportation options
- 3-E Awareness of commute advertising and services
- 3-F Awareness of use of commuter assistance resources
- 3-G Employer-provided commuter assistance services
- 3-H Transportation satisfaction

Comparisons to Past SOC Surveys

Where relevant, survey results are compared for sub-groups of respondents. Survey results also are compared with corresponding data from the 2007, 2004, and 2001 SOC Surveys, where the comparison is notable. A comparison of key results from the three SOC surveys also is presented in Appendix E.

The 2010 survey surveyed residents of 11 jurisdictions. This also was the sample area for the 2007 survey, but the 2001 and 2004 surveys surveyed residents of 12 jurisdictions. Stafford County, VA, which was included in the 2001 and 2004 survey samples, was removed in 2007 because it was no longer part of the federally-designated COG non-attainment area. Thus, the sampled area in 2010 and 2007 was not identical to the areas covered in the 2004 and 2001 surveys.

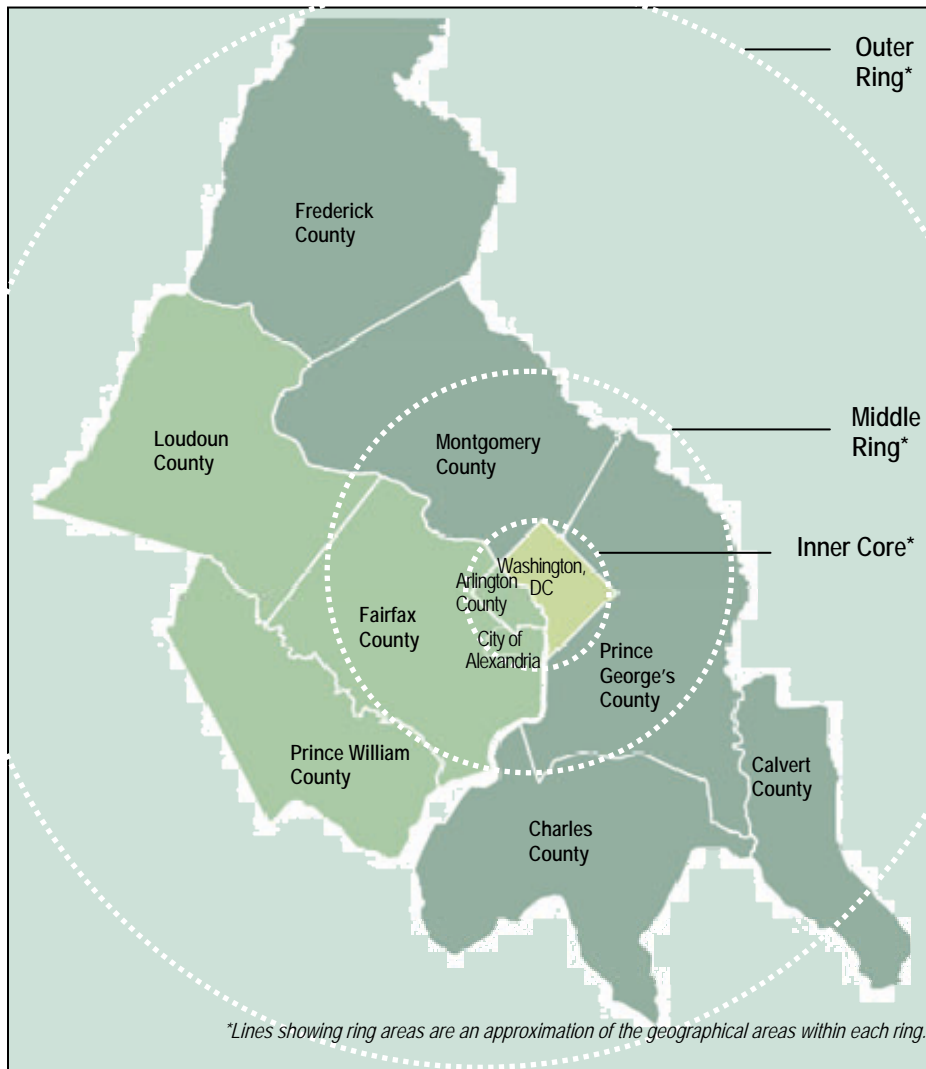
In 2007, COG examined the possible implications of the change in the survey area and concluded that eliminating Stafford County from the survey area did not represent a significant issue for comparison of 2007 results to results of the earlier surveys. This was primarily because Stafford County accounted for a very small proportion of the overall weighted sample. In 2004, Stafford County accounted for only 2.0% of the region's resident workers and an even smaller share, just 0.8%, of all workers destined for the 12-jurisdiction area.

COG compared key variables (e.g., travel mode, commute distance, telework percentage, etc.) for Stafford County with values for the 12-jurisdiction region. In most cases, Stafford County results were not statistically different from the regional averages. Thus, removing Stafford County would not have changed the overall regional results in 2004, even if Stafford had constituted a larger share of the total worker population of the region. In a few cases (e.g., travel distance, travel time), the results for Stafford were statistically different from the regional averages, but removing Stafford from the sample did not change the overall regional average significantly, due to the small contribution of Stafford's results to the regional average.

Geographic Analysis

The SOC analysis focused primarily on the region as a whole. However, for some questions, the analysis examined results for individual jurisdictions or other geographic sub-areas of the region. The primary sub-area categorization divided the region into three categories representing concentric rings around the central core (Figure 1).

Figure 1
Geographic Sub-Areas – Inner Core, Middle Ring, Outer Ring



The Inner Core area included the City of Alexandria, Arlington County, and the District of Columbia. The Middle Ring, surrounding the core, included Fairfax, Montgomery, and Prince George's counties. The Outer Ring included Calvert, Charles, Frederick, Loudoun, and Prince William counties.

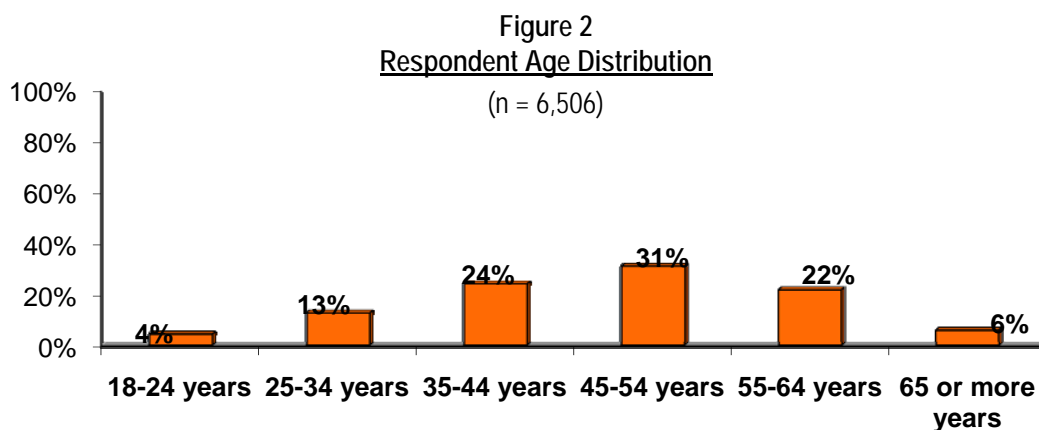
3-A CHARACTERISTICS OF THE SAMPLE

At the end of the survey interview, respondents were asked a series of questions about themselves, including: age, ethnic background, sex, income, household size, vehicle ownership, home and work locations, type of employer, size of employer, and occupation. These results are presented first, to define characteristics of the sample.

Demographic Characteristics

Age

As shown in Figure 2, more than half (55%) of respondents were between the ages of 35 and 54. About 17% were younger than 35 and 28% were 55 years or older.



Ethnic Background

As illustrated in Table 1, Caucasians and African-Americans represented the two largest ethnic groups of survey respondents, 53% and 23% respectively. Hispanic and Latino respondents accounted for about 11% and Asians/Pacific Islanders represented 10% of the total.

Table 1
Ethnic Background
(n = 6,308)

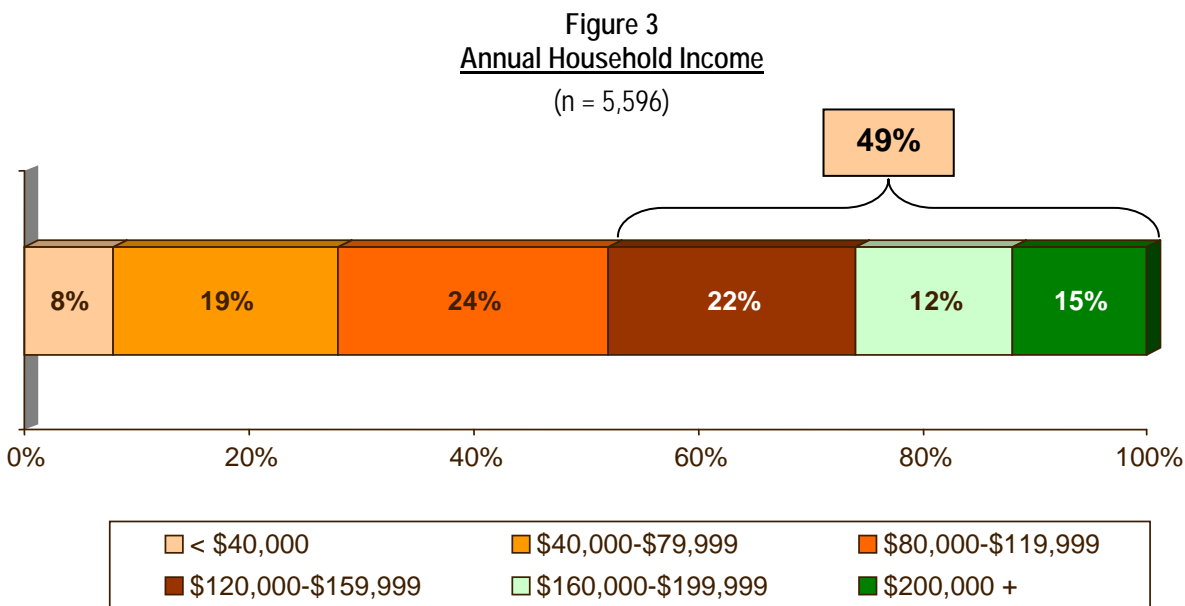
Ethnic Group	Percentage	Ethnic Group	Percentage
White/Caucasian	53%	Asian	10%
African-American	23%	Other/Mixed	3%
Hispanic/Latino	11%		

Sex

Most respondents were female (56%). This was essentially the same percentage as in the 2007, 2004, and 2001 SOC surveys.

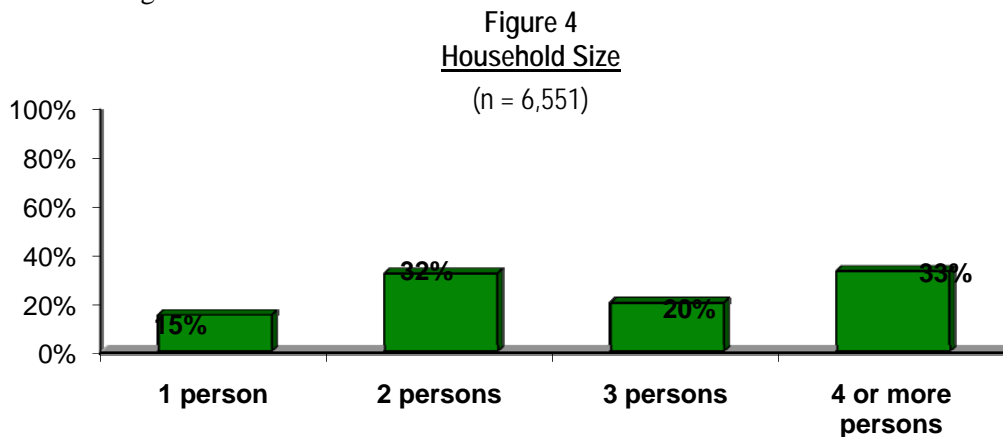
Income

Figure 3 presents the distribution of respondents' annual household income. Nearly three-quarters reported incomes of \$80,000 or more and almost half (49%) had incomes of \$120,000 or more.



Household Size and Composition

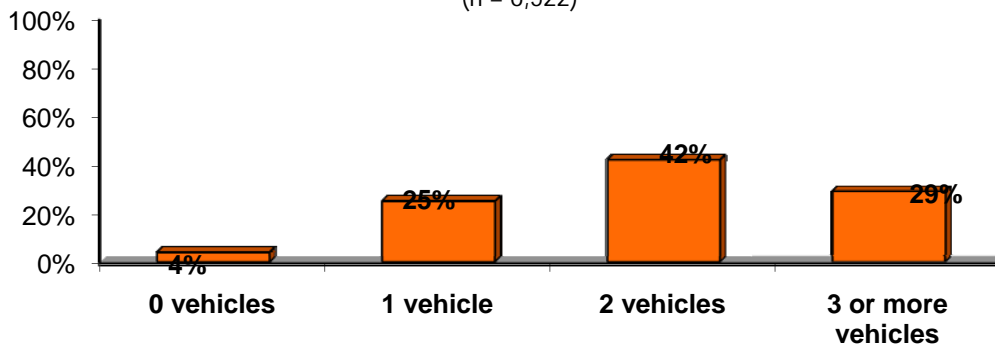
Fifteen percent of respondents said they were the only member of their household and about three in ten (32%) of respondents lived with one other person (Figure 4). The remaining respondents lived with at least two other household members. The majority of households were comprised of adults and/or children older than 16 years of age. Only 38% of respondents said their households included one or more children under the age of 16.



Household Vehicle Ownership

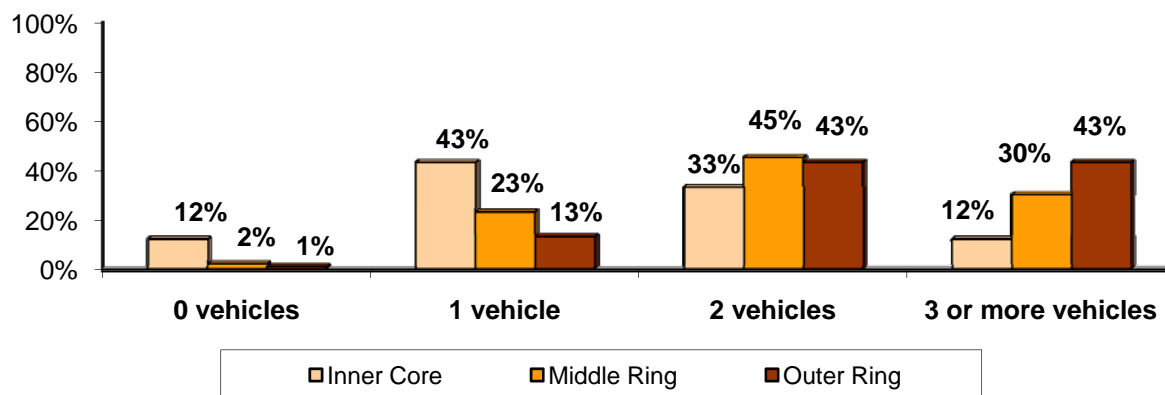
Only four percent of respondents said they had no household vehicle. About a quarter had one vehicle per household and 42% had two or more vehicles. These results are presented in Figure 5.

Figure 5
Household Vehicles – Owned or Leased
 (n = 6,522)



Vehicle ownership differed substantially, however, by where respondents lived. As indicated by Figure 6, vehicle ownership was lower among residents who lived in the Inner Core than in either the Middle Ring or Outer Ring.⁴ Twelve percent of Inner Core respondents said they did not have a household vehicle, compared with only two percent of Middle Ring respondents and one percent of Outer Ring respondents.

Figure 6
Household Vehicles – All Respondents
 By Home Area – Inner Core, Middle Ring, and Outer Ring
 (Inner Core n = 1,768, Middle Ring n = 1,770, Outer Ring n = 2,981)



Inner Core area respondents also were much less likely than were respondents in other areas to have two or more vehicles per household. But this was due in part to their smaller household sizes; only 38% of Inner Core respondents lived in a household with three or more members, compared with 55% of Middle Ring respondents and 68% of Outer Ring respondents.

⁴ Section 3 introduced the three geographic “ring” designations that were defined for the survey analysis. The Inner Core area included the City of Alexandria, Arlington County, and the District of Columbia. The Middle Ring, surrounding the core, included Fairfax, Montgomery, and Prince George’s counties. The Outer Ring included Calvert, Charles, Frederick, Loudoun, and Prince William counties.

Home and Work Locations

Table 2 presents the distribution of respondents by their home and work states and counties. About equal shares of respondents lived in Maryland (44%) and Virginia (45%). The remaining 12% of respondents lived in the District of Columbia. Because the survey only interviewed residents of the 11-jurisdiction area, no respondents lived outside these areas.

Table 2
Home and Work Locations

State/County	Home Location* (n=6,629)	Work Location** (n=6,629)
District of Columbia	12%	34%
Maryland Counties	44%	27%
Montgomery Co.	19%	14%
Prince Georges Co.	16%	8%
Frederick Co.	4%	3%
Charles Co.	3%	1%
Calvert Co.	2%	1%
Virginia Counties	45%	37%
Fairfax Co.	22%	18%
Prince William Co.	8%	3%
Arlington Co.	5%	8%
Loudoun Co.	6%	4%
Alexandria City	3%	4%
Other***	N/A	2%

* Adjusted distribution allows for the proper representation of working households in each geographical area. Note that state totals might add to more than 100% due to rounding.

** Work location percentages for Maryland and Virginia include only counties in the COG 11-jurisdiction region. Maryland and Virginia locations outside this area are counted in the “other” category.

*** Each response in the “Other” category was mentioned by less than one percent of respondents.

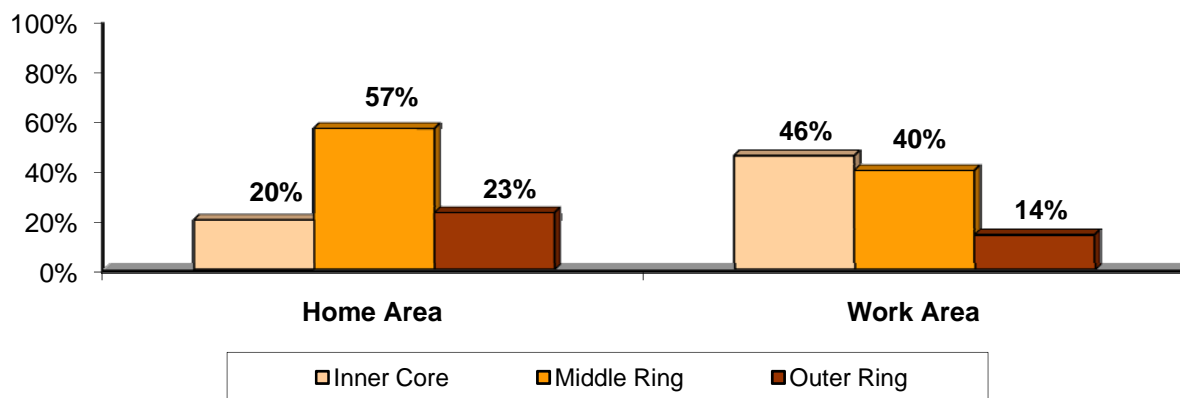
Work locations were more evenly divided. The largest number of respondents worked in Virginia (37%), but the District of Columbia and Maryland, with 34% and 27% of respondents respectively, were close behind in their share of employment.

Four jurisdictions accounted for residences of seven in ten respondents: Fairfax County (including Fairfax City and Falls Church) (22%), Montgomery County, MD (19%), Prince George’s County, MD (16%), and the District of Columbia (12%). The same four jurisdictions also represented about three-quarters of

the work locations, but in different proportions: District of Columbia (34%), Fairfax County (18%), Montgomery County (14%), and Prince George’s County (8%).

Figure 7 presents the distribution of respondents’ home and work locations by their “ring” location. More than half of respondents lived in the Middle Ring. The remaining respondents were about evenly divided between the Inner Core and Outer Ring. Work locations, by contrast, were concentrated in the Inner Core (46%) and Middle Ring (40%). Only 14% of respondents said they worked in an Outer Ring jurisdiction.

Figure 7
Home and Work Locations – Core, Mid-Ring, and Outer-Ring
 (Home area n = 6,629, Work area n = 6,601)



As Figure 7 suggests, most respondents worked either in the geographic region where they lived or in an area closer to the center of the region. Table 3 indicates that 83% of Inner Core respondents also worked in the Inner Core. About half of Middle Ring respondents worked in this sub-area and 42% traveled to the Inner Core. About half (46%) of Outer Ring respondents worked in the Outer Ring, but a third traveled inbound to the Middle Ring and 22% traveled to the Inner Core. Few respondents traveled outbound to a more distant ring.

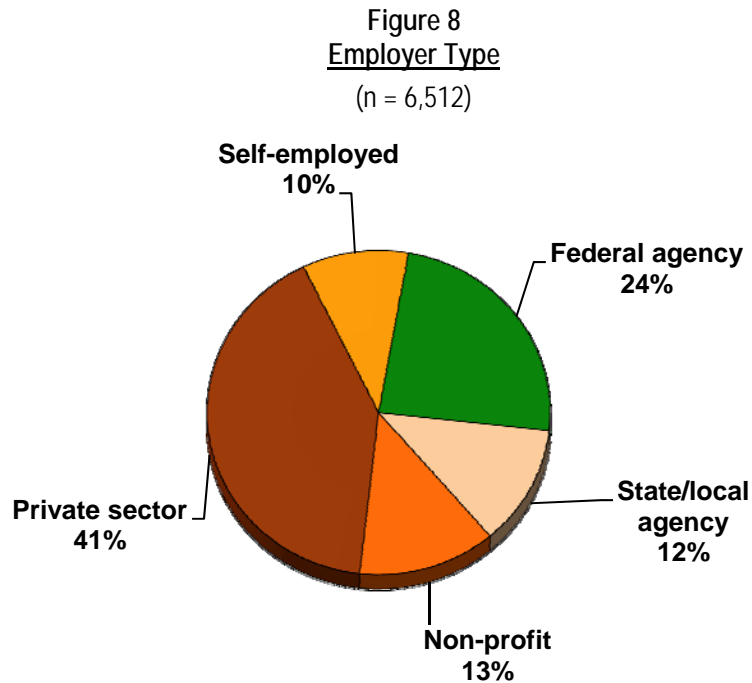
Table 3
Home and Work Locations – Core, Middle Ring, Outer Ring

Home Area	Work Area		
	Inner Core	Middle Ring	Outer Ring
Inner Core (n = 2,881)	83%	15%	2%
Middle Ring (n = 2,099)	42%	52%	6%
Outer Ring (n = 1,621)	22%	32%	46%

Employment Characteristics

Type and Size of Employer

Type – Respondents were asked for what type of employer they worked and the number of employees at their worksites. These results are shown in Figure 8 and Table 4, respectively. Four in ten (41%) respondents worked for a private sector employer. Government agencies employed about the same share: federal agencies, 24%, and state and local agencies, 12%. About one in ten (13%) worked for a non-profit organization and the remaining 10% were self-employed.



Size – The majority of respondents worked for employers that are either very small or very large (Table 4). More than four in ten (44%) worked for firms with 100 or fewer employees. About a quarter (27%) worked for employers that employ 1,000 or more employees.

Table 4
Employer Size
(n = 5,933)

Number of Employees	Percentage	Number of Employees	Percentage
1-25	25%	101-250	13%
26-50	8%	251-999	16%
51-100	11%	1,000+	27%

Occupations

Respondents represented many occupations, as shown in Table 5. About six in ten respondents worked in professional (39%) or executive/managerial occupations (21%). Other common occupations included administrative support (12%), and technicians/technical support (11%).

Table 5
Occupation
 (n = 6,252)

Occupation	Percentage	Income	Percentage
Professional	39%	Service	4%
Executive/managerial	21%	Precision craft, production	3%
Administrative support	12%	Protective services	2%
Technicians/support	11%	Military	2%
Sales	4%	Other*	2%

* Each response in Other category was mentioned by fewer than one percent of respondents.

3-B COMMUTE PATTERNS

An important section of the survey questioned respondents on their weekly commute patterns. Commute questions in the survey included:

- Number of days worked per week
- Commute mode(s) used and the frequency of use
- Use of alternative work schedules
- Alternative mode characteristics
- Length of time using current alternative modes
- Use of other alternative modes in the past
- Reasons for using current commute modes
- Commute distance

Number of Days Worked Per Week and Work Hours

Full-Time vs Part-Time

Nearly nine in ten (87%) respondents worked full-time, defined as 35 or more hours per week. The remaining 13% were employed part-time. Respondents were assigned to work an average of 4.9 days per week. Some respondents worked one or more weekend days, so the average number of weekdays worked was slightly less, 4.7 days per week. And respondents traveled an average of 4.2 weekdays per week to a work location outside their homes.

Work at Home

About eight percent of the total survey respondents said they never commuted to a work location outside their homes. The majority of these respondents (6% of total respondents) said they were self-employed and had no other work location. The remaining two percent of respondents said they teleworked from home every day they worked. These two groups of respondents were not asked further questions about commute patterns, but were included in questions about awareness of commute advertising and demographics. Additionally, respondents who teleworked five days per week were asked questions about their telework experience.

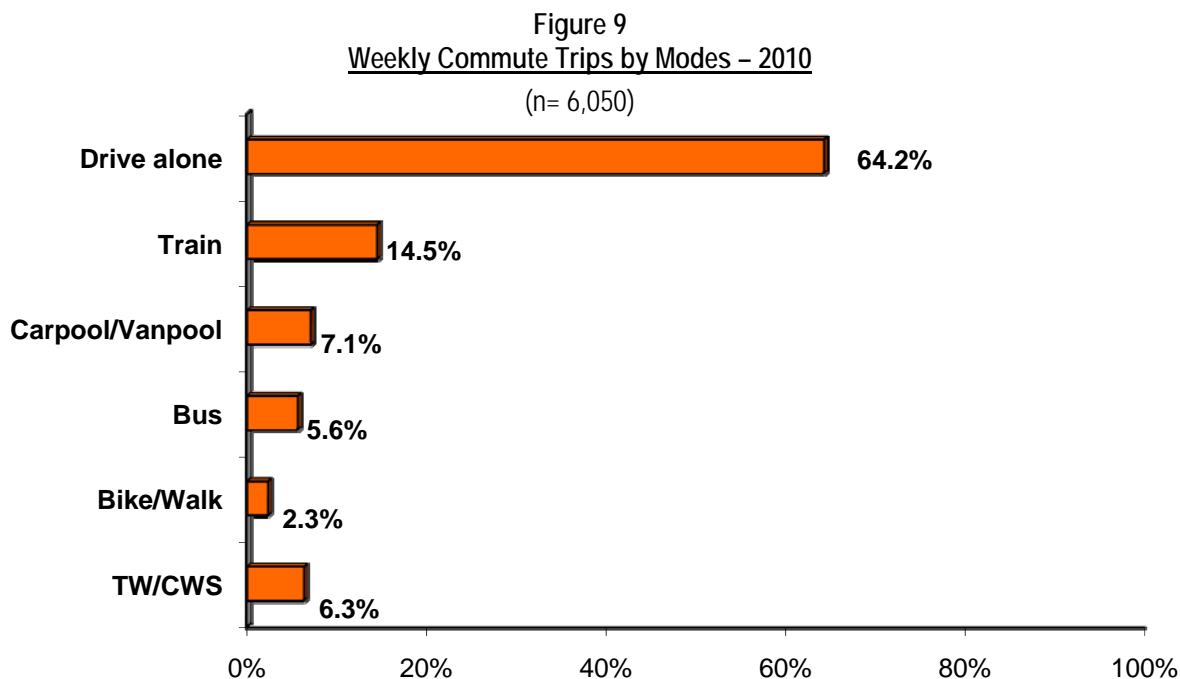
Current Commute Mode

Respondents were asked what modes they used to travel to work each weekday (Monday-Friday) during the survey week. If they were sick, on holiday or vacation, or otherwise absent from work one or more days during the week, respondents were asked to report how they likely would have traveled to work on those days. Figures 9 through 11 present several different views of modal distribution.

Weekly Trips by Mode in 2010

Figure 9 presents mode shares as a percentage of weekly commute trips. The figure includes five traditional “on the road” road groups for travel to job locations outside the home: drive alone, train (subway/commuter rail), carpool/vanpool, bus, and bike/walk.

The figure also includes the mode share for telework and compressed work schedule. These are not actually travel modes, but this figure includes them to show the percentage of weekly work trips that were eliminated through use of these work schedule options.



In 2010, the share commuters made less than two-thirds (64.2%) of weekly commute trips by driving alone. Transit accounted for more than one in five trips. The second most popular mode was train, used for 14.5% of weekly trips and bus was used for about six percent (5.6%). Respondents used carpool/vanpool for 7.1% of weekly commute trips and made a small share of trips (2.3%) by bike or walking.

Telework and compressed work schedule days off eliminated slightly more than six percent (6.3%) of weekly work trips. As noted earlier, these “trips” actually were not made, but they were officially assigned as part of the work week, so were included in this distribution.

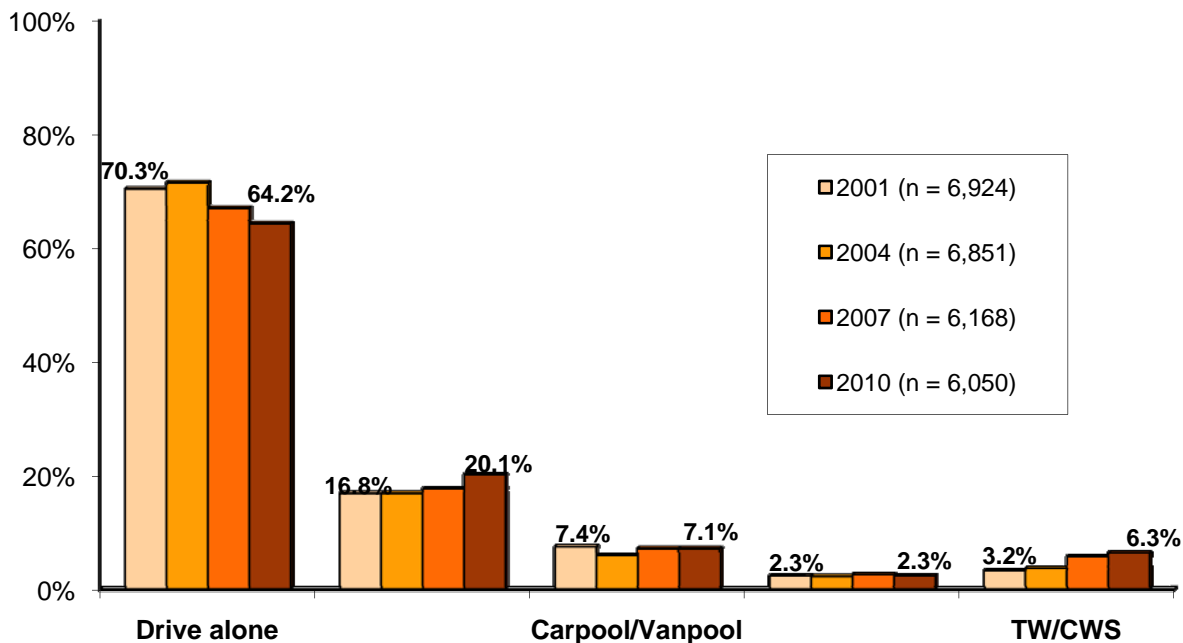
If the telework and compressed schedule days off are excluded, to estimate the “on the road” mode share, the percentage use of each of the five travel modes increases. Without telework and CWS, the drive alone share would rise to 68.4% of weekly commute trips. The weekly commute trip distribution would be:

- Drive alone 68.4%
- Train 15.5%
- Carpool / vanpool 7.5%
- Bus 6.0%
- Bike/walk 2.5%

Weekly Trips by Mode 2010, 2007, 2004, and 2001

Figure 10 presents mode shares as a percentage of weekly commute trips in 2010, 2007, 2004, and 2001. The comparison shows that the share of drive alone trips appears to have declined since 2001, from 70.3% to 64.2%. Transit and Telework/CWS both gained mode share since 2001. Transit use increased from 16.8% to 20.1% and Telework/CWS nearly doubled, from 3.2% in 2001 to 6.3% in 2010. The car-pool/vanpool and bike/walk mode shares have remained essentially constant.

Figure 10
Weekly Trips by Mode – 2010, 2007, 2004, and 2001
 (Including telework and compressed schedules)



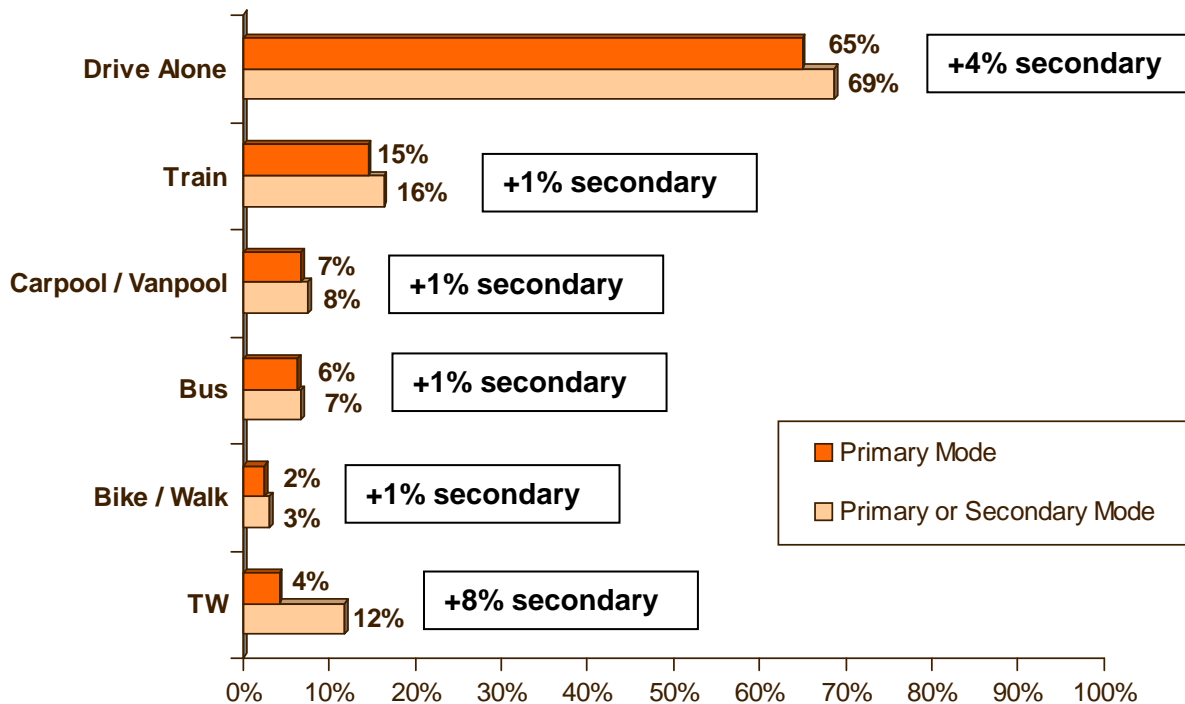
Frequency of Current Mode Use

Figure 11 shows mode split for 2010 as the percentage of respondents who used each mode as their “primary” mode, defined as the mode used most days per week. The figure also shows the percentages of respondents who used each mode one or more days per week, that is, either regularly or occasionally.

Primary Mode – Nearly all (99%) respondents said they used a single mode most days per week. Since most respondents worked five or more days per week, Primary Mode generally equated to use three or more days per week. But for a small percentage of respondents who worked fewer than five days or who used more than two modes, the primary mode could be used just two days per week.

As with mode split by weekly trips, the most common Primary Mode was drive alone, used by 65% of respondents. The second most common Primary Mode, used by 15% of respondents, was train. Seven percent said they primarily carpooled, “casual” carpooled (slug), or vanpooled. Bus was the Primary Mode of six percent of respondents. Two percent of respondents said they primarily biked or walked and four percent said they primarily teleworked.

Figure 11
Primary Modes and Modes Used as Primary or Secondary
 (n = 6,226)



* Percentages for Primary or Secondary Modes add to more than 100% because some respondents had both a Primary and Secondary mode

Primary or Secondary Use of Modes – Figure 11 also shows the percentage of respondents who used the modes as either their Primary or Secondary mode. This category also includes respondents who said they used these modes occasionally, one or two times during the week.

The relative use of modes did not change from the primary mode order. But the percentages of respondents using each mode increased, because respondents who used both a Primary Mode and a different Secondary Mode were counted in both mode categories. Drive alone was still the most popular mode; 69% of respondents used this mode either regularly or occasionally. When compared to the 65% of respondents who said they primarily drove alone, this shows that about four percent of respondents drove alone as a Secondary Mode.

One percent of respondents used train as a Secondary Mode, increasing to 16% the share of respondents who used train one or more days per week. Carpooling/vanpooling, bus, and bike/walk similarly had one percent of Secondary Mode use.

The major difference between the Primary Mode and Primary or Secondary Mode distributions was in the percentage of respondents who teleworked. As shown in the figure, a total of 12% of respondents said

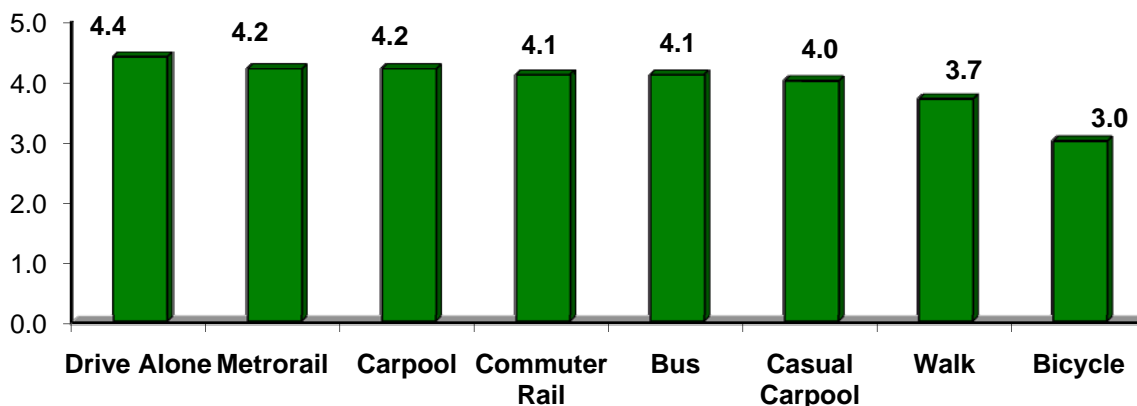
they teleworked at least one day a week. When the four percent who primarily teleworked is subtracted, this shows that seven percent of respondents reported telework as a Secondary Mode.

Mean Days Used

Figure 12 shows the average number of days each mode/mode group was used. All of modes were used at least three days per week on average and except for bicycle and walk, all modes were used at least four days per week. This is consistent with other results in the survey, which show that most commuters used one mode most of the time for their commute.

Figure 12
Average Days Modes Used

(Drive Alone n = 4,501, Metrorail n = 770, Commuter Rail n = 66, Casual Carpool n = 55, Bus n = 362, Carpool n = 434, Walk n = 154, Bicycle n = 56; Note Vanpool not included due to insufficient sample size)



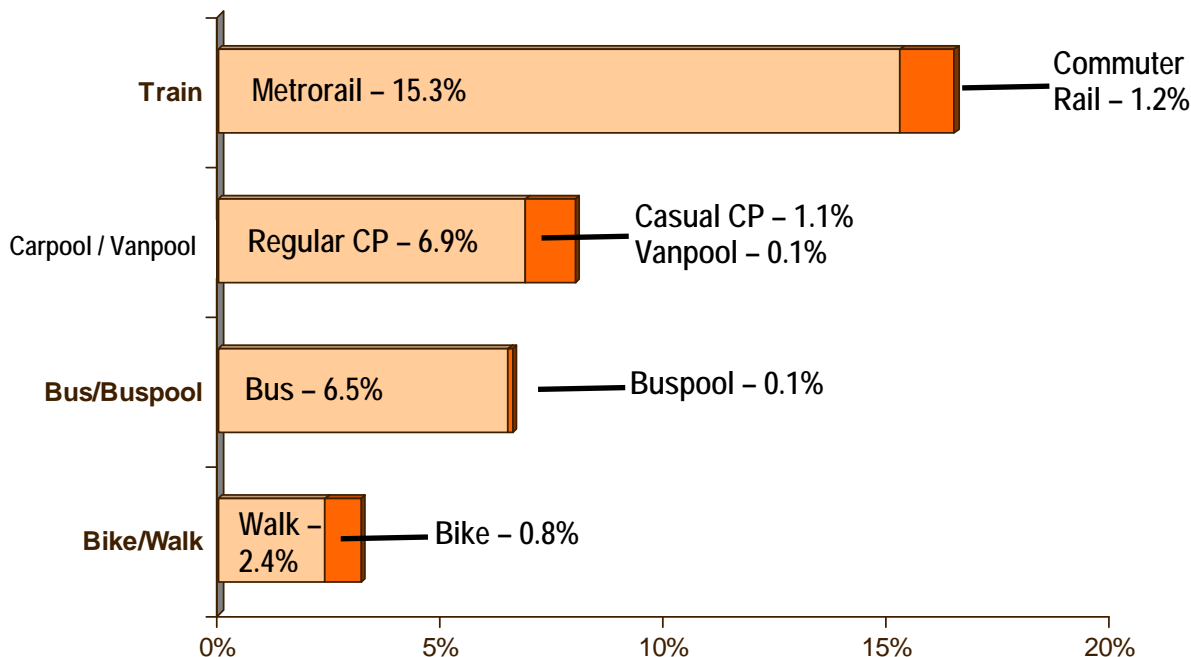
Mode Use within Mode Groups

Figure 13 shows relative use of individual modes within the four travel alternative mode groups displayed in Figure 11.

Train – The train mode group was comprised of Metrorail and three commuter rail companies: MARC (Maryland commuter rail), Virginia Railway Express (VRE), and Amtrak. Metrorail dominated this category, with 93% of train riders using this mode (15.3% of total 16.5% train ridership). The balance of train ridership was in commuter rail.

Carpool/Vanpool – Among respondents who carpooled, regular carpooling dominated. Nearly nine in ten carpool trips were in regular carpools (6.9% of total 8.1% carpool use). The remaining carpool trips were made in casual carpools or “slugs.” A very small share of this mode group (0.1% of 8.1% total) was made by vanpool.

Figure 13
Composition of Alternative Mode Groupings
Modes Used 1+ Days per Week
 (n=6,226)



Bus – Regular, scheduled bus / shuttles accounted for nearly all bus use. Less than 2% of bus ridership was in buspools (0.1% of total 6.6% bus use).

Bike/Walk – Walking accounted for the majority of the bike/walk mode group. Among users of this mode group, walking attracted three-quarters of the respondents (2.4% of 3.2% of bike/walk use).

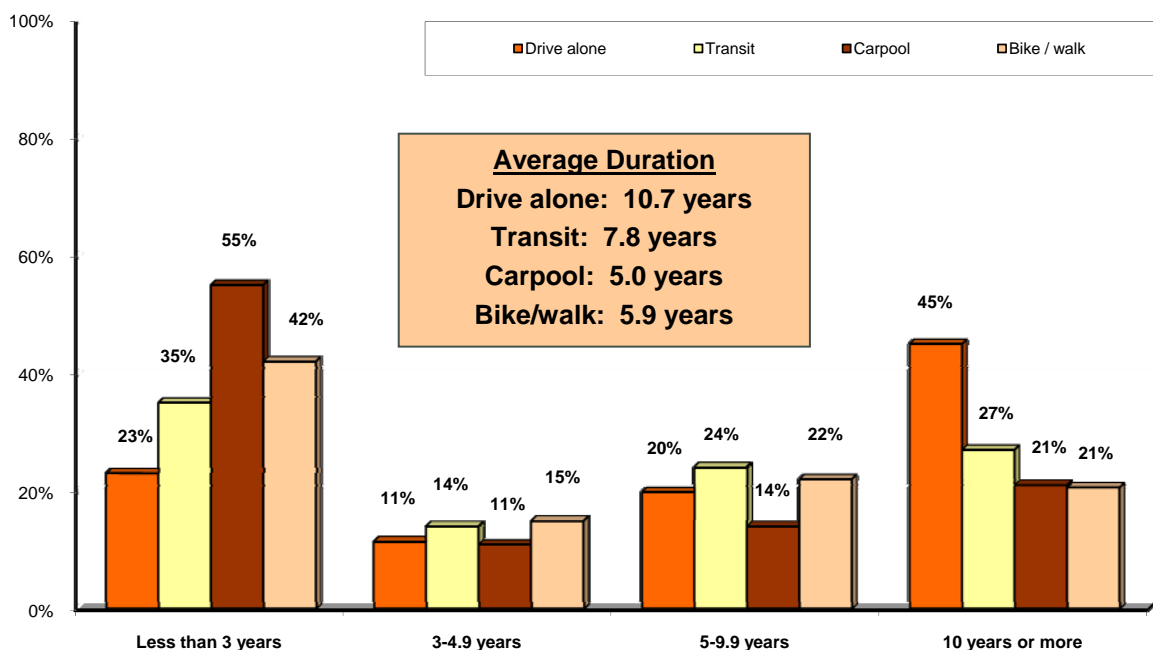
Length of Time Using Mode

Respondents were asked how long they had been using modes they reported using one or more days per week. Results are shown in Figure 14 for commuters who drove alone, used transit, carpooled, and used bike/walk.

Commuters who drove to work had used this mode an average of 10.7 years, considerably longer on average than had commuters who used alternative modes. Only 23% of drive alone commuters said they started using this mode within the past three years; 45% had used the mode for 10 years or more and almost two-thirds had driven alone for five or more years.

Figure 14
Duration of Mode Use

(Drive alone n = 3,310, Transit n = 1,074, Carpool n = 460, Bike/walk n = 195)



Alternative mode users had used these modes for shorter times on average, but a substantial portion of alternative mode users still were long-term users. A quarter of transit riders and two in ten carpoolers and bike/walk commuters used these modes for 10 or more years.

Carpoolers were most likely to have started using this mode recently; 55% of commuters who carpool started using this mode within the past three years. About a third of respondents who used transit and four in ten bike/walk commuters started these modes within the past three years.

Primary Commute Mode by Demographic Group

Analysis of survey data showed some differences in choice of primary mode (mode used most days per week) among various demographic groups. Tables 6 through 11 present distributions of primary mode by respondent sex, ethnic group, age, income, vehicle availability, and location of residence and employment.

Ethnic Group

Table 6 shows primary mode for various ethnic groups. White respondents were the most likely to drive alone and were much less likely than other groups to use the bus. Hispanic respondents were the most likely to carpool of all ethnic groups. African-American respondents were statistically more likely to use the train than were either White or Hispanic respondents.

Table 6
Primary Mode by Ethnic Group

Ethnic Group	(n=___)	Primary Commute Mode				
		Drive Alone	Carpool / Vanpool	Bus	Train	Bike / Walk
Hispanic	328	63%	11%	9%	14%	3%
African-American	1,012	63%	7%	10%	19%	1%
White	4,571	73%	7%	3%	14%	3%
Other	401	66%	10%	9%	13%	2%

Age

Young respondents (younger than 25 years old) were less likely to drive alone and more likely to use the bus and to walk than were older respondents (Table 7). Use of these modes was consistent for respondents in the other age groups. Carpool/vanpool was used at equal rates by all age groups.

Table 7
Primary Mode by Age Group

Age	(n=___)	Primary Commute Mode				
		Drive Alone	Carpool / Vanpool	Bus	Train	Bike / Walk
<25 years old	172	59%	7%	14%	14%	6%
25-34 years old	796	67%	7%	7%	17%	3%
35-44 years old	1,541	69%	8%	7%	13%	3%
45-54 years old	2,124	69%	8%	6%	15%	2%
55 year or older	1,873	70%	7%	4%	17%	2%

Income

Table 8 presents primary mode by annual household income. Respondents who had incomes of less than \$30,000 showed substantially lower share of driving alone than did other income groups. Solo driving was equally common among both moderate and high-income respondents. Bus ridership declined steadily as income increased. When the lowest-income respondents are excluded, use of other modes was essentially the same for most income categories.

Table 8
Primary Mode by Annual Household Income

Income	(n=___)	Primary Commute Mode				
		Drive Alone	Carpool/ Vanpool	Bus	Train	Bike / Walk
Less than \$30,000	179	46%	9%	25%	12%	9%
\$30,000 – 59,999	633	69%	4%	10%	16%	2%
\$60,000 – 79,999	581	69%	8%	6%	15%	2%
\$80,000 – 99,999	537	65%	6%	7%	19%	3%
\$100,000 – 119,999	872	70%	6%	5%	17%	2%
\$120,000 – 139,999	671	70%	8%	3%	17%	2%
\$140,000 – 159,999	597	76%	5%	4%	15%	1%
\$160,000 – 179,999	404	70%	8%	4%	15%	2%
\$180,000 +	1,122	70%	11%	4%	13%	3%

Vehicles Available

Finally, Table 9 shows the Primary Mode distribution by the number of vehicles in the respondent's household. Not unexpectedly, respondents who did not have a car available were considerably less likely to drive alone and considerably more likely to commute by bus or train than were those with one or more vehicles. As the number of vehicles in the household increased from zero to one and from one to two, driving alone increased and the use of bus and train declined significantly. Carpooling was fairly equal, however, regardless of the number of vehicles available.

Table 9
Primary Mode by Number of Vehicles in the Household

Number of Vehicles	(n=___)	Primary Commute Mode				
		Drive Alone	Carpool / Vanpool	Bus	Train	Bike / Walk
0	198	4%*	8%	40%	36%	13%
1	1,518	57%	7%	9%	23%	5%
2	2,671	73%	8%	3%	14%	2%
3 or more	2,187	81%	7%	3%	8%	1%

* Respondents in this group could be passengers in taxi

Sex

There was no significant difference in rates of most modes between men and women; they were equally likely to drive alone, carpool/vanpool, ride a train, and walk or bicycle (Table 10). But women were statistically more likely to ride a bus (8% for women vs 5% for men).

Table 10
Primary Mode by Sex

Sex	(n=___)	Primary Commute Mode				
		Drive Alone	Carpool/ Vanpool	Bus	Train	Bike / Walk
Female	3,589	67%	8%	8%	15%	2%
Male	3,040	70%	7%	5%	16%	3%

Residence and Employment Location

Residence State – As illustrated in Table 11, respondents' commute modes differed by where they lived. About seven in ten respondents in Virginia and Maryland primarily drove alone to work, while only four in ten (42%) District of Columbia residents primarily used this mode for commuting. District residents were significantly more likely to use bus, train, bike, or walk to work than were respondents living in other states. The mode shares for Maryland and Virginia residents were statistically the same for all modes.

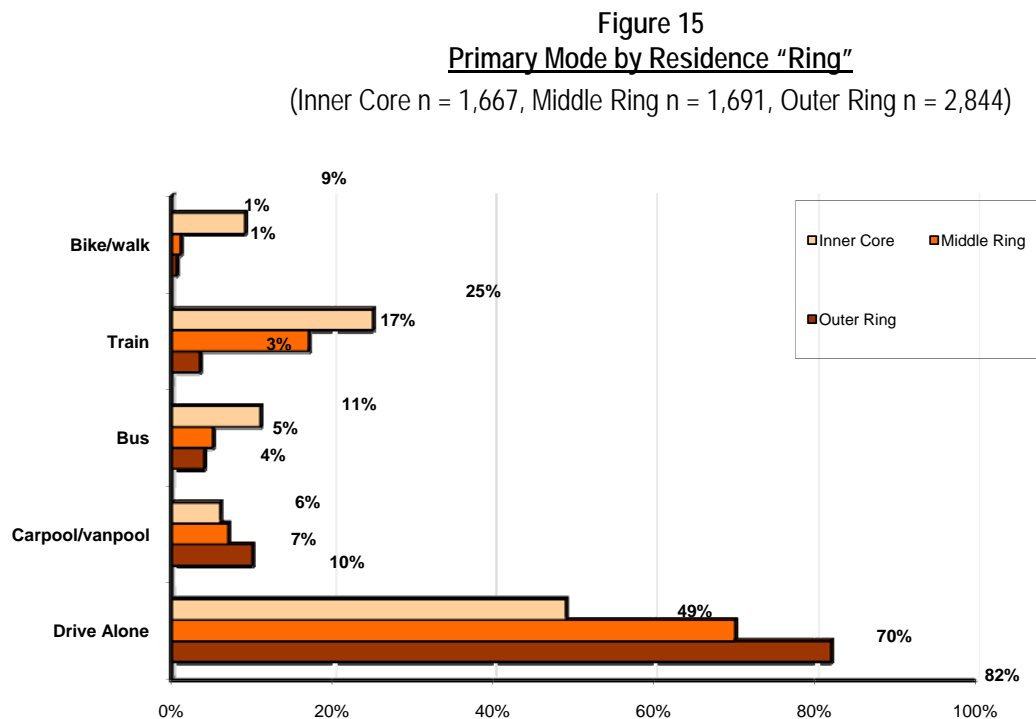
Table 11
Primary Mode by State of Residence and State of Employment

State	(n=___)	Primary Commute Mode				
		Drive Alone	Carpool/ Vanpool	Bus	Train	Bike / Walk
State of Residence						
District of Columbia		42%	7%	14%	27%	11%
Maryland		72%	7%	5%	15%	1%
Virginia		72%	8%	5%	13%	2%
State of Employment						
District of Columbia	1,948	42%	11%	10%	34%	4%
Maryland	1,986	84%	5%	5%	4%	2%
Virginia	2,199	82%	6%	3%	7%	2%

Employment State – Table 11 also displays Primary Mode by state of employment. Respondents who worked in the District of Columbia were substantially less likely to drive alone to work than were those who worked in Virginia or Maryland. District workers were twice as likely to carpool or ride a bus as

were Maryland or Virginia workers. Train use among respondents working in the District was dramatically higher than for other respondents.

Residence Ring – Table 11 showed that mode use differed by respondents’ home state. But it differed even more by how close the respondent lived to the center of the region. Figure 15 displays primary mode as a function of respondents’ residence “ring.”



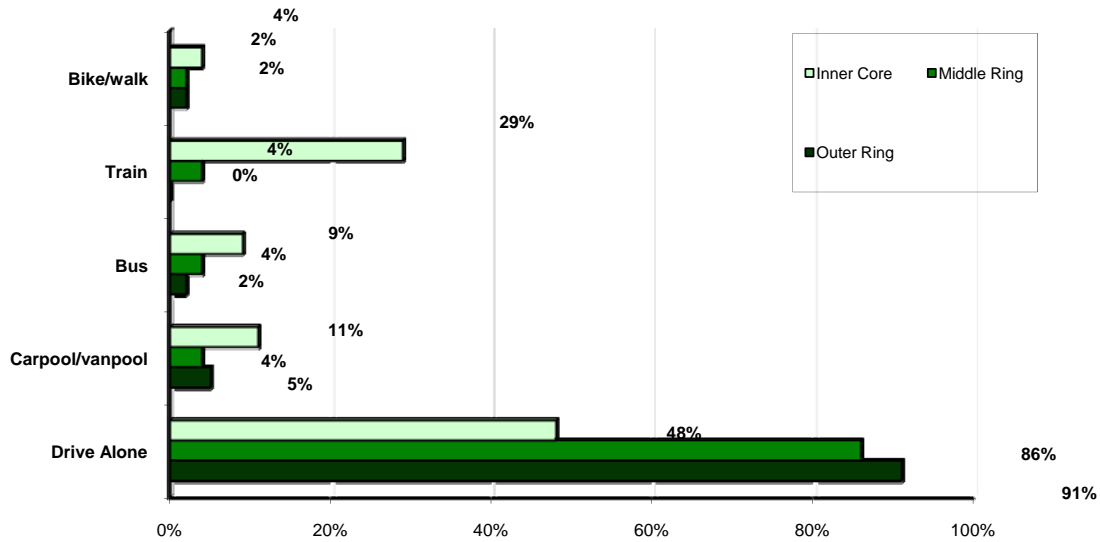
Fewer than half (49%) of commuters who lived in the “Inner Core” area, which included the District of Columbia and two Virginia jurisdictions, drove alone. This was much lower than the drive alone rates for the Middle Ring (69%) and the Outer Ring (82%) and just slightly higher than the 42% drive alone share noted for the District of Columbia alone. Transit use was nearly as high for the Inner Core as for the District of Columbia alone. This suggests that two Virginia jurisdictions included in the Inner Core are more similar to the District of Columbia in travel mode characteristics than they are to other suburban jurisdictions.

Employment Ring – Figure 16 displays primary mode as a function of respondents’ employment location, in the “ring” designations defined earlier.

The mode pattern for employment locations was similar to that for the residence rings, but more pronounced. Fewer than half (48%) of commuters who worked in the “Inner Core” area drove alone. This was dramatically lower than the drive alone rates for the Middle Ring and Outer Ring; in both of these areas about nine in ten workers drove alone. Transit use was high in the Inner Core, but nearly nonexistent for commute trips to Middle Ring and Outer Ring worksites. This pattern obviously reflects both the availability of transit infrastructure in the Inner Core areas as well as the inbound focus of transit service during peak commuting hours.

Figure 16
Primary Mode by Employment "Ring"

(Inner Core n = 2,744, Middle Ring n = 1,994, Outer Ring n = 1,461)



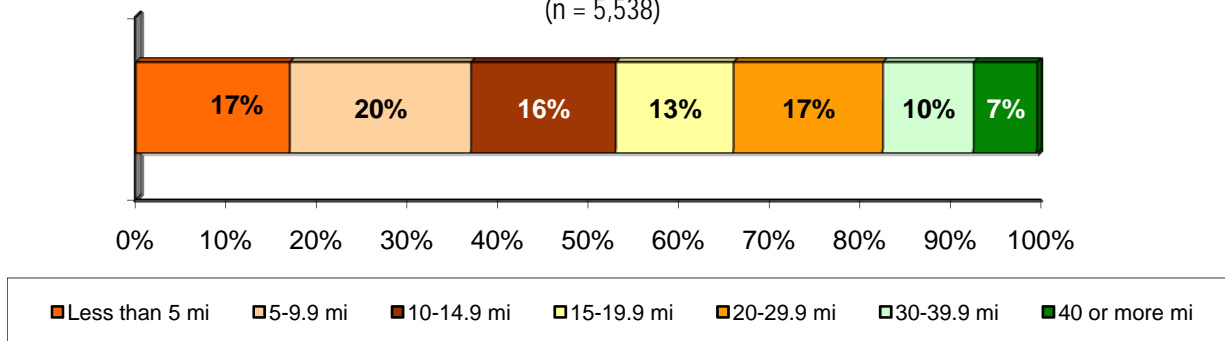
Length of Commute

Number of Miles

Commuters in the sample had a wide range of commute distances, ranging from less than one mile to more than 100 miles, with an overall average of 16.3 miles one-way. Figure 17 presents the distribution of distance. More than a third of respondents (37%) commuted fewer than 10 miles one-way. Three in ten (29%) traveled between 10 and 19 miles. A small percentage (7%) traveled 40 or more miles.

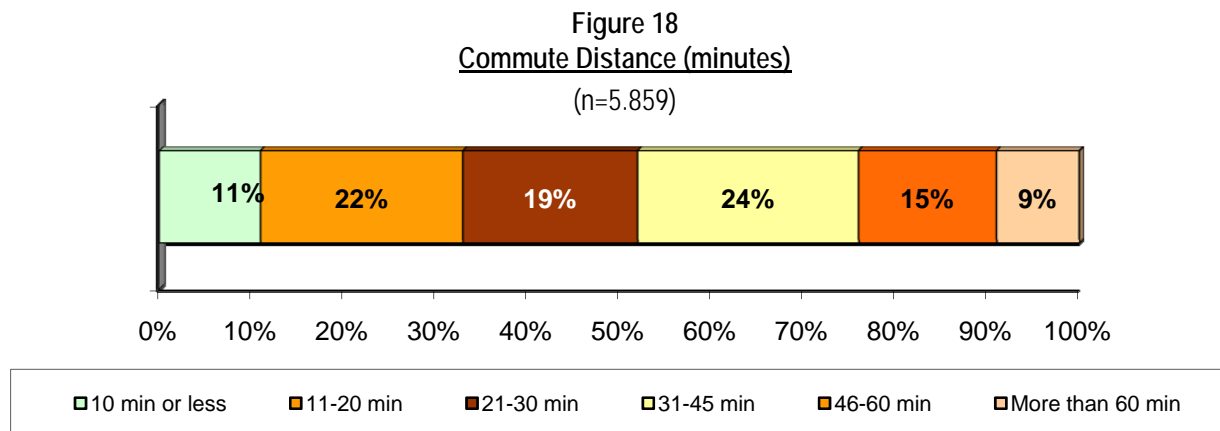
Figure 17
Commute Distance (miles)

(n = 5,538)



Commute Travel Time

Survey respondents commuted, on average, about 36 minutes one way. As shown in Figure 18, a third (33%) of respondents commuted 20 minutes or less and 43% commuted between 21 and 45 minutes. A quarter (25%) traveled more than 45 minutes, with nine percent traveling more than one hour one-way.



Commute distances and times have remained stable since 2004. In 2010, commuters traveled on average of 16.3 miles and 36 minutes, essentially the same as in 2007 (16.3 miles and 35 minutes) and 2004 (16.5 miles and 35 minutes). Note that the 2004 survey included Stafford County, VA, which was not in the 2007 and 2010 surveys. Because Stafford County had longer than average commute distances, eliminating the county from the sample could have affected the averages in 2007 and 2010.

Commute Distance By Mode

Survey respondents' travel distance varied by the type of transportation they used to commute (Table 12). Commuter rail riders traveled the farthest, 29.3 miles one-way. Carpoolers / vanpoolers also traveled farther than the 16.3 mile regional average. Commuter rail, bus, and train riders spent the longest time commuting, at least 48 minutes one-way.

Table 12
Commute Distance by Primary Mode

Primary Commute Mode	Average Distance (mi.)		Average Time (min.)	
	(n=__)	Average	(n=__)	Average
Drive alone	4,026	16.3 mi.	4,099	33 min.
Carpool/Vanpool	405	19.0 mi.	421	41 min.
Bus	258	16.5 mi.	320	51 min.
Metrorail	524	15.8 mi.	666	48 min.
Commuter rail	51	29.3 mi.	61	68 min.
Bike/walk	151	3.4 mi.	163	20 min.

Commute Distance By Home and Work Location

Survey respondents' travel distance also varied by where they lived and where they worked (Table 13). Respondents who lived in the Inner Core traveled the shortest distance to work, an average of 8.2 miles one-way. Respondents who lived in the Middle Ring commuted nearly twice as far, 15.7 miles. And respondents who lived in the Outer Ring traveled 23.7 miles one-way.

Commute distances by work area were less varied. Respondents who worked in the Inner Core traveled an average of 15.6 miles employed. Middle Ring workers traveled slightly farther, 16.1 miles. Respondents who worked in the Outer Ring traveled the farthest, 18.9 miles one way.

Inner Core area residents also had the shortest commutes in terms of time; they traveled an average of 30 minutes one-way. Middle Ring residents traveled 37 minutes and Outer Ring residents traveled 42 minutes. But, while the Inner Core respondents traveled fewer minutes to work than did other respondents, they did not have proportionately shorter travel times. This is likely due to the higher transit use among these respondents; transit trips, while short in distance, tend to be longer in time.

By contrast with the home area results, respondents who worked in the Inner Core had the longest commute times, an average of 41 minutes one-way. Middle Ring workers and Outer Ring workers commuted 34 minutes and 29 minutes, respectively. This higher travel times for Inner Core workers likely are due to their higher use of transit for commuting and the higher congestion they would encounter in their commute.

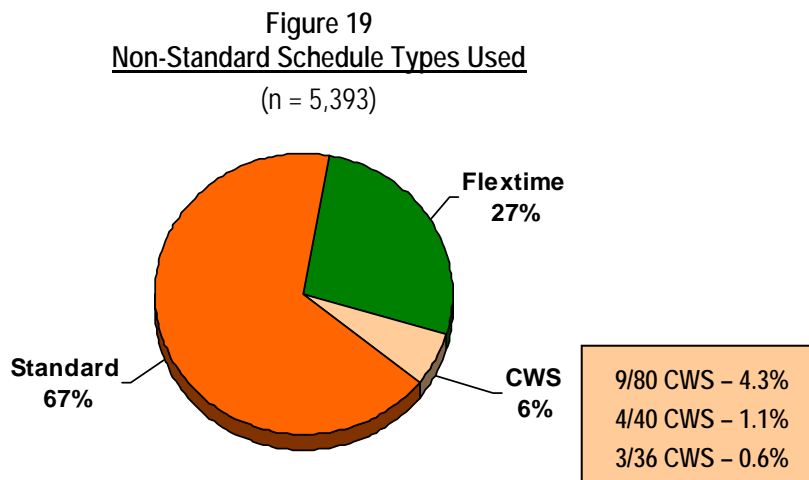
Table 13
Commute Distance by Home and Work Area

Primary Commute Mode	Average Distance (mi.)		Average Time (min.)	
	(n= __)	Average	(n= __)	Average
Home Area				
Inner Core	1,423	8.2 mi.	1,575	30 min.
Middle Ring	1,470	15.7 mi.	1,589	37 min.
Outer Ring	2,634	23.7 mi.	2,676	42 min.
Work Area				
Inner Core	2,392	15.6 mi.	2,603	41 min.
Middle Ring	1,818	16.1 mi.	1,869	34 min.
Outer Ring	1,297	18.9 mi.	1,343	29 min.

Non-Standard Work Schedules

Non-Standard Work Schedules Used

Figure 19 shows the distribution of work schedules for respondents who said they worked full-time schedules and commuted to an outside work location.



Two-thirds (67%) of these respondents said they worked a “standard” schedule, defined for full-time workers as five or more days per week. Of those who worked a “non-standard” schedule, the most common schedule was flex-time or flexible work hours, used by 27% of respondents. About six percent of respondents worked a compressed work schedules; 9/80 schedules were most typical.

Primary Mode by Non-Standard Schedule

Use of non-standard work schedules sometimes has been assumed to reduce the use of alternative modes for commuting, by making it more difficult to maintain a carpool or vanpool or by reducing the possibility of using transit for early or late hour commuting. But as seen from Table 14, respondents who worked a compressed schedule actually had higher carpool/vanpool and lower drive alone rates than did respondents who worked a standard, non-compressed, schedule. Respondents who worked compressed schedules also had higher train ridership.

Table 14
Primary Mode by Use of Non-Standard Schedules

Type of Schedule	(n= __)	Primary Mode				
		Drive Alone	Carpool/ Vanpool	Bus	Train	Bike / Walk
CWS	379	55%	13%	9%	22%	1%
Flextime	1,390	74%	7%	3%	14%	2%
Standard schedule	3,611	67%	8%	6%	16%	3%

Alternative Mode Use Characteristics

Carpool and Vanpool Occupancy

The average number of occupants in respondents' carpools and vanpools was 2.5 and 7.6 people, respectively. Overall average pool occupancy was 2.5. The carpool occupancy was approximately the same as the 2.5 person average from the 2007 survey, but slightly less than the 2.6 person average from the 2004 and 2001 SOC survey. About two-thirds (68%) of carpools rode with just one other person.

The vanpool average of 7.6 was lower than the 9.9 observed in 2007 and lower still than the 11.4 observed in 2001. This could reflect a continued shift to lower-passenger mini-vans, but the 2010 sample included only 12 vanpoolers, so this result should be viewed cautiously.

Access Mode to Alternative Mode Meeting Points

Table 15 presents how carpools, vanpoolers, and transit riders traveled to where they met their rideshare partners or where they started their transit trip. About a third (35%) of respondents walked to the meeting place.

Table 15
Means of Getting from Home to Alternative Mode Meeting Place
(n = 1,600)

Access Mode to Alternative Mode	Percentage
Driving access	28%
Drive to a central location (e.g., Park & Ride)	18%
Drive alone to driver's/passenger's home	10%
Non-driving access	72%
Walk	35%
Picked up at home by carpool/vanpool driver	10%
Bus/transit	12%
I am the carpool/vanpool driver	11%
Dropped off / rode in another carpool / vanpool	3%
Other*	1%

*Each response in the "Other" category was mentioned by less than one percent of respondents.

One in ten (10%) said they were picked up at home by the carpool or vanpool driver and 12% of respondents said they rode transit to the meeting point. Eleven percent said they drove to the location, but then continued on as the carpool/vanpool driver. Three percent said they were dropped off, for example by a spouse or other household member.

Almost three in ten respondents (28%) said they drove to the meeting point but left their cars there. This is significant, because a large proportion of auto emissions are produced during the first few miles of a

vehicle trip, when the engine is cold. Even though these trips generally were short, they must be reflected in an air quality analysis.

Distance to Alternative Mode Meeting Point

As shown in Table 16, access trips to alternative mode meetings points tended to be short. Respondents traveled an average of 2.6 miles. Six in ten (60%) respondents traveled one mile or less to the meeting point. These were primarily bus and Metrorail riders. About three in ten (28%) respondents said they traveled between two and five miles. Only 12% of respondents traveled more than five miles.

Table 16
Distance Traveled from Home to Alternative Mode Meeting Point
(n = 1,189)

Distance	Percentage
1 mile or less	60%
2 to 3 miles	17%
4 to 5 miles	11%
6 to 10 miles	9%
11 miles or more	3%

Mode Shifts and Trial Use of Modes

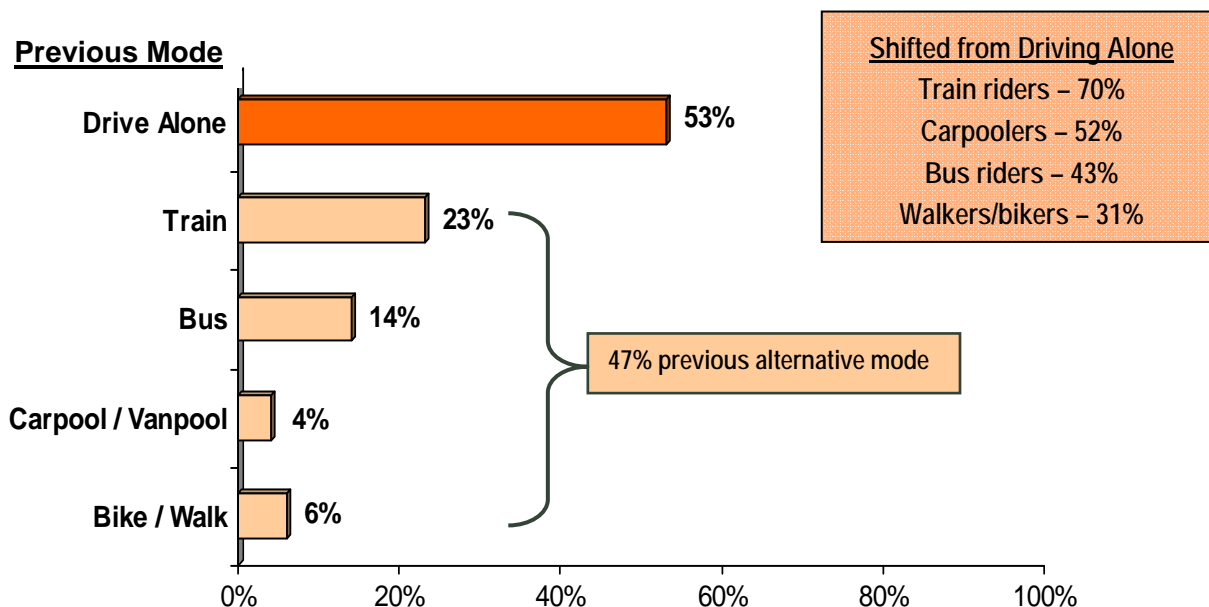
Modes Used Before Starting Current Alternative Modes

Respondents who used an alternative mode and said they had used that mode three years or less were asked what modes they previously used. About two in ten (18%) said they did not have a previous mode to report because they had not been working or commuting in the Washington metropolitan area then or had used only used this mode. The remaining respondents reported their previous modes, as shown in Figure 20.

Of those who had a previous mode, more than half (53%) of current alternative mode users made a shift from driving alone. The remaining 47% shifted from a different alternative mode. Two in ten alternative mode users shifted from train and 14% previously used a bus. Four percent carpooled or vanpooled before switching to their current alternative mode and six percent previously rode a bicycle or walked.

The inset box in the figure shows the share of previous drive alone use for current alternative mode users. Train riders were more likely than were other mode users to have shifted from driving alone; 70% of train riders said they were driving alone before starting to use this mode, compared with only 52% of carpools, 43% of bus riders, and 31% of walkers/bikers.

Figure 20
Previous Mode of Current Alternative Mode Users
 (n = 839, multiple responses permitted)



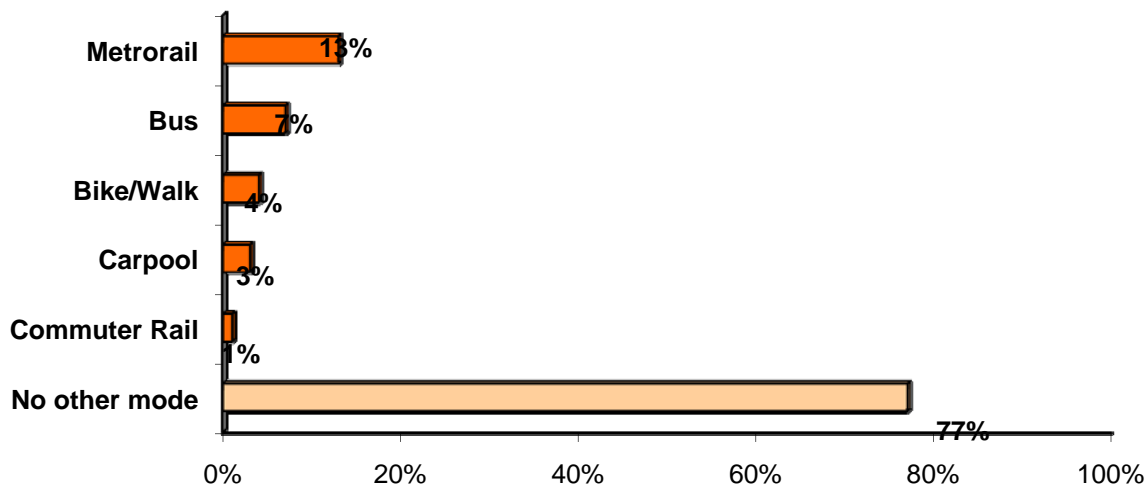
Alternative Modes Tried

Respondents who did not work at home full-time were asked about use of alternative modes in the past two years. Respondents who were driving alone at the time of the survey were asked if they had used or tried an alternative mode for their commute. Respondents who were using an alternative mode when the survey was conducted were asked if they had used another alternative mode, other than the mode they were currently using.

In the two years prior to the survey, almost a quarter (23%) of commuters used or tried another type of non-drive alone mode that were not using at the time of the survey (Figure 21). This was a higher percentage than was observed in the 2007 survey (14%), but about the same as the percentages who said they tried other alternative modes in the 2004 (22%) and 2001 (25%) surveys. It also is consistent with the higher overall use of alternative modes reported in 2010 than in 2007.

About 13% of commuters tried or used Metrorail in the past two years and seven percent tried or used a bus. Four percent tried or used bike or walk. Three percent tried carpool or vanpool, and one percent noted commuter rail.

Figure 21
 Alternative Modes Used/Tried in Past Two Years
 (n= 6,050, multiple responses permitted)



Reasons for Using Alternative Modes

Respondents who used an alternative mode, either during the survey week or within the past two years were asked why they began using those modes. The reasons are listed in Figure 22, divided into three broad categories of motivations:

- Personal benefits – benefits the respondent would expect to receive by using an alternative mode
- Commute program – commute assistance services the respondent received that encouraged or assisted use of the alternative mode
- Personal circumstances – personal circumstances or changes experienced by the respondent

Current Alternative Mode Users – Current alternative mode users noted motivations in each of the three categories. The most common personal benefit reasons were to “save money” (18%) or “save time” (10%). In the commute program category, they cited that they found a “carpool partner” (8%). Seven percent noted either limited parking or a parking charge and three percent said they had received a financial incentive. Personal circumstances reasons included “changed jobs or work hours” (18%), “no vehicle available” (10%), “live close to work or to transportation pick-up location” (8%), and “moved residence” (7%).

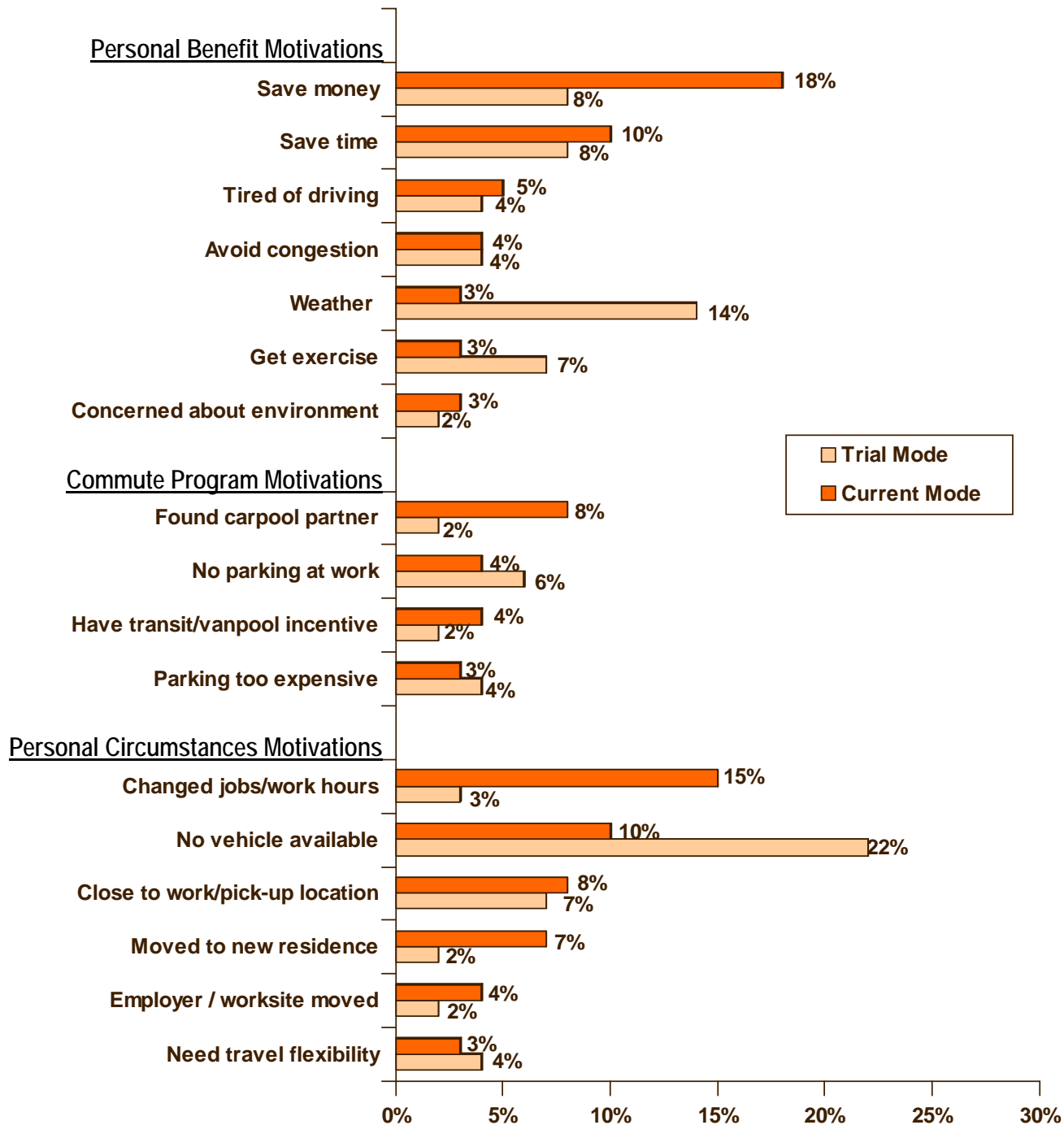
Respondents Who Used or Tried Other Alternative Modes – Figure 22 also shows reasons given by “trial users,” for trying or using modes they were no longer using. Several reasons mirrored those that respondents gave for why they used their current alternative mode. To “save time” (10%), “save money” (8%), “tired of driving” (5%), or “avoid congestion” (4%) were the most important personal benefit reasons.

But trial users noted motivations that were likely temporary. For example, the most common reason, named by 22% of respondents, was that they had “no vehicle available.” For some, this likely was a temporary condition. And 14% cited “weather” as their reason, compared with only three percent of current alternative mode users, suggesting occasional or short-term use. They were less likely to note reasons related to job or home location changes, which would be more permanent in nature.

Figure 22
Motivations to Start Using Current Mode or Try Another Alternative Mode

(Current Mode n = 768, Trial mode n = 512)

(Note: Scale extends only to 30% to highlight difference in responses)



3-C TELEWORK

The SOC survey also explored respondents' telework experience. For purposes of this survey, teleworkers were defined as "*wage and salary employees who at least occasionally work at home or at a telework or satellite center during an entire work day, instead of traveling to their regular work place.*"

This section presents these results for 2010 and, in some tables, results for 2007, 2004, and 2001, but a few points on the definition of telework should be noted.

The definition presented above was used in the 2004, 2007, and 2010 SOC surveys. But the definition was changed in 2004 to limit telework to arrangements that reduced vehicle trips; the 2001 definition had interpreted telework more broadly. To enable a valid comparison of later years' surveys with the 2001 data, the 2001 telework results were revised to exclude respondents who would not have been counted as teleworkers under the current definition. These adjusted data are used in all tables that show 2001 results.

The 2001 SOC definition described teleworkers as, "*wage and salary employees who at least occasionally work at home or at a location other than their central work place during their normal work hours.*" This definition would have included workers who work at client sites outside of the Washington region and workers, such as sales or equipment repair staff, who travel to multiple customer locations during the course of the day. The 2001 definition also could have included respondents who worked a portion of the normal workday at home, for example while waiting for a delivery, but traveled to the regular workplace for another part of the day. These situations are not generally considered teleworking for transportation-related purposes, thus the telework definition was rewritten in 2004 to exclude these cases and they would not have been counted as telework in 2010, 2007, or 2004.

Current and Potential Telework

Respondents who Currently Telework

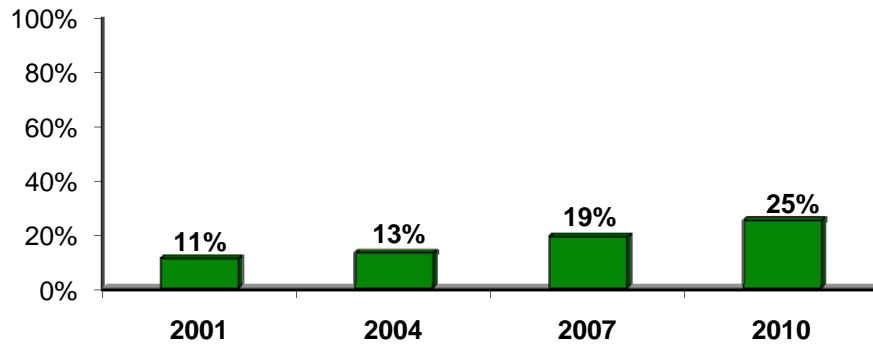
Respondents were read the above definition of teleworking and asked if they would consider themselves teleworkers based on this definition. A total of 23.5% of all regional workers said they telework, either regularly or occasionally. This represented about 600,000 workers region-wide.

But teleworkers accounted for a higher percentage, 25%, of all regional commuters, that is, workers who travel to a main work location on non-telework days. Using this base of commuters excludes workers who are self-employed and for whom home is their only workplace. These workers do not have an outside work location, thus never make commute trips. The calculation of teleworkers as a proportion of commuters reflects a more realistic picture of the role of telework in eliminating commute trips, thus is relevant for assessing travel and air quality benefits of telework.

The 25% telework percentage represents a steady growth over the telework percentage from past SOC surveys. As illustrated in Figure 23, 11% of regional commuters teleworked in 2001 and 13% teleworked in 2004. By 2007, the percentage had risen to 19% and grew still further in the past three years.

Figure 23
Percentage of Commuters who Telework – 2001, 2004, 2007, 2010

(2001 n = 6,924, 2004 n = 6,851, 2007 n = 6,168, 2010 n = 6,050)



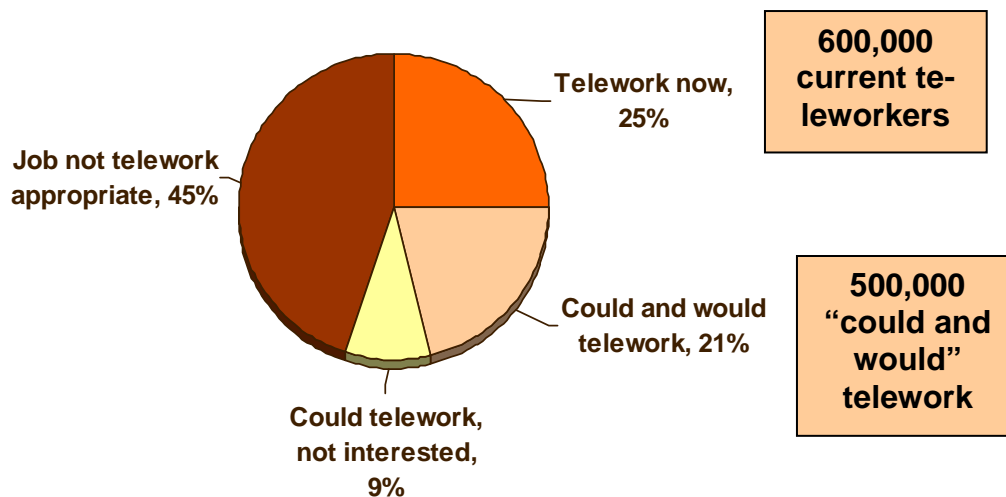
Interest in Teleworking

Respondents who were not teleworking and who were not self-employed/work at home full-time were asked if their job responsibilities would allow them to work at a location other than their main work place, at least occasionally. Approximately 40% said it would be possible. These respondents were then asked if they would want to telework. Seven in ten said they would be interested in teleworking on either an occasional basis (42%) or a regular basis (27%). These interested respondents equal about 28% of non-teleworkers and 21% of all commuters.

These results suggest additional telework growth potential exists in the Washington metropolitan region. Figure 24 summarizes the telework status of all respondents who are “commuters,” that is, not self-employed/work at home full-time.

Figure 24
Telework Status Distribution

(n = 6,050)



A quarter of regional commuters currently telework. An additional 21% of commuters “could and would” telework, that is, they have job responsibilities that could be done while teleworking and they would be interested in teleworking, if given an opportunity. These commuters represent about 500,000 potential teleworkers. The remaining respondents said they would not be interested in teleworking (9%) or that their job responsibilities would not allow teleworking (45%).

Table 17 presents the results shown above, with additional comparisons for current and potential telework percentages measured in 2007 and in 2004. As shown in the table, the percentage of current plus potential telework has grown since 2004, from 29% to 46% and the share of commuters who could telework but are not interested has remained relatively constant.

Table 17
Summary of Current and Potential Telework
All Respondents who are not Self-Employed/Work at Home

Teleworking Status	2010 SOC Percentage (n = 6,050)	2007 SOC Percentage (n = 6,168)	2004 SOC Percentage (n = 6,896)
Currently teleworking	25%	19%	13%
Not teleworking	75%	81%	87%
- Job responsibilities allow teleworking and INTERESTED in teleworking (“could and would”)	21%	24%	16%
- Job responsibilities allow teleworking, but NOT INTERESTED in teleworking	9%	6%	6%
- Job responsibilities would NOT allow teleworking	45%	52%	65%

Interestingly, the percentage of commuters who said their jobs were incompatible with telework dropped, from 65% in 2004 to 45% in 2010. Because it seems unlikely that the composition of jobs changed substantially in the region, these results suggest a shift in commuters’ ability, or perception of their ability, to perform their work at home or another location away from their primary work location. It appears that a larger share of commuters believe they could telework, at least occasionally. This could be related to increasing availability of communication and computer technology, such as broadband internet, lower cost telephone options, and computer networking, or perhaps from greater understanding of telework options and a broader definition of what responsibilities are “telework-compatible.”

Teleworking by Personal Characteristics

Teleworking is not distributed equally by demographic group. Table 18 compares teleworking by respondents’ sex, ethnic group, age, income, commute distance, and home and work areas. The third column shows the percentage of each demographic group who telework today (e.g., 26% of men and 24% of women telework now). The last column shows the percentage of non-teleworkers in the group who “could and would” telework if given the opportunity (e.g., 29% of non-teleworking women would telework). Note that this should be compared against the 28% of all non-teleworkers in the region who “could and would” telework.

Table 18
Teleworkers by Demographic and Travel Characteristic

Demographic Group	All Respondents		Non-Teleworkers	
	(n=___)*	Percentage Who Currently Telework	(n=___)**	Percentage who "could and would" Telework***
Sex				
Male	2,867	26%	2,149	27%
Female	3,325	24%	2,509	29%
Ethnic Group				
White	4,242	30%	3,093	28%
Hispanic	314	18%	250	22%
African-American	969	18%	807	31%
Age				
Under 25 years	167	14%	151	13%
25 – 34	766	20%	592	29%
35 – 44	1,463	27%	1,056	30%
45 – 54	1,999	27%	1,472	29%
55 or older	1,678	24%	1,301	26%
Income				
Less than \$30,000	161	2%	157	8%
\$30,000 – \$59,999	579	6%	544	15%
\$60,000 – \$99,999	1,053	20%	867	28%
\$100,000 – \$139,999	1,454	26%	1,089	34%
\$140,000 – \$179,999	948	29%	677	35%
\$180,000+	1,064	39%	649	35%

Some demographic groups telework more than do others. For example, whites (30%) were considerably more likely to telework than were either African-Americans (18%) or Hispanics (18%). Teleworking appeared to increase with age up to the 45-54 years old group, peaking at 27%, then declining as age increased further. And teleworking increased as income increased; 26% of workers with household incomes between \$100,000 and \$139,999 teleworked, compared with only about five percent of workers with incomes under \$60,000. Three in ten (29%) respondents with annual household incomes of \$140,000 to \$179,999 teleworked.

As shown in Table 18 (cont.), below, teleworking also increased with increasing commute distance. Only 12% of respondents who lived less than one mile from work teleworked, while three in ten (30%) respondents who commuted 30 miles or more teleworked. There were no significant differences in teleworking by home or work areas: Inner Core, Middle Ring, and Outer Ring.

Table 18 (cont.)
Teleworkers by Demographic and Travel Characteristics

Demographic Group	All Respondents		Non Teleworkers	
	(n=__)*	Percentage Who Currently Telework	(n=__)**	Percentage who "could and would" Telework***
Commute Distance				
Less than 1 mile	126	12%	112	17%
1 – 14 miles	2,694	21%	2,137	26%
15 – 29 miles	1,454	28%	1,084	31%
30 miles +	1,270	30%	909	39%
Home Area				
Inner Core	1,667	24%	1,243	30%
Middle Ring	1,687	26%	1,226	28%
Outer Ring	2,838	24%	2,189	25%
Work Area				
Inner Core	2,734	25%	2,062	31%
Middle Ring	1,982	26%	1,437	26%
Outer Ring	1,449	22%	1,001	21%

* All respondents in the demographic group, both teleworkers and non-teleworkers

** Respondents in the demographic group who do not currently telework

*** Respondents whose job responsibilities would allow teleworking and who would be interested in teleworking, at least occasionally

Table 18 also illustrates which groups have the greatest potential for future telework. That is, in which groups would non-teleworkers be most likely to telework in the future, if given the opportunity? The last column in the table shows percentages of non-teleworkers who believe their job responsibilities would allow teleworking and who would like to telework. This is the group referred to as "could and would."

In general, the groups with the highest current teleworking show the greatest additional potential and groups with low current teleworking also show low potential. But some groups had noticeably higher potential than the 28% average among all non-teleworkers. These included high-income respondents (\$100,000 or more annual income) and respondents with longer than average commute distances (15 miles or more).

Teleworking by Employment Characteristics

The survey data also showed some differences in the telework and potential telework distribution by employment characteristics. These results are presented in Table 19.

Table 19
Teleworkers by Employment Characteristics

Employment Characteristics	All Respondents		Non-Teleworkers	
	(n=___)*	Percentage Who Currently Telework	(n=___)**	Percentage who “could and would” Telework***
Employer Type				
Private employer	2,599	28%	1,854	27%
Non-profit org.	771	26%	571	33%
Federal agency	1,602	27%	1,180	35%
State/local agency	858	13%	772	19%
Self-employed	248	21%	190	22%
Employer Size				
1 – 25	1,386	20%	1,112	23%
26 – 100	1,191	17%	989	26%
101 – 250	821	20%	651	26%
251 – 999	900	28%	669	35%
1,000+	1,603	31%	1,112	33%
Occupation				
Technicians/related support	758	37%	573	32%
Executive, manager	1,288	36%	843	40%
Professional	2,322	28%	1,684	30%
Sales	274	21%	207	21%
Administrative support	680	13%	594	24%
Service	199	2%	196	12%
Precision craft, production	154	3%	148	8%

* All respondents in the group, both teleworkers and non-teleworkers

** Respondents in the group who do not currently telework

*** Respondents whose job responsibilities would allow teleworking and who would be interested in teleworking, at least occasionally

Private employers (28%), federal agencies (27%), and non-profit agencies (26%) had higher telework rates than did respondents who were self-employed (21%) or employed by a state/local agency (13%).

Generally, use of telework increased with increasing employer size. Three in ten respondents who worked for employers with 1,000 or more employees teleworked and 28% of employers with between 251-999 employees teleworked, compared with only 17% of respondents who worked for employers with 26-100 employees. The exception to this rule was for respondents who worked for very small employers, those with 1-25 employees. About 20% of these respondents said they telework. This is likely informal teleworking, in which the employee teleworks under an informal agreement between the employee and the supervisor, rather than a formal telework program.

Some occupations had higher telework rates than average, including technicians (37%), executive/managerial (36%), and professional (28%). Three common occupations with below average telework rates included administrative support (13%), service (2%), and precision craft/production (3%).

Table 19 also illustrates the potential for telework among these employment groups. As with the demographic groups, the relative percentages of non-teleworkers who could and would telework if given the opportunity generally mirrored the relative percentages of respondents who teleworked in each group. A few groups did have higher potential than the 28% average for all non-teleworkers, however.

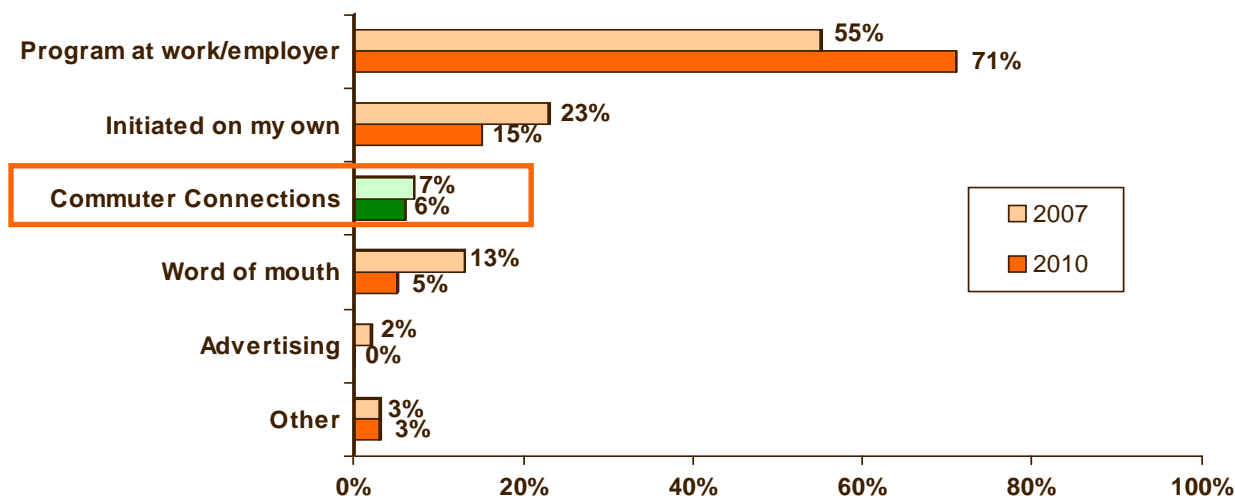
Two groups with sizeable telework potential were employees of federal government agencies and non-profit organizations. More than a third of non-teleworkers in these categories said their jobs would allow them to telework and that they would like to telework. Similarly, potential appears to exist among employers with 250 or more employees. About a third of non-teleworkers in this group said they could and would telework if given the opportunity.

Sources of Telework Information

Respondents who teleworked were asked how they had learned about telework and if they had received telework information from Commuter Connections or MWCOC, either from Commuter Connections or from an MWCOC web site. The most frequently mentioned sources are shown in Figure 25.

Figure 25
Sources of Information About Telework

(n = 1,538)



The largest source of information, by far, was “special program at work/employer,” named by seven in ten (71%) of respondents. This percentage was considerably higher than in the 2007 survey, in which only 55% of teleworkers cited their employer as the source of information and higher still compared with the 34% who gave this answer in 2004.

Fifteen percent said they “initiated the request on their own” and five percent said they learned of telework through “word of mouth.” But had both declined as telework information sources since 2007, when they were named by 23% and 13% respectively

Seven percent of teleworkers said they received telework information directly from Commuter Connections or MWCOG. This was about the same percentage as mentioned Commuter Connections/MWCOG in each of the previous three SOC surveys: 2007 (6%), 2004 (5%), and 2001 (4%).

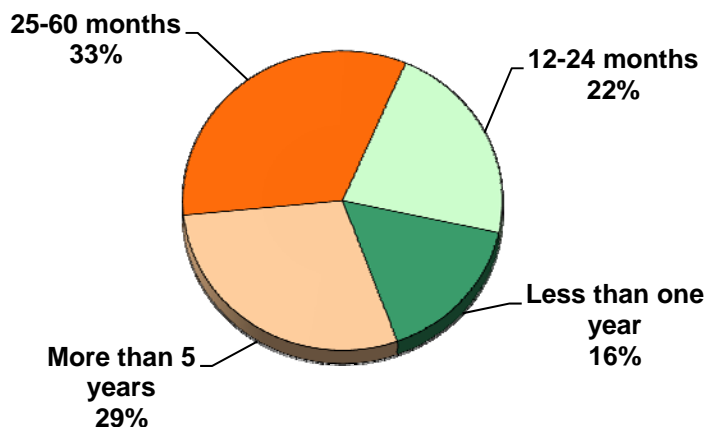
Telework Patterns

Respondents who said they teleworked, at least occasionally were asked a series of questions about their telework characteristics including: length of time teleworking, use of informal or formal telework arrangement, telework location, frequency of teleworking, and access mode to telework locations outside the home.

Length of Time Teleworking

As illustrated in Figure 26, approximately four in ten (38%) respondents who teleworked started teleworking within the past two years and 16% started within the past year. Three in ten (29%) said they had been teleworking more than five years. On average, respondents had been teleworking about 56 months. This was slightly longer duration than had been estimated in 2007 (53 months) and considerably longer than the 42 months average measured in the 2004 SOC survey. In the 2004 SOC survey, nearly half (49%) of teleworkers started teleworking within the past two years and only 19% said they had been teleworking more than five years.

Figure 26
Length of Time Teleworking
(n=1,132)



Formal or Informal Telework Arrangement

Teleworkers were asked if they teleworked under a formal program or through an informal arrangement with a supervisor. Respondents who did not telework were asked if their employer had a telework program, even though the respondent did not use it.

As shown in Figure 27, 54% of all respondents said their employers allowed some telework, either under a formal program (29%) or under an informal arrangement (25%). Slightly less than half (46%) of respondents said their employers did not have any telework program or that they didn't know about any program.

Figure 27
Formal or Informal Telework Arrangements
 All respondents and Teleworkers vs Non-Teleworkers
 (All workers n = 5,854, Teleworkers n = 1,488, Non-teleworkers n = 4,366)

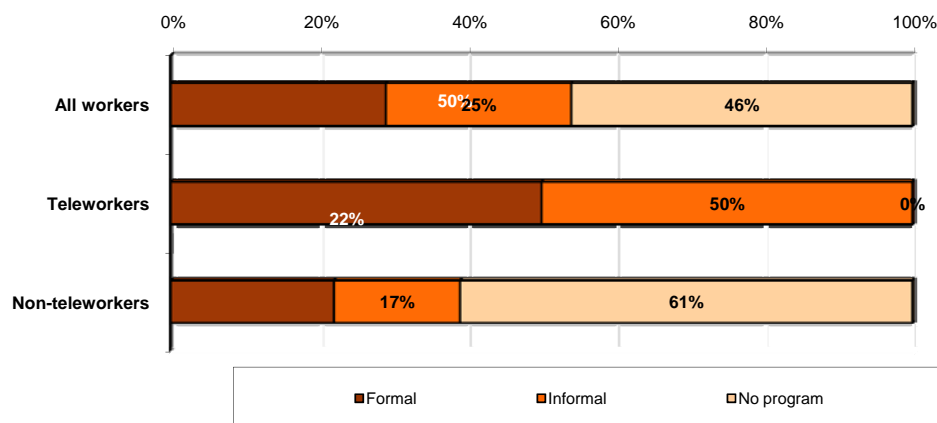
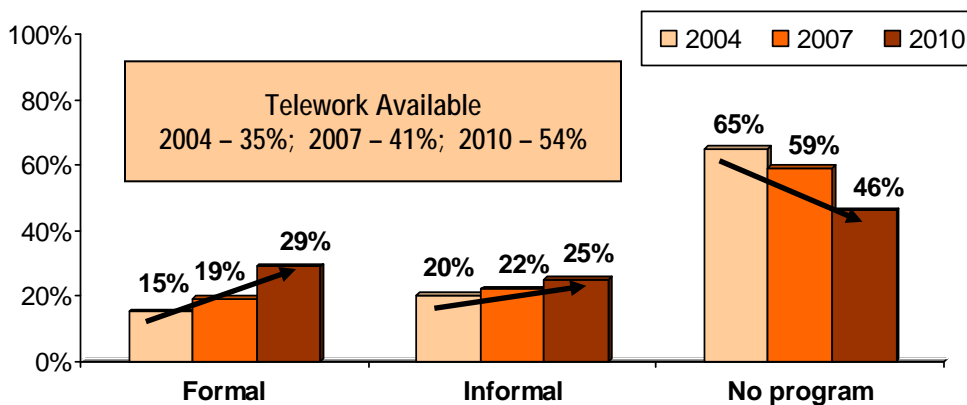


Figure 27 also presents the distribution of telework availability among respondents who currently teleworked and those who did not. Teleworkers were much more likely than were other respondents to work for an employer with a formal telework program. Half of teleworkers said they teleworked under a formal arrangement and the other half teleworked under an informal arrangement with their supervisor.

By contrast, only 22% of non-teleworkers said their employers had a formal telework program and 17% said teleworking was permitted under informal arrangements. More than six in ten (61%) said the employer had no program or they didn't know if a program existed.

Telework Arrangements 2004 through 2010 – Figure 28 shows the incidence of telework arrangement in 2004, 2007, and 2010. As is clear from the figure, the share of employers that offer or permit telework has increased since 2004. In the 2004 SOC survey, only 35% of respondents noted that their employer allowed telework. In 2007, the share had risen to 41%. By 2010, more than half of respondents said their employer offered some telework option.

Figure 28
Telework Arrangements – 2004, 2007, 2010
 (2004 n = 6,896, 2007 n = 6,168, 2010 n = 5,854)



As the figure also shows, while both formal and informal telework arrangements have grown, formal programs have grown more

Arrangement by Employer Type – The availability of telework arrangements varied widely by respondents’ employer types, as illustrated in Table 20.

Table 20
Formal or Informal Telework Arrangements
 By Employer Type

Program Type	Federal Agencies (n = 1,520)	State/local Agencies (n = 813)	Non-profit Organizations (n = 741)	Private Employers (n = 2,458)
Formal program	57%	18%	21%	20%
Informal arrangement	15%	15%	36%	32%
No program	28%	67%	43%	48%

Formal programs were most common among respondents who worked for a federal government agency. Nearly six in ten (57%) respondents who worked for federal agencies said their employer had a formal program, compared to only about 21% of respondents who worked for non-profit organizations, 20% who worked for private employers, and 18% who were employed by state/local agencies. Respondents who worked for non-profit organizations or private employers were most likely to have informal telework. More than three in ten respondents in these two groups said their employers permitted informal telework. State/local government agencies were least likely to permit telework under any arrangement. Two-thirds (67%) of these respondents said their employer did not permit telework.

Arrangement by Employer Size – Telework arrangements also varied by the number of employees at respondents’ worksites. These results are presented in Table 21.

Table 21
Formal or Informal Telework Arrangements
By Employer Size

Program Type	1-100 Employees (n = 2,454)	101-250 Employees (n = 774)	251-999 Employees (n = 847)	1,000+ Employees (n = 1,507)
Formal program	14%	23%	36%	49%
Informal arrangement	25%	29%	30%	22%
No program	61%	48%	34%	29%

Respondents who worked for large employers were more likely to have access to a teleworking program and to have access to a formal program. Seven in ten of these respondents said their employer had a formal program (49%) or permitted informal telework (22%). By contrast, only four in ten respondents who worked for employers with 100 or fewer employees had access to either formal (14%) or informal (25%) telework.

Telework Frequency

The frequency with which respondents teleworked is detailed in Table 22. About two in ten respondents who teleworked did so infrequently, either for special projects (10%) or less than once per month/only in emergencies (12%). Three in ten (30%) said they teleworked a few times each month. Slightly under half (48%) said they teleworked at least one day per week.

Table 22
Frequency of Telework
(n = 1,529)

Frequency	Percentage
Occasionally for special projects	10%
Less than once per month/emergency	12%
1 – 3 times per month	30%
1 day per week	19%
2 days per week	12%
3 or more times per week	17%
Average (mean) days per week	1.3

On average, teleworkers used this arrangement about 1.3 days per week. This overall average 1.5 days per week frequency represents a decline from the 1.5 days per week average observed in the 2007 SOC survey, but is on a par with the 1.3 days per week average estimated in the 2004 survey.

Telework Locations

The overwhelming percentage (97%) of teleworkers said they teleworked exclusively from home. About two percent named another telework location, such as a satellite office, library or community center, or Telework Center. And one percent mentioned that they teleworked some days from home, but some days also from another location.

Travel to Telework Location Outside the Home

About three percent of the teleworkers surveyed said they teleworked from locations outside their homes. They traveled an average distance of 8.1 miles to these locations. As shown in Table 23, 81% of these respondents drove alone to the telework location. About two in ten used an alternative mode: bus (11%), bicycle (4%), walk (3%), or Metrorail (1%).

Table 23
Access Mode to Non-Home Telework Locations
(n = 35)

Access Mode	Percentage
Drive alone	81%
Bus	11%
Bicycle	4%
Walk	3%
Metrorail	1%

3-D AVAILABILITY OF AND ATTITUDES TOWARD TRANSPORTATION OPTIONS

The third major section of the State of the Commute Survey examined the availability of transportation options, such as transit, and respondents' attitudes toward these options.

Public Transportation

Respondents who worked outside their homes were asked to name any public transportation companies that provided service in the area where they lived and the area where they worked. Respondents also were asked how far their homes were from the nearest bus stop and the nearest train station.

Transit Companies Operating

Table 24 presents the results for the first question. As shown, a large majority (90%) of respondents said that they knew of some public transportation that provided service in their home area. Seven in ten (70%) said they knew of both bus and train service, two in ten (19%) said they knew of bus service but not train, and three percent said they knew of train service but not bus service. The remaining respondents said either that no bus or train companies provided service or that they didn't know of any service (8%).

Table 24
Transit Service Operating in Home Area and Work Area
(Home area n = 6,189, Work area n = 6,050)

Transit Service Operating	Home Area Percentage	Work Area Percentage
Bus and train	70%	70%
Bus only - no train service	19%	18%
Train only – No bus service	3%	2%
No transit in area / don't know transit	8%	10%

The percentage who said they knew of transit companies that provided service in their work area was approximately the same as for the home area. Seven in ten (70%) said they knew of both bus and train service, about two in ten (18%) said they knew of bus service only, and two percent said they knew only that train service was provided. One in ten (10%) said that no transit companies operated either bus or rail service in their work area.

The specific companies that respondents could name are presented in Table 25. Not surprisingly, the two companies mentioned most frequently for both home and work area were those that operate throughout the region. About half (54%) noted Metrobus provided service in their home area and six in ten (59%) said Metrobus provided service in the area where they worked. Similar percentages said that Metro-rail/subway operated in their home area (55%) and at work (60%).

Table 25
Public Transportation Companies that Provide Service in
Home Area and Work Area

(Home Area n= 6,189; Work Area n = 6,050)

Transit Available	Home Area Percentage	Work Area Percentage
Bus Available – Bus Companies		
Metrobus	54%	59%
Ride On	13%	9%
Fairfax Connector	8%	7%
THE BUS	3%	2%
Loudoun Commuter Bus	4%	3%
Arlington Transit (ART)	3%	3%
OmniRide	3%	2%
Alexandria DASH	3%	2%
PRTC	2%	1%
MTA Bus	2%	2%
DC Circulator	1%	2%
Other	8%	5%
Don't know name of company	15%	18%
Train Available – Train Companies		
Metrorail/subway	55%	60%
MARC	12%	10%
Virginia Railway Express	11%	9%
AMTRAK/ACELA	8%	9%
Don't know name of company	6%	8%

*Might add to more than 100% because multiple responses were permitted.

**Each response in the “Other” category mentioned by less than one percent of respondents.

Two bus companies that provide service in part of the region were noted by at least five percent of respondents. Thirteen percent of respondents said RideOn, operated in their home area (Montgomery County, MD) and eight percent mentioned Fairfax Connector, serving Fairfax County, VA. These bus companies also topped the list of services available in respondents' work areas, but they were mentioned by slightly lower percentages of respondents.

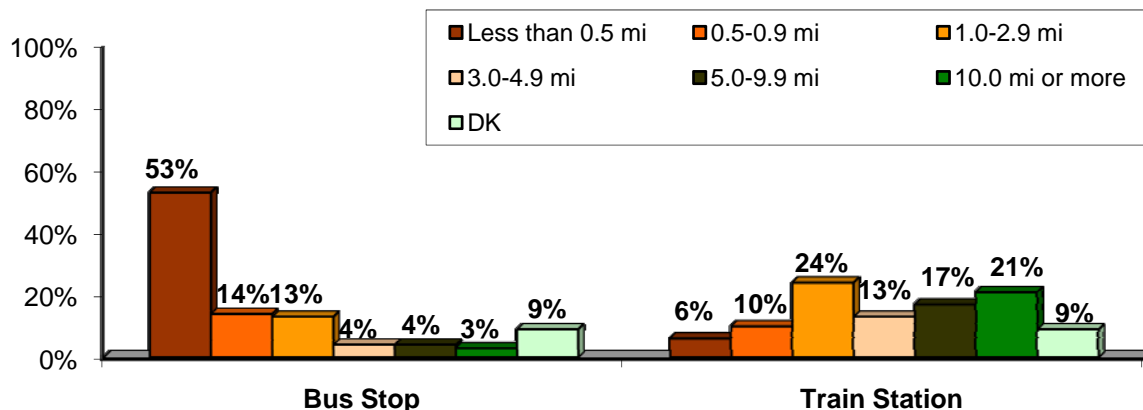
In addition to Metrorail, respondents noted names of three commuter rail companies. MARC, operating several lines in Maryland, and Virginia Railway Express (VRE), serving Northern Virginia areas, were cited by 12% and 11% of respondents, respectively. Eight percent of respondents said AMTRAK provided service from their home area. These services also were noted as serving work areas, in percentages similar to those for the home areas.

Distance to Bus Stop and Train Station

The results presented above reflect respondents’ perception of transit availability; they are not an objective measure of transit availability or level of transit access. A respondent who is willing to drive to a bus stop or rail station might consider service that operates within five miles of his home to be “in my home area,” while another respondent who lives within one mile could feel that “no transit operates.” The survey also did not address other factors that might enter into a respondent’s assessment of the practical feasibility of using transit, such as the directness of the trip or the time needed to make the trip. Thus, some respondents might have considered these factors in assessing whether “service was provided” and others might have excluded them from their assessment.

To assess a measure of the closeness of transit, all respondents, including those who said no transit operated, were asked the distance from their homes to the nearest bus stop and nearest train station. Figure 29 displays the distribution of access distance. More than half of respondents said they lived less than one-half mile from a bus stop and 67% said they lived less than one mile. Among respondents who could provide a distance to a bus stop, the average distance was 1.4 miles.

Figure 29
Distance from Home to Bus Stop and Train Station
 (Bus stop n = 6,189, Train station n = 6,189)



Train stations were quite a bit farther away for most respondents. Only six percent said they lived less than one-half mile of a Metrorail or commuter rail station and only 16% lived less than one mile. About half (51%) said they lived three or more miles away from the nearest train station. On average, respondents who provided a distance lived 6.4 miles away.

Table 26 presents a comparison of the transit access distance for the four bus available – train available categories in Table 24. Again, it is important to emphasize that “service provided” was defined by respondents’ perception.

Table 26
Mean Distance from Home to Bus Stop and Train Station
By Type of Transit Service Operating in Home Area

Service Provided	Bus Stop	Train Station
Bus and train provided (bus n = 3,370, train n = 3,457)	0.9 miles	3.8 miles
Bus only - no train service provided (bus n = 1,504, train n = 1,451)	1.8 miles	14.5 miles
Train only – No bus service provided (bus n = 134, train n = 171)	4.9 miles	7.4 miles
No bus or train service / don’t know transit (bus n = 434, train n = 523)	5.4 miles	13.8 miles

Respondents who said both bus and train service operated reported the shortest distance to transit access points, 0.9 miles to the nearest bus stop and 3.8 miles to the nearest train station. Respondents who said only bus operated in their home area lived on average 1.8 miles from a bus stop and 14.5 miles from a train station. Among respondents who reported only access to train, the average bus stop distance was 4.9 miles, greater than in the “bus only” category. But the train station distance (7.4 miles) was much shorter.

Respondents were asked to estimate the distance to bus and rail, even if they said neither bus nor rail operated in the area where they lived. As seen in Table 26, these respondents reported an average bus access distance (5.4 miles) approximately the same as that for respondents who reported access to “train only” (4.9 miles) and train access distance (13.8 miles) approximately the same as reported by respondents who said they had “bus only” access (14.5 miles). Because these respondents reported no service operating, these distances were clearly beyond the area these respondents classified as their “home area.”

Transit Service Provided by Home Area

The analysis examined availability of transit services by respondents’ home location within the “ring” designations defined earlier: Inner Core (City of Alexandria, Arlington County, and the District of Columbia), Middle Ring (Fairfax, Montgomery, and Prince George’s counties), and Outer Ring (Calvert, Charles, Frederick, Loudoun, and Prince William counties). Table 27 presents the percentage of respondents in each area who said bus and/or rail operated in their home area.

As expected, both bus and train services were more available in the central part of the region than in the outer jurisdictions. In the Inner Core, 99% of respondents said some transit service operated in their home area and 88% said they both bus and train operated. Within the Middle Ring, three-quarters of respondents said both bus and train operated and 19% said either bus or rail companies provided service. Transit availability dropped off markedly in the outer ring; only 82% of respondents said both some train operated and only 41% said they had access to both bus and train.

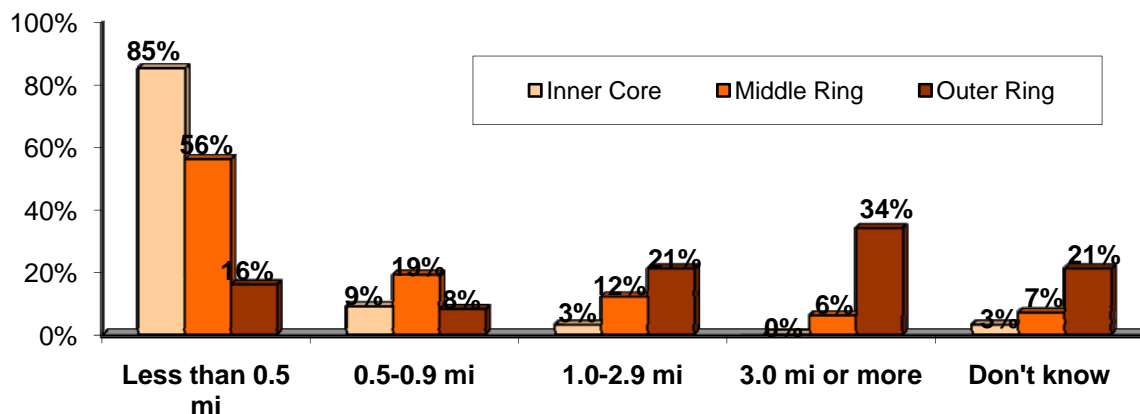
Table 27
Bus and Train Service by Home Area

Transit Operating	Core Area (n = 1,667)	Inner Ring (n = 1,685)	Outer Ring (n = 2,837)
Bus and train	88%	75%	41%
Bus only - no train service	10%	17%	36%
Train only – No bus service	1%	2%	6%
No bus or train service / don't know service	1%	6%	18%

Distance to Transit by Home Area

Figure 30 presents the distribution of distance for the three area rings. Eighty-five percent of respondents in the Inner Core reported living less than one-half mile from a bus stop, compared to 56% of respondents in the Middle Ring, and 16% of respondents in the Outer Ring. Only three percent of Inner Core respondents lived one or more miles from a bus, compared with more than half (55%) of Outer Ring respondents. It is also notable that two in ten Outer Ring respondents said they didn't know how far they lived from a bus stop.

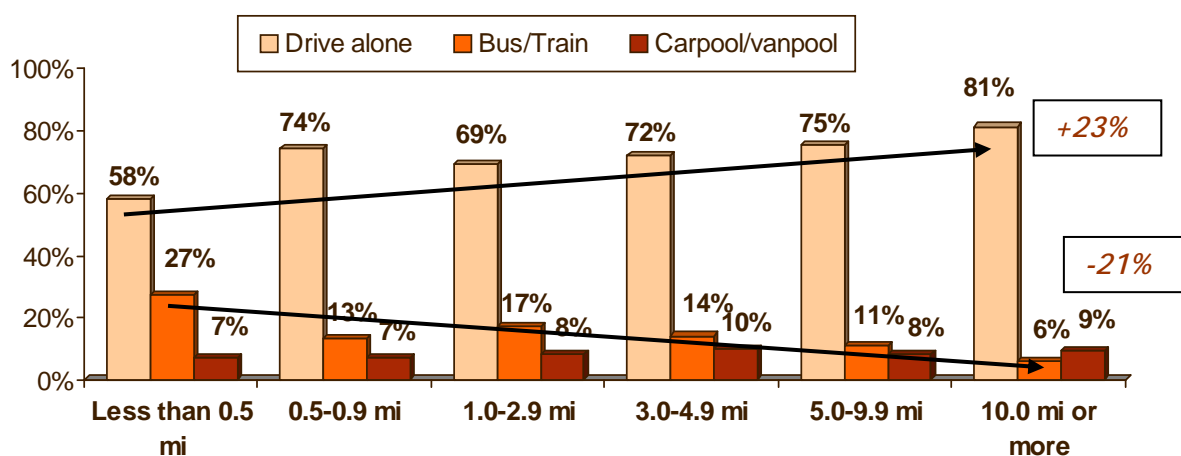
Figure 30
Distance from Home to Bus Stop by Home Location
(Inner Core n = 1,667, Middle Ring n = 1,685, Outer Ring n = 2,837)



The average transit access distance was the shortest for respondents who lived in the core area; just 0.3 miles to the nearest bus stop and 1.5 miles to the nearest train station. Respondents in the inner ring said they would have to travel 0.9 miles to the nearest bus stop and 4.8 miles to the nearest train station. Respondents who lived in the outer ring reported that the nearest bus stop was an average of 4.2 miles away and train was 15.5 miles away.

Commuter Mode by Distance to Bus Stop – As might be expected, the commute mode share of transit declines with increasing distance from a bus stop. Figure 31 presents the mode shares of driving alone, bus/train, and carpool/vanpool for respondents who live various distances from a bus stop. More than a quarter (27%) of commuters who live less than one-half mile from a bus stop commute primarily by bus or train. As the distance from home to a bus stop increases, the transit share falls steadily. When the nearest bus stop is 10 miles from home, only six percent of respondents commute by transit, a drop of 21 percentage points.

Figure 31
Commuter Mode by Distance from Home to Bus Stop
 (Less than 0.5 mi n = 2,696, 0.5-0.9 mi n = 681, 1.0-2.9 mi n = 843, 3.0-4.9 mi n = 338,
 5.0-9.9 mi n = 455, 10.0 mi or more n = 429)



These commuters shift almost entirely to driving alone. As the figure shows, the drive alone rate for commuters who live more than 10 miles from a bus stop is 81%, compared to 58% for commuters who live within one-half mile of a bus stop. This represents a 23 percentage point increase for driving alone. Use of carpool / vanpool remains fairly constant at all bus access distances.

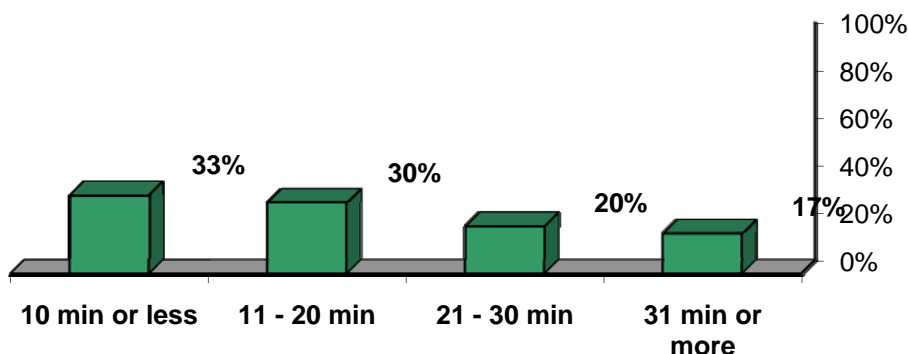
High Occupancy Vehicle (HOV) and High Occupancy Toll (HOT) Lanes

Availability and Use of HOV Lanes

The survey also examined the availability and use of High Occupancy Vehicle (HOV) lanes. Three in ten (30%) of the respondents who commuted one or more days per week said there was a special HOV lane along their route to work. Of these commuters, 27% said they used these lanes. This equated to about nine percent of commuters region-wide. This was essentially the same percentage as reported HOV availability and HOV use in 2007.

Respondents who regularly used the HOV lane for commuting estimated that using the lane saved them an average of 23 minutes for each one-way trip. As displayed in Figure 32, a third (33%) said they saved 10 minutes or less and three in ten (30%) saved between 11 and 20 minutes. The remaining HOV users were evenly split between savings of 21 to 30 minutes (20%) and saving more than 30 minutes one-way (17%).

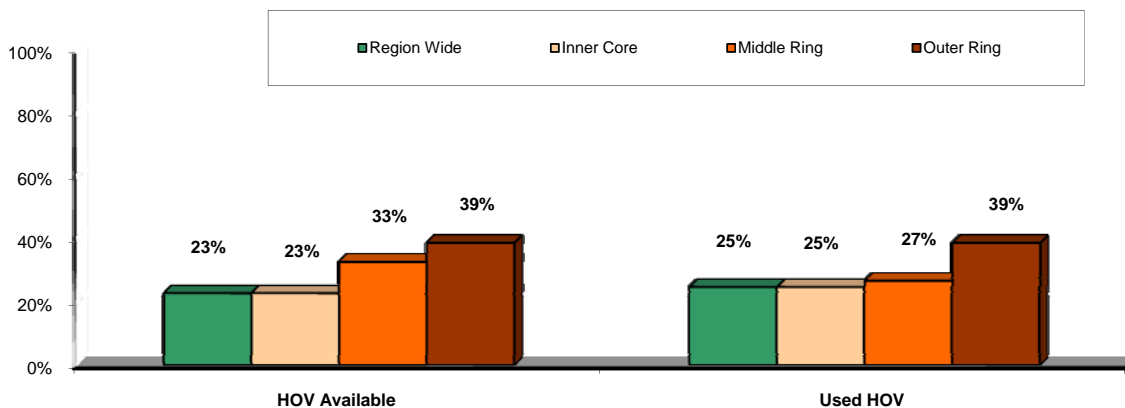
Figure 32
Travel Time Saving of HOV Users
(n = 486)



HOV Lanes by Home Area – Figure 33 shows availability and use of HOV lanes by respondents’ home location within the three “ring” categories. Commuters who lived in Middle Ring and Outer Ring jurisdictions were more likely to say they have HOV lanes available on their route to work than were commuters who lived in the Inner Core.

Figure 33
Availability and Use of HOV Lanes by Home Area

(HOV Available – Region-wide n = 6,050, Inner Core n = 1,637, Middle Ring n = 1,651, Outer Ring n = 2,760)
(HOV Used – Region-wide n = 1,757, Inner Core n = 483, Middle Ring n = 487, Outer Ring n = 787)



Commuters who lived in the Outer Ring were much more likely than were other commuters to use HOV lanes when they were available. Nearly four in ten Outer Ring respondents who had access to HOV lanes said they used them, compared to about a quarter of Inner Core and Middle Ring respondents.

Table 28 shows availability and use of HOV lanes by respondents' home county or city. Virginia residents had higher HOV availability than did residents of Maryland or the District of Columbia. At least one-third of respondents in each of the five Virginia jurisdictions said an HOV lane was available to them and in Prince William County, six in ten (60%) respondents reported HOV lanes available.

Table 28
Availability and Use of HOV Lanes
by Residence Jurisdiction

Home Jurisdiction (County/City)	All Respondents		Respondents With HOV Available	
	(n=___)	Percentage with HOV lane available	(n=___)*	Percentage using HOV lane
Virginia jurisdictions				
Prince William County	548	60%	322	45%
City of Alexandria	533	52%	250	28%
Fairfax County	547	49%	260	30%
Loudoun County	537	42%	220	35%
Arlington County	527	35%	182	24%
Maryland jurisdictions				
Frederick County	542	34%	177	28%
Montgomery County	522	31%	154	23%
Prince George's County	558	13%	73	23%
Charles County	550	7%	36	23%
Calvert County	559	6%	32	19%
District of Columbia	511	9%	40	21%

* Respondents in the jurisdiction who have an HOV lane available along their route to work.

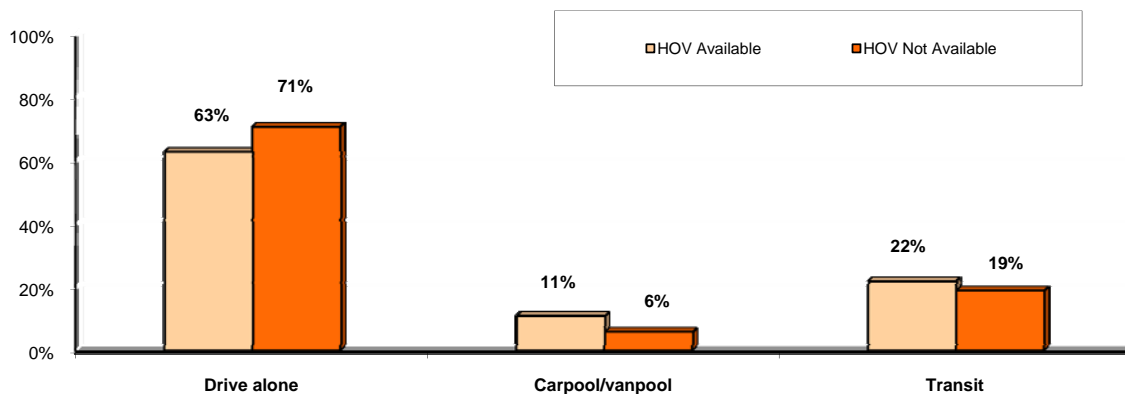
By comparison, HOV was available to three or more respondents in only two Maryland jurisdictions, Montgomery County (34%) and Frederick County (31%). And only one in ten respondents from the District of Columbia reported having access to HOV lanes along their route to work.

The last column of Table 28 illustrates the use of HOV lanes by residence jurisdiction for respondents who said they had HOV lanes available. With the exception of Prince William County, in which 45% of respondents who had access to HOV used the lanes, HOV use was fairly consistent across the region with about 25% to 30% of respondents using the lanes.

HOV Lane Influence on Commute Choice – HOV lanes appear to have an impact on choice of commute modes. More than half (54%) of the respondents who used the lanes for commuting said availability of the HOV lane influenced their decision to carpool, vanpool, or ride transit for their commute. The influence on carpooling is best illustrated by the drive alone and carpool/vanpool mode shares when HOV lanes are available and when they are not.

As shown in Figure 34, about 11% of respondents who said an HOV lane was available to them were carpooling or vanpooling to work, compared with six percent of respondents who did not have access to HOV. Transit use also was higher for respondents who said an HOV lane was available. Conversely, the drive alone rate for respondents who had access to HOV was 63%, compared to 71% for respondents who could not use HOV.

Figure 34
Primary Commute Mode by
Availability of HOV Lanes
(HOV Available n = 1,763, HOV Not Available n = 4,151)



Various HOV studies have suggested that the influence of HOV lanes is due to both the amount of time saved by HOV lanes and the reliability of travel time that HOV lanes afford. Overall, 54% of HOV users said that availability of the lane influenced their decision to choose an alternative mode for commuting. On average, these users saved 23 minutes one-way in their commute time. Figure 35 shows these results.

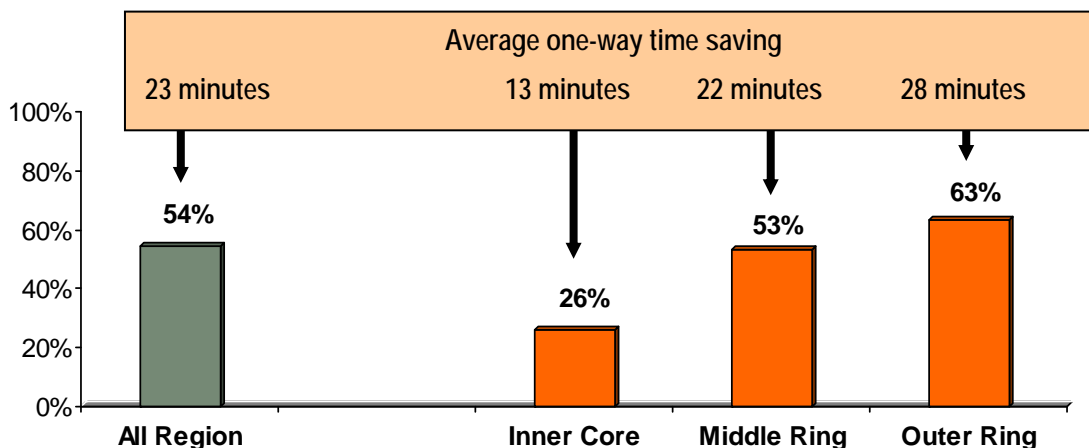
Figure 35 also presents comparisons results for the each of the three ring designations. About a quarter of HOV users who lived in the Inner Core reported that HOV availability influenced their mode choice and they saved an average of 13 minutes one-way. HOV lanes' influence on HOV users who lived in the Middle Ring and Outer Ring was much higher; 53% of Middle Ring respondents and 63% of Outer Ring respondents said the HOV lanes influenced their commute mode choice. They also reported much greater time saving in their commute; 22 minutes and 28 minutes one-way, respectively.

Figure 35
HOV Influence on Choice of Commute Mode and Time Saved by HOV Lane Use

By Home Location

(HOV lane influenced - All Region n = 539, Inner Core n = 123, Middle Ring n = 133, Outer Ring n = 283)

(HOV time saving - All Region n = 486, Inner Core n = 103, Middle Ring n = 121, Outer Ring n = 262)



Interest in HOT Lanes

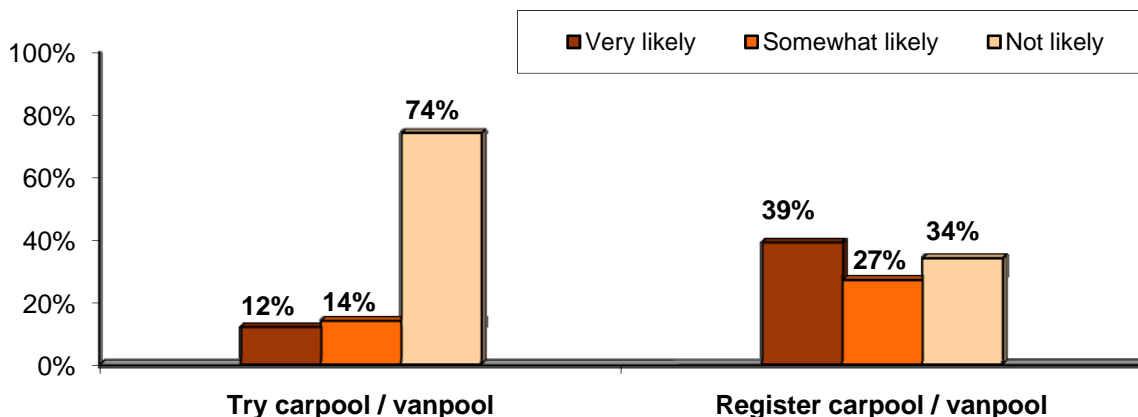
The 2010 survey included two new questions related to commuters' interest in High Occupancy Toll (HOT) lanes, which are under construction or being proposed for several jurisdictions. Respondents were asked about their interest in carpooling or vanpooling on a toll road that was free or reduced cost for carpools and vanpools. Respondents who were not ridesharing were asked: "Several jurisdictions in the Washington region are building or considering building toll roads. If you could use one of these roads for your trip to work and carpools and vanpools traveled for free or for a reduced toll, how likely would you be to start carpooling or vanpooling to use these roads?"

Respondents who were carpooling or vanpooling were asked how likely they would be to register their carpool or vanpool with a regional commute organization to be able to receive the discount: "... If you could use one of these roads for your trip to work and carpools and vanpools that registered with a regional commute organization could use these roads for free or for a reduced toll, how likely would you be to register your carpool or vanpool?" Results for both of these questions are presented in Figure 36.

About a quarter (26%) of non-ridesharers said they were either very likely (12%) or somewhat likely (14%) to start ridesharing to use the lanes. Current ridesharers were more willing to register their carpools/vanpools to receive the discount; two-thirds said they were either very likely (39%) or somewhat likely (27%) to register their carpool / vanpool to use the lanes at a discount.

Interest in HOT lanes did not vary substantially across the three "ring" sub-areas of the region. About 22% of Inner Core residents said they would be likely to try ridesharing. Middle Ring and Outer Ring residents were only slightly more interested; about 26% of Middle Ring and 30% of Outer Ring residents said they were likely to try ridesharing to use the lanes at a reduced price.

Figure 36
Likely to try Carpool/Vanpool or to Register Existing Carpool / Vanpool to Receive HOT Lane Discount
 (Try carpool / vanpool n = 5,368; Register carpool / vanpool n = 472)

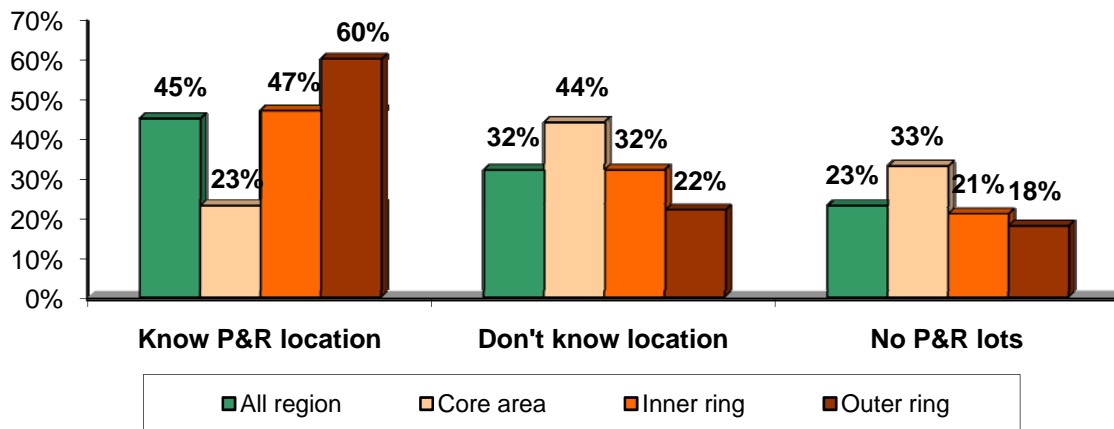


Park & Ride Lots

Figure 37 depicts respondents’ awareness of the locations of Park & Ride lots along their route to work. Forty-five percent of respondents across the region said they knew the locations of Park & Ride lots along their commuting route. About a third (32%) said they did not know the locations. A quarter (23%) said there were no Park & Ride lots along their route to work.

The figure also shows that awareness / availability of P&R lots varied substantially by home location in the region. Respondents who lived in the Inner Core were least likely to say they knew of a P&R lot on their route; only 23% of these respondents knew of a lot, while 47% of respondents who lived in the Middle Ring and 60% of respondents in the Outer Ring knew of a lot along their route to work.

Figure 37
Awareness of Park & Ride Lots Along Route to Work – By Home Location
 (All region n = 6,045, Inner Core n = 2,269, Middle Ring n = 1,989, Outer Ring n = 1,412)



Two in ten (21%) of those who knew the P&R locations had used these lots when commuting during the past year. These respondents represented nine percent of total respondents in the survey, slightly higher than the seven percent of respondents who reported use of Park & Ride lots in the 2007 SOC survey. Use of P&R lots was more common among Middle Ring (24%) and Outer Ring (19%) residents than for Inner Core (15%) residents. But respondents who worked in the Inner Core used the lanes at a much higher rate than did other respondents. A third of Inner Core workers who knew of the lanes had used them in the past year, compared with just one in ten respondents who worked in the Middle Ring (11%) or Outer Ring (9%).

Attitudes Toward Transportation Options

Carpool / Vanpool Barriers

Respondents who did not carpool or vanpool to work were asked why they did not use these modes. Table 29 shows respondents' barriers to rideshare use, grouped into three reason categories: service availability, service characteristics, and personal preferences/needs.

Table 29
Reasons for Not Using Carpool / Vanpool to Work
(n = 4,086, multiple responses permitted)

Reasons	Percentage
Service Availability ***	
Don't know anyone to carpool/vanpool with	45%
Service Characteristics	
Takes too much time	5%
Bus/train/carpool partner could be unreliable/late	2%
Doesn't save time	2%
Personal Preferences/Needs	
Work schedule irregular	28%
Need my car for work	10%
Need car before/after work	11%
Live close to work, can walk, use other mode	6%
Don't like to ride with strangers, prefer to be alone	6%
Need car for emergencies/overtime	3%
Just not interested	2%
Prefer to drive, want freedom / flexibility	1%
Trip is too long/distance too far	1%
Other	5%

The most common reason, cited by nearly half (45%) of respondents was one of service availability; that they didn't know anyone to carpool or vanpool with. Only a small share of respondents noted concerns or barriers related to service characteristics. The most common concern here was that carpooling and vanpooling take too much time.

Respondents noted greater barriers related to personal preferences/needs. The most common reason was an irregular schedule, cited by 28% of respondents. About one in ten said they needed a personal vehicle for trips before or after work or that their work responsibilities required use of a vehicle. Six percent of respondents said they lived too close to work to make carpooling or vanpooling attractive and six percent said they did not want to ride with strangers or preferred to be alone during commuting.

Transit Barriers

Respondents who did not use a bus or train for commuting were asked why they did not use transit. Table 30 shows respondents' barriers to transit use, grouped in the three reason categories: service availability, service characteristics, and personal preferences/needs.

Respondents cited reasons in each category. About half of the respondents said they did not use transit because they did not have train service available and three in ten said bus service was not available in either the home or work area. Respondents who did not use bus or train also noted several characteristics of the services as barriers to their use. The top reason in this group was that transit "takes too much time," mentioned by a third of respondents. Small percentages of respondents noted issues with cost, convenience, comfort, and safety.

Common reasons in the personal preferences/needs category included needing a vehicle for work or before or after work, having an irregular work schedule, and that the trip was too long. Smaller shares of respondents said the commute was too short, they needed or wanted travel freedom and flexibility, and that they did not want to ride with strangers.

Table 30
Reasons for Not Using Transit to Work
(n = 4,135, multiple responses permitted)

Reasons	Percentage
Service Availability *	
No train service available in home/work area	52%
No bus service available in home/work area	29%
Don't know if service is available/location of service	2%
Service Characteristics	
Takes too much time	32%
Too expensive	5%
Have to transfer/too many transfers	4%
Bus/train could be unreliable/late	3%
Have to wait too long for service	2%
Too uncomfortable/crowded	2%
Might not be safe	2%
Personal Preferences/Needs	
Need my car for work	11%
Work schedule irregular	10%
Need car before/after work	9%
Trip is too long/distance too far	8%
Commuter is too short	5%
Prefer to drive, want freedom / flexibility	4%
Don't like to ride with strangers, prefer to be alone	4%
Need car for emergencies/overtime	1%
Other	5%

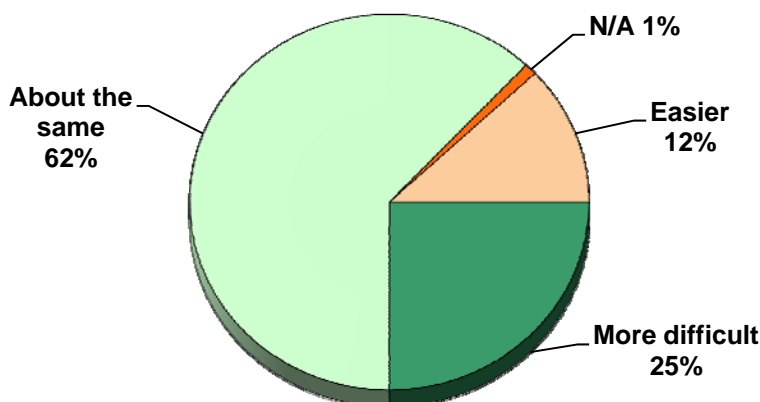
* Respondents who said no train or bus service was available also were permitted to answer other reasons why they could not use bus or train

Ease of Commute and Commute Satisfaction

Ease of Commute Compared to Last Year

Respondents who did not telework or work at home all the time were asked if their commute time was easier, more difficult, or about the same as it was a year prior. As seen in Figure 38, the majority of respondents (62%) said their commute was about the same as a year ago. About a quarter (25%) said their commute was more difficult and 12% said their commute was easier. One percent of respondents said they were not commuting in the Washington region a year ago, so a comparison was not provided.

Figure 38
Commute Easier, More Difficult, or About the Same as Last Year
(n = 6,049)



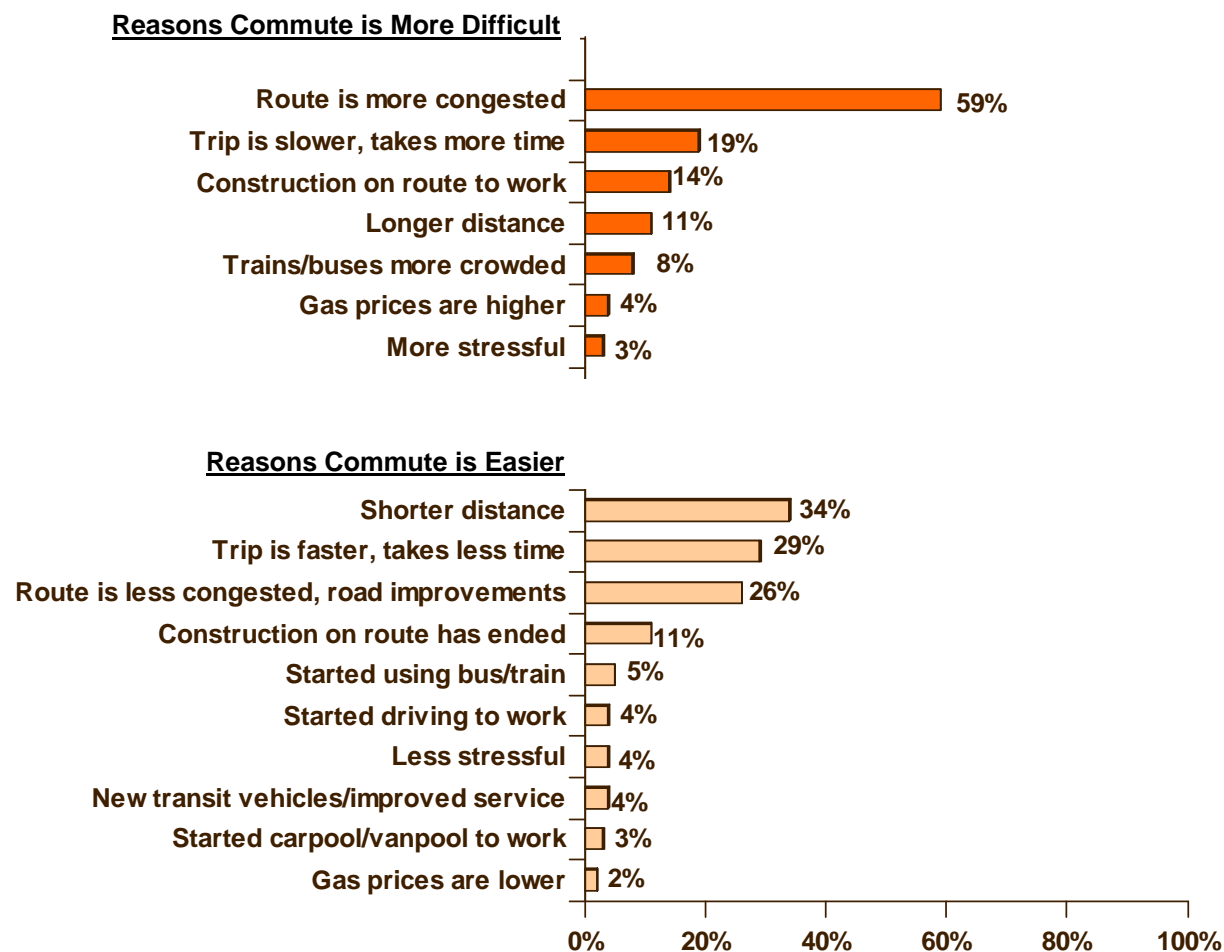
Respondents who said their commute had changed were asked in what way it was easier or more difficult. The top section of Figure 39 presents reasons that respondents' commutes had worsened. The bottom section of the Figure shows the reasons that respondents' commutes had improved.

More Difficult Commute – Six in ten respondents who said their commute was more difficult said their route had become more congested. About two in ten respondents the trip took more time and 14% said new construction along the route made the trip more difficult. About one in ten said the distance was longer (11%) or that the trains / buses were more crowded (8%).

Easier Commute – The most common reason for an easier commute was that it was shorter, cited by 34% of these respondents. This is likely due to a change in either a work location or home location. About three in ten respondents said the trip was faster (29%) and 26% said the route they used was less congested or that the road had been improved. One in ten respondents (11%) said the commute was easier because construction along the route had ended. A similar share of respondents attributed their easier commute to a change they had made in their travel mode: started using bus/train (5%), started driving to work (4%), or started carpooling/vanpooling to work (3%).

Figure 39
Reasons Commute is More Difficult or Easier

(More Difficult Commute n = 1,501; Easier Commute n = 681, multiple responses permitted)



Influence of Changes in Residence or Work Location

Because it was expected that a commute might have become easier or more difficult because the origin and/or destination of the commute changed, all respondents were asked if they had made a change in their work location and/or home location in the past year. Table 31 displays results of commute ease for respondents who did and did not make a move.

Table 31
Commute Compared to Last Year
 by Made a Change in Home or Work Location

Changed Home or Work Location	(n =__)	Easier	More Difficult	About the Same
No change	5,070	29%	33%	38%
Yes	993	9%	24%	67%
Type of change made				
Changed home	320	25%	34%	41%
Changed work	464	32%	34%	34%
Changed home and work	209	32%	34%	34%

About 17% made a change and 83% made no change. Three-quarters (76%) said they moved within the Washington metropolitan region. The other 24% moved from a location outside the Washington area. Because those who moved from outside the region could not provide a before-the-move comparison, they were excluded from the base for Table 31.

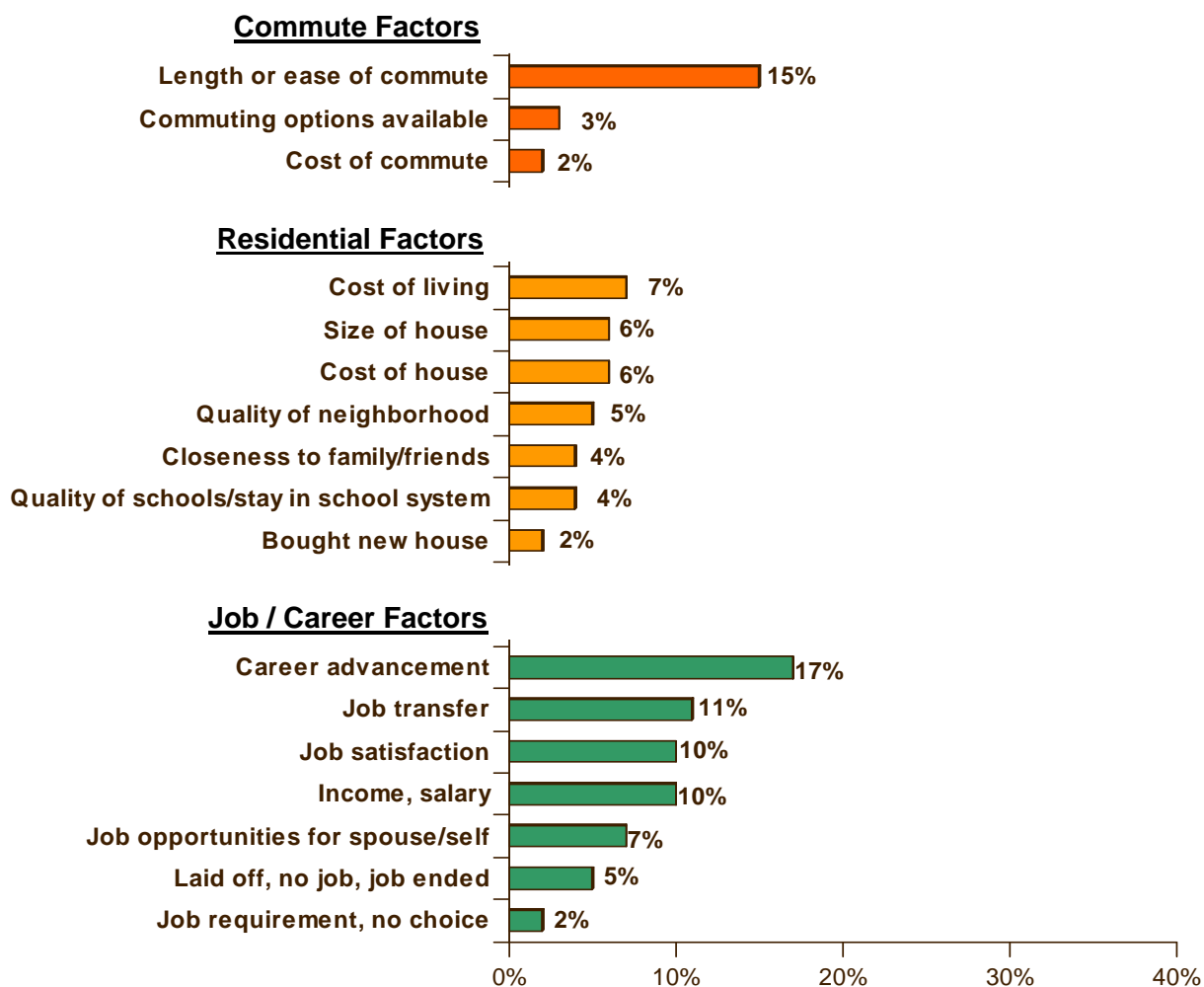
The percentages shown in the table suggest the ease or difficulty of the commute appears to have been related to moves for at least some of the respondents. The majority (67%) of respondents who did not move said their commutes were about the same. Nine percent said their commute had improved and about a quarter (24%) said it had gotten more difficult.

About a third (33%) of respondents who moved said they had a more difficult commute. But the percentage of these respondents who said their commute had improved was much higher, 29%, than the percentage of respondents who had an easier commute without a move. This suggests that the move might have played a role in either improving or worsening a commute, but that the move more often improved the commute.

The table also shows a breakdown of change in commute conditions by the type of move made: home only, work only, or both home and work. The differences between responses for these groups are small all are within the statistical margin of error.

Commuting as a Factor in Location Change Decisions – Anecdotal reports have suggested that some commuters might move their residences and/or seek new jobs at least in part because they wanted to make their commute easier or less costly. Several questions were included in the SOC survey in 2007 to examine if commute factors were influencing residents of the area to make home or work location changes. Respondents who said they had made a change were asked what factors they considered in making the change and how important to their decision the ease of the trip to work was compared to other factors they considered. Figure 40 displays the decision factors respondents mentioned.

Figure 40
Factors Considered in Home or Work Location Changes
 Respondents who Made a Change in Work or Residence Location)
 (n = 993, multiple responses permitted)



About two in ten respondents cited a commute-related factor as one factor that they considered in the moving decision. Length or ease of commute was cited by 15%; smaller percentages said the cost of commuting or the range of commuting options available at the new location had been a factor.

The job factor of career advancement was noted by 17% of respondents as a factor in the decision; job transfers (11%), job satisfaction (10%) and income/salary (10%) each were named by at about one in ten respondents. About a third named a residential factor, such as the cost of living (7%), size of the house (6%), cost of the house (6%), and quality of the neighborhood (5%) as factors they considered.

Three groups of respondents were more likely than were others to cite commute factors as important to their decision:

- Respondents who lived in the Inner Core – 24% of Inner Core residents noted commute factors compared with 16% of Middle Ring respondents and 17% of Outer Ring respondents
- Respondents who worked in the Middle Ring – 22% named commute factors compared with 15% of Inner Core and 15% of Outer Ring workers.
- Respondents who moved from another location in the Washington region – 20% of respondents who moved within the region named commute factors compared with 12% for respondents who moved from outside the region

Respondents who had made a move were asked how important commuting factors had been in their decision, relative to the other factors they considered. Table 32 shows that three in ten (29%) said the commute factors were more important than the others, four in ten (38%) said they were about equally important, and a third said commuting factors were less important.

Table 32
Importance of Commute Ease Relative to Other Factors Considered
in Home or Work Location Changes

Respondents who Made a Change in Work or Residence Location
(n = 887)

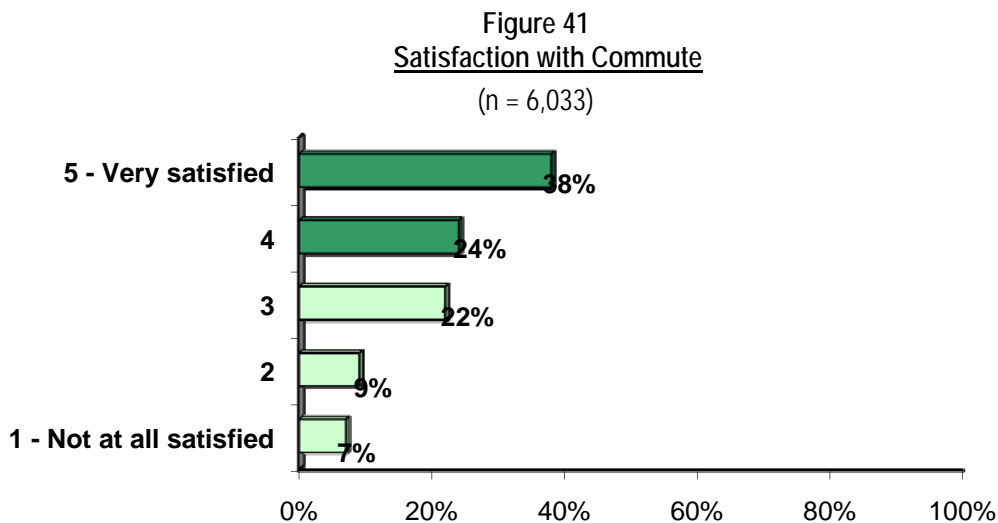
Importance of Commute Ease	Percentage
More important than other factors	29%
About the same importance as other factors	38%
Less important than other factors	33%

Finally, employees who made a residential location change were asked if their employers had offered any information about financial incentives that might be available if the respondent moved to a home that was closer to the work location or moved closer to a bus stop or transit station. These questions were designed to measure the impact of the “Live Near Your Work” program that Commuter Connections implemented in 2008. This program encourages employers to inform employees of several state and/or federal financial incentives offered to employees who choose a home location that reduces the distance they travel to work or who choose a home location near a transit stop.

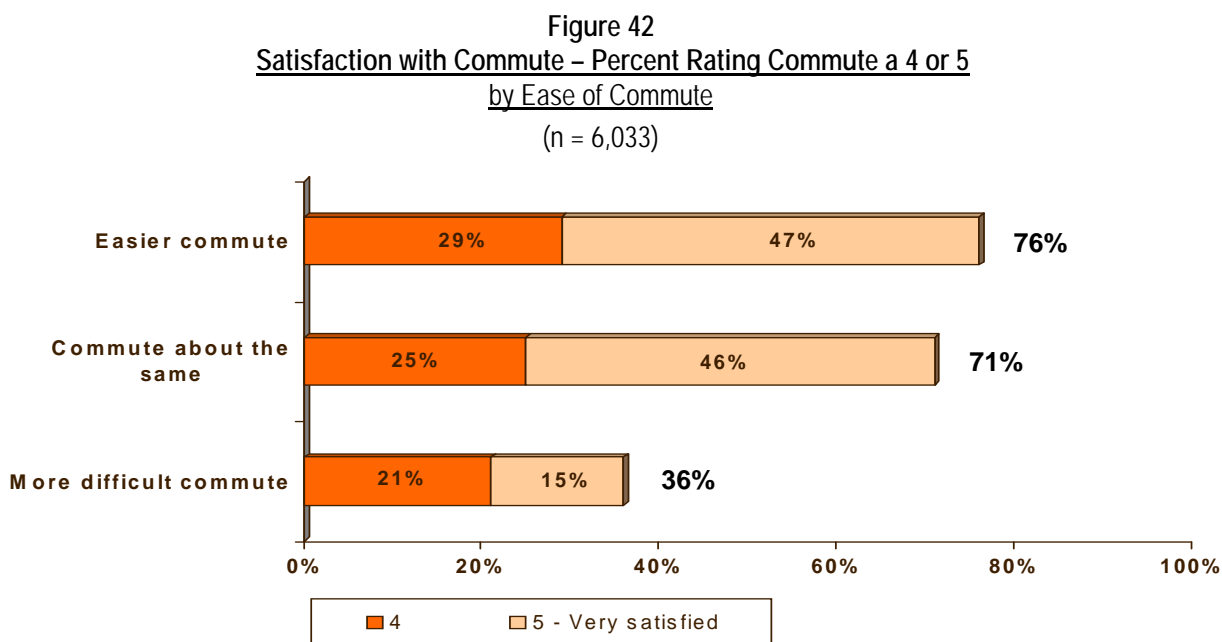
In 2010, six percent of respondents who had moved their homes had received information from their employers. This was about the same percentage as reported receiving information in 2007 (7%). Four percent said they received information on financial incentives to move closer to transit, again about the same as the five percent who noted this information in the 2007 SOC survey.

Commute Satisfaction

The 2010 survey included a new question that asked commuters to rate how satisfied they were with their trip to work. As shown in Figure 41, 62% rated their commute satisfaction as a “4” or “5” on a 5-point scale, where “5” meant “very satisfied. Two in ten gave a rating of 3. Sixteen percent rated their satisfaction as either a “1 – not at all satisfied (7%) or 2 (9%).



Satisfaction by Commute Ease – Respondents’ level of satisfaction with their commute was influenced by the ease of the commute. As illustrated in Figure 42, 76% of respondents who said they had an easier commute than last year and 71% who said their commute had not changed were satisfied with their commute, compared to only 36% who said their commute had become more difficult.

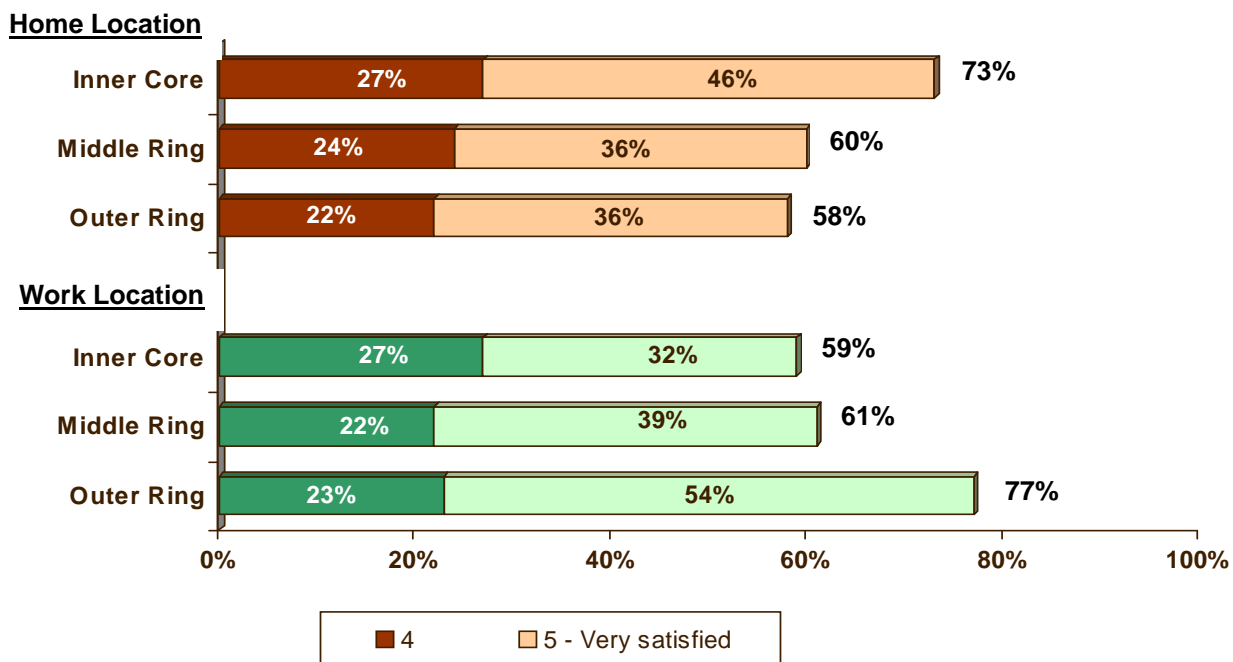


Satisfaction by Home and Work Location – Commute satisfaction also differed by where in the region the respondent lived and worked. Figure 43 presents the percentages of commuters in each of the three areas of the region who gave a rating of 4 or 5 for commute satisfaction.

Figure 43
Satisfaction with Commute – Percent Rating Commute a 4 or 5
by Home and Work Area

(Home Area – Inner Core n = 1,634, Middle Ring n = 1,644, Outer Ring n = 2,755)

(Work Area – Inner Core n = 2,699, Middle Ring n = 1,934, Outer Ring n = 1,374)

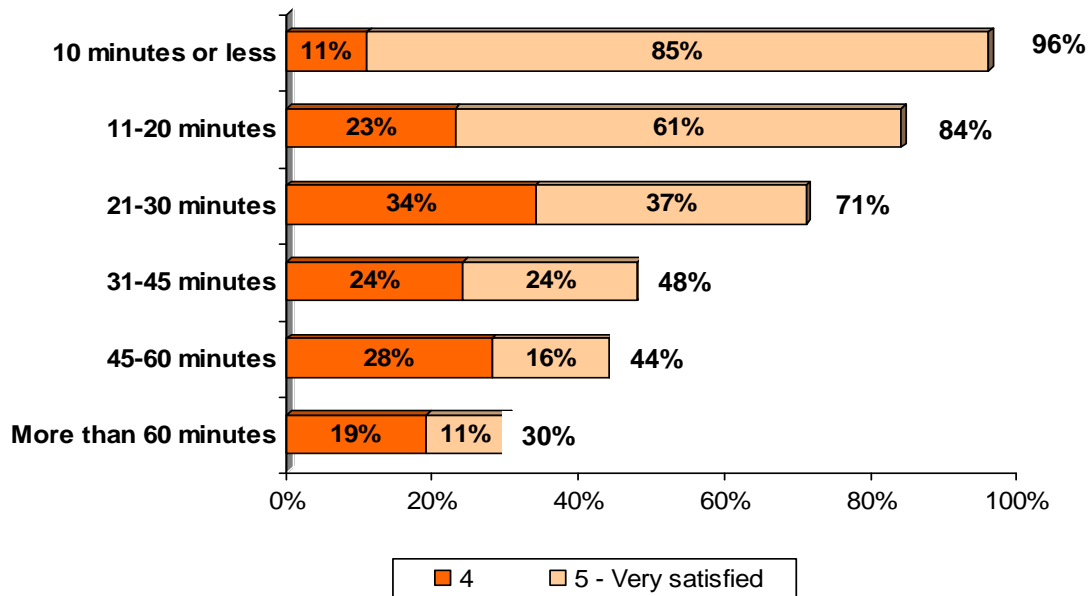


Respondents who lived in the Inner Core were notably more satisfied with their commute than were respondents who lived in the Middle Ring or Outer Ring areas. But respondents who worked in the Outer Ring were more satisfied than were respondents who worked in the Inner Core and Middle Ring.

Satisfaction by Commute Travel Time – Commute satisfaction declined dramatically as commute length increased. As shown in Figure 44, 96% of commuters who had very short commutes – 10 minutes or less – gave a 4 or 5 rating for satisfaction. When the commute was between 11 and 20 minutes, 84% were satisfied. At 21 to 30 minutes, satisfaction dropped still further; only 71% gave a 4 or 5 rating. Less than half of commuters who traveled 31 to 46 minutes were satisfied and satisfaction dropped to 44% for travel times of 46 to 60 minutes. When travel time exceeded 60 minutes, only three in ten said they could rate their commute a 4 or 5.

Figure 44
Satisfaction with Commute – Percent Rating Commute a 4 or 5
 By Length of Commute in Minutes

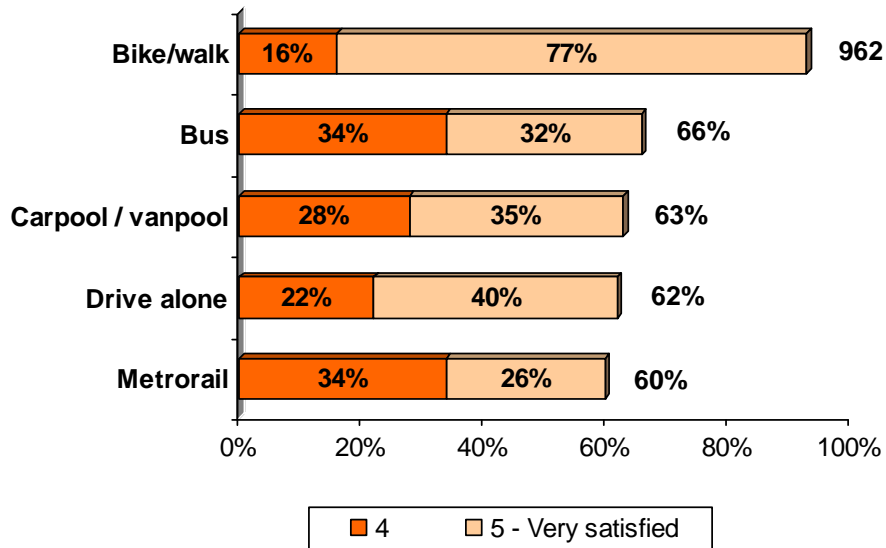
(1-10 min n = 735, 11-20 min n = 1,247, 21-30 min n = 1,010, 31-45 min n = 1,282,
 46-60 min n = 871, More than 60 min n = 702)



Satisfaction by Mode – As evident in Figure 45, more than nine in ten bikers/walkers reported high commute satisfaction. But other respondents were about equally satisfied with their commute, regardless of the mode they primarily used to get to work.

Figure 45
Satisfaction with Commute – Percent Rating Commute a 4 or 5
By Primary Commute Mode

(Bike/walk n = 166, Bus n = 327, Carpool/Vanpool n = 435, Drive alone n = 4,243, Metrorail n = 685)



3-E AWARENESS OF COMMUTE ADVERTISING AND SERVICES

Commute Advertising Recall

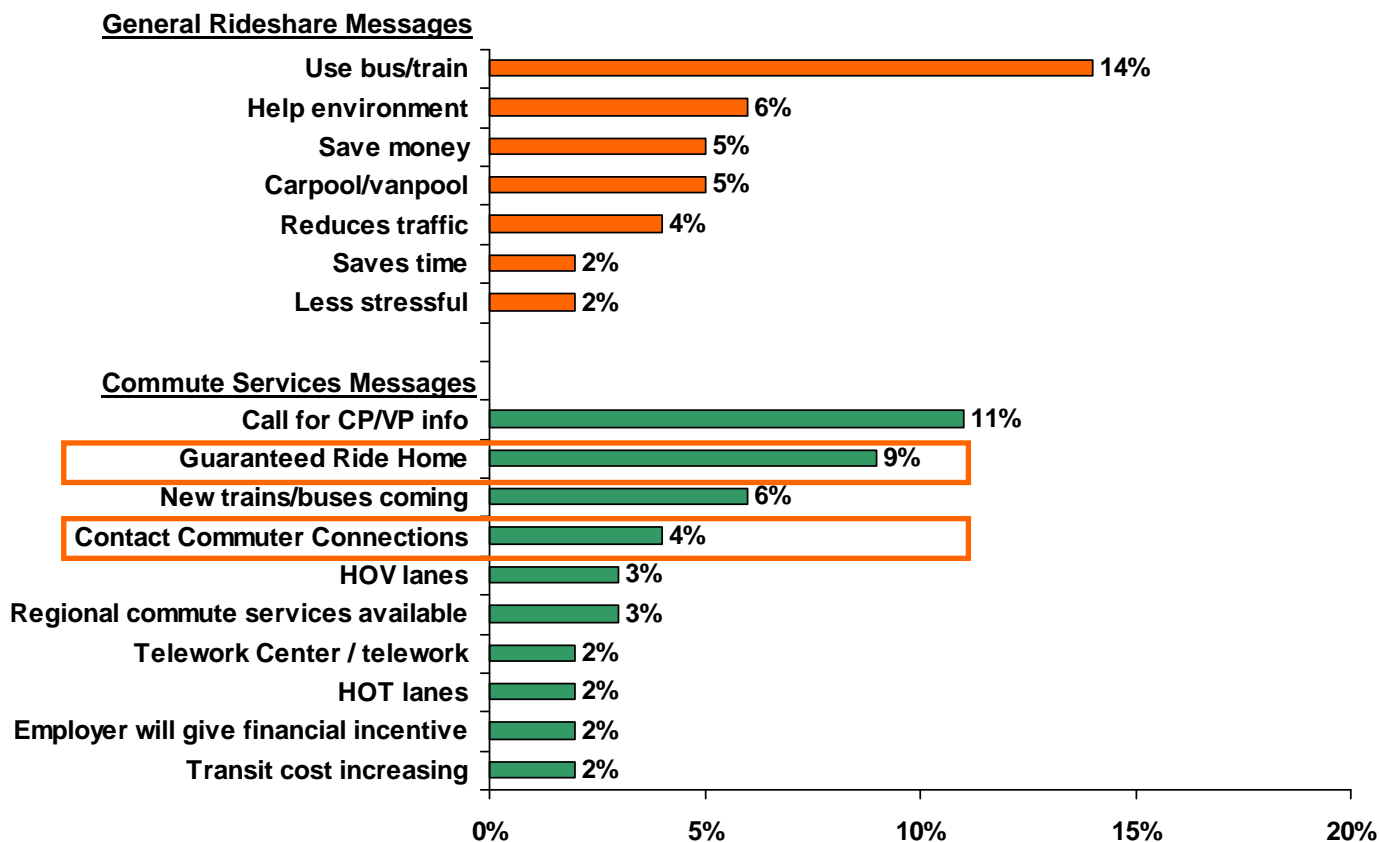
The next set of questions in the survey inquired about respondents' awareness of commute information advertising. Nearly six in ten (58%) respondents said they had seen, heard, or read advertising about commuting in the six months prior to the survey. This was slightly higher than the 52% recall noted in the 2007 SOC survey.

Message Recall

These respondents were then asked what messages they recalled from this advertising. Seven in ten (70%) could cite a specific message, slightly higher than the 65% who could recall a message in 2007.

Figure 46 lists messages respondents in the 2010 survey remembered and the percentage of respondents who cited each message. The messages are divided into two categories: general rideshare messages and commute services messages.

Figure 46
Commute Information / Advertising Messages Recalled
(n = 3,951)



General Rideshare Messages – The top reason noted was a general rideshare message, “use the bus, train, Metrorail,” which was recalled by 14% of respondents. This was slightly less than the 18% who noted this message in 2007. About five percent said they recalled a general message of “carpool or vanpool” (5%). Small numbers of respondents mentioned rideshare benefit messages: helps the environment (6%), saves money (5%), reduces traffic (4%), saves time (2%), and less stressful (2%). Recall of all of these messages was essentially the same as in 2007.

Commute Program/Service Messages – Commuters cited several commute program or service messages. About 11% mentioned “you can call for carpool/vanpool information” and seven percent said they had heard that “new trains or buses are coming.” These were similar percentages to those found for these messages in 2007.

Nine percent of respondents mentioned Guaranteed Ride Home, higher than the six percent who volunteered this response in 2007. Four percent mentioned “contact Commuter Connections,” about the same percentage as gave this response in 2007. An additional three percent said the ad mentioned that regional services were available to help with commuting. Two percent mentioned Telework Centers or telework.

Recall of Advertising Sponsors

Forty-five percent of respondents who had heard or seen ads said they remembered who sponsored the ad. These respondents mentioned the organizations listed in Table 33. The Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority (WMATA, Metro) was named by 20% of respondents, the same percentage as noted this sponsor in 2007. Commuter Connections or COG were named by 13% of respondents, slightly higher than the nine percent who gave this response in 2007. The Virginia Department of Transportation and Arlington County Commuter Services each was named by about two percent of respondents. Numerous other organizations were named in 2010, but each was named by less than one percent of respondents.

Table 33
Recall of Advertising Sponsors

(n = 1,478)

Advertising Sponsor	Percentage
Metro, WMATA	20%
Commuter Connections, MWCOG	13%
Virginia Dept. of Transportation (VDOT)	2%
Arlington County Commuter Services	2%
Virginia Railway Express, VRE	<1%
Maryland Mass Transit Administration (MTA)	<1%
Don't remember, don't know	55%
Other *	11%

* Each response in the “Other category” mentioned by less than one percent of respondents.

Advertising Sources/Media

Table 34 presents the primary sources or media through which respondents heard, saw, or read commute advertising in 2010, 2007, and 2004. The 2010 sources were very similar to those noted in 2007. Four in ten respondents who recalled an ad said they heard it on the radio, slightly higher than the 35% share who mentioned this source in 2007, but still significantly lower than the 55% who mentioned radio as their source in 2004. Other common sources named in 2010 included television (24%), sign on a transit vehicle or at a bus stop or Metro station (22%), and in a newspaper (18%). Smaller shares of respondents cited other sources.

Table 34
Advertising Source/Media

Advertising Source/Media*	2010 SOC (n = __)	2007 SOC (n = 2,275)	2004 SOC (n = 4,133)
Radio	40%	35%	55%
Television	24%	25%	25%
Sign on transit vehicle, at bus stop, or Metro station	22%	20%	9%
Newspaper	18%	22%	12%
At work	6%	5%	<1%
Website/internet	2%	2%	2%
Roadside billboard/ad	5%	2%	2%
Postcard in the mail	3%	3%	1%
Other **	4%	3%	4%

* Might add to more than 100% because multiple responses were permitted.

** Each response in the "Other category" mentioned by less than one percent of respondents.

Commute Advertising ImpactPersuasiveness of Advertising Messages

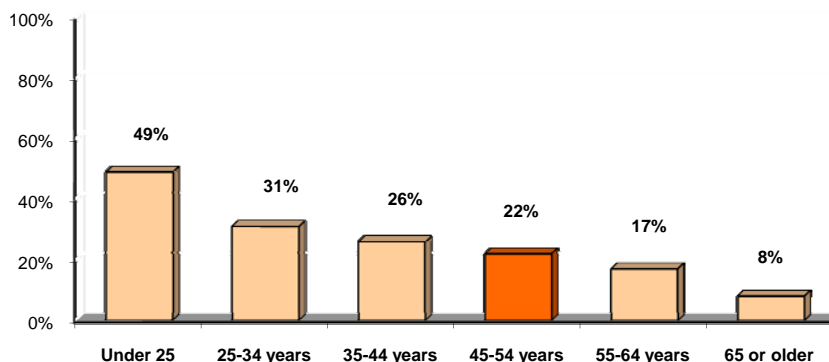
The advertising appeared to have an effect for some respondents. Almost a quarter (24%) of respondents who had seen, heard, or read advertising said that they were more likely to consider ridesharing or using public transportation after seeing or hearing the advertising, the same percentage as in 2004.

The respondents who were most persuaded by the advertising were those who were already using transit modes during the survey week. About 48% of bus riders, 25% of Metrorail riders, and 30% of carpoolers and vanpoolers said they were likely to consider using an alternative after hearing the ads, compared with only 21% of respondents who were driving alone. It is possible that some respondents who said they were likely to consider alternative modes after hearing or seeing the ads and who were using alternatives at the time of the survey shifted to alternatives after hearing or seeing the ads. But this conclusion was not tested with the survey data.

The advertising appeared to have more impact on younger respondents. As shown in Figure 47, willingness to consider ridesharing declined steadily with increasing age. Nearly half of respondents who were under 25 said they would consider ridesharing, compared with only 17% of those who were 55 to 64 years old and only eight percent of respondents who were 65 or older.

Figure 47
Likely to Consider Ridesharing After Hearing / Seeing Ads
By Respondent Age

(Under 25 n = 55, 25-34 n = 319, 35-44 n = 605, 45-54 n = 812, 55-64 n = 544, 65 or older n = 104)



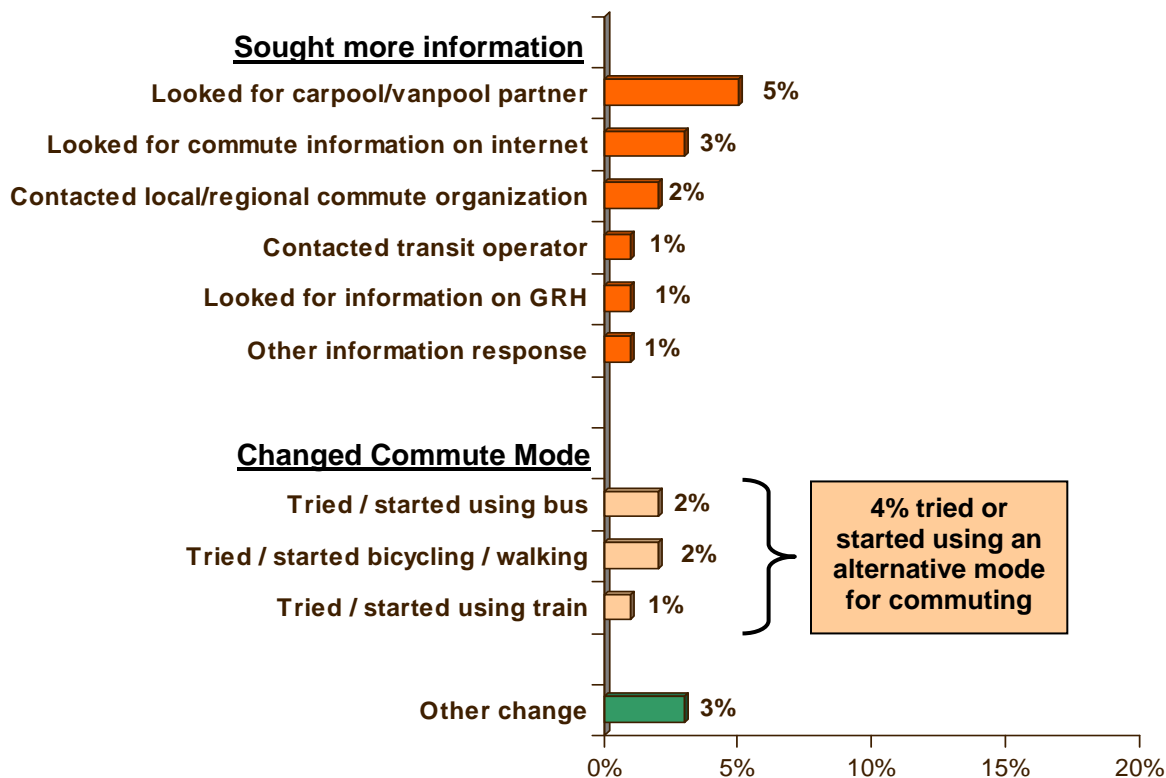
Commute Actions Taken After Hearing or Seeing Commute Advertising

Respondents who said they were more likely to consider alternative modes after hearing the ads were asked if they had taken any actions to try to change how they commuted. About 19% of these respondents said they did take some action. Specific actions noted are presented in Figure 48.

The majority of respondents who took an action said they sought information or services for commuting. Five percent said they looked for a carpool or vanpool partner. Three percent said they looked for more information on the internet, two percent contacted a local or regional commute organization, and one percent contacted a transit operator.

Four percent (23 respondents) said they tried or started using an alternative mode for commuting. Two percent tried or started using a bus to get to work, two percent tried or started bicycling or walking to work, and one percent tried or started using a train. Prior to starting these new modes, half of the respondents had been driving alone to work. The other half had been using a different alternative mode.

Figure 48
Actions Taken to Change Commute After Hearing / Seeing Commute Advertising
 (n = 546, multiple responses permitted)

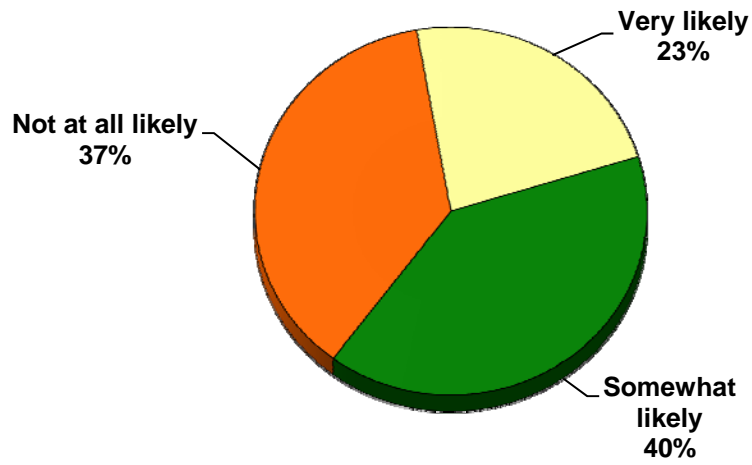


Influence of Ads on Commute Change Actions

A large majority (83%) of respondents who took an action to change their commute said the advertising they saw or heard encouraged the action. And more than 70% of respondents who took an action were driving alone at that time. This suggests that the advertising, although having a small impact on mode shifts, is acquainting drive alone commuters with other commuting opportunities and encouraging them to seek more information on these options.

This conclusion is supported by results of one additional question asked in this section about commute advertising. Respondents who sought information but had not made a commute mode change were asked how likely they were to try a form of transportation other than driving alone for their commute within the next year. As shown in Figure 49, 23% said they were very likely and 40% said they were somewhat likely to try an alternative mode. This is likely an overstatement of actual future changes, but it suggests that an initial effort to seek information might lead to commute changes at a later time.

Figure 49
Likely to Try Using an Alternative Mode Within the Next Year
(n = 43)

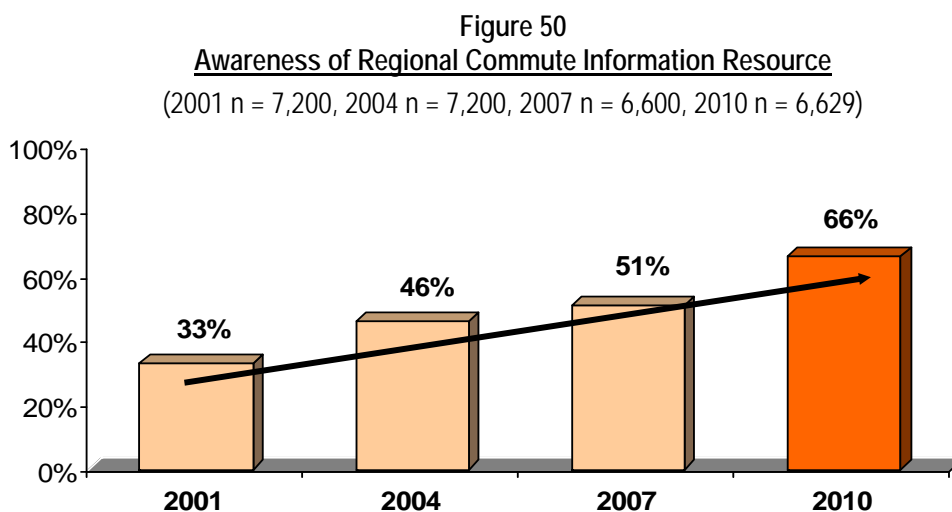


3-F AWARENESS AND USE OF COMMUTER ASSISTANCE RESOURCES

Awareness of Commuter Assistance Numbers/Websites

The next set of questions in the survey investigated commuters' knowledge and use of regional commute assistance services. First, respondents were asked if they were aware of a telephone number or web site they could use to obtain information on ridesharing, public transportation, HOV lanes, and telework in the Washington region. Two-thirds (66%) of respondents said they knew such a number existed. The remaining respondents either said there was not such a phone number or website (15%) or that they did not know if a phone number or web site existed (19%).

As illustrated in Figure 50, awareness of regional commute information resources has grown steadily over the past nine years. The current level of 66% awareness is 15 percentage points higher than in 2007 and twice as high as in 2001.



Recall of Web Sites and Phone Numbers

When respondents who had said there was a regional phone number or web site were questioned on their recall of the actual number or website, about four in ten, or 25% of all regional workers, could name a specific number or web site. Table 35 summarizes the awareness of all numbers/web sites, as percentages of the regional population. About 10% named a specific WMATA phone number or web site and three percent mentioned WMATA or Metro, but did not specify the number or site. Commuter Connections was second only to WMATA as a regional information source, named by about two percent of all respondents.

Respondents named more than 20 additional organizations that they knew or believed offered commuter assistance and information. Each of these was named by less than one percent of respondents, but collectively they accounted for 12% additional responses. This was much higher than the number of resources mentioned in 2007, suggesting that commuters are more aware of resources and/or that more resources are available now than in 2007.

Table 35
Recall of Regional Commuter Assistance Telephone Number or Web site

(2010 n = 6,629, 2007 n = 6,600, 2004 n = 7,200)

Number or Web site	2010 SOC Percentage*	2007 SOC Percentage*	2004 SOC Percentage*
Not aware of phone number/web site	15%	31%	38%
Don't know if a phone number exists	19%	18%	16%
Aware of phone number/web site, but cannot name it	40%	30%	31%
Aware of phone number/web site and can name it	26%	21%	15%
Telephone numbers recalled:			
1-800-745-RIDE (7433) Commuter Connections	0.7%	0.8%	1.5%
202-637-7000 METRO, WMATA	2.4%	3.5%	1.4%
Web sites recalled:			
www.mwcog.org	0.4%	0.2%	0.2%
www.commuterconnections.org	0.8%	0.3%	0.3%
www.commuterconnections.com	1.1%	1.0%	1.0%
www.wmata.com	6.9%	6.8%	6.8%
www.MetroOpensDoors.com	2.9%	0.5%	N/A
WMATA website (unspecified)	3.9%	N/A	N/A
www.vre.org	0.5%	0.3%	0.3%
Other**	12.4%	4.7%	3.0%

* Might add to more than 100% because multiple responses were permitted.

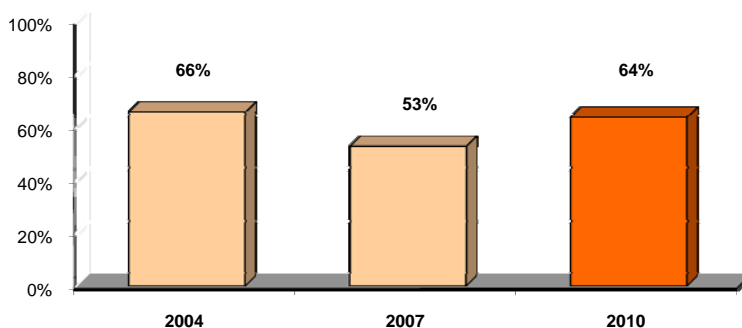
** Each response in the "Other" category mentioned by less than one percent of respondents

Awareness and Use of Commuter Connections Program

The "awareness" section of the questionnaire also explored respondents' awareness of the Commuter Connections Network and the services it offers commuters. Some indications of respondents' awareness of the program appeared in unprompted questions about regional commute advertising messages, advertising sponsors, and regional commuter information resources.

As noted earlier, two percent of the regional population named Commuter Connections as a regional information source without being prompted with the organization's name. But when directly asked if they had heard of an organization in the Washington region called Commuter Connections, an additional 62% of respondents said they had heard of the program for a total of 64%. This was higher than the percentage who knew of Commuter Connections in 2007 (53%) and about the same level of name recognition than was observed in 2004 (66%) (Figure 51).

Figure 51
Awareness of Commuter Connections (Prompted or Unprompted)
 (2004 n = 7,200, 2007 n = 6,600, 2010 n = 6,629)



Referral Sources to Commuter Connections Program

Table 36 displays the methods by which respondents reported learning about Commuter Connections in 2010, with comparisons to sources named in 2007 and in 2004. In 2010, almost half (48%) of respondents cited the radio as their source of information and about 15% named television. Word of mouth / referrals (9%), sign/billboard (7%), and newspaper ads or articles (6%), were other common sources. Smaller percentages cited other sources, including internet (4%), employer (4%), sign on a transit vehicle (3%), or brochure (1%). About 11% said they didn't remember how they heard about Commuter Connections. The 2010 results were very similar to those observed in 2007.

Table 36
Commuter Connections Program Referral Sources

Information Source	2010 SOC Percentage (n = 4,398)	2007 SOC Percentage (n = 3,614)	2004 SOC Percentage (n = 4,133)
Radio	48%	43%	56%
Television	15%	16%	19%
Word of mouth, friend, co-worker	9%	8%	5%
Sign/billboard	7%	7%	5%
Newspaper ads/article	6%	7%	4%
Internet	4%	3%	2%
Employer	4%	4%	2%
Sign on transit vehicle, bus stop	4%	2%	N/A
Brochure	1%	1%	1%
Don't know	11%	14%	10%
Other *	3%	3%	4%

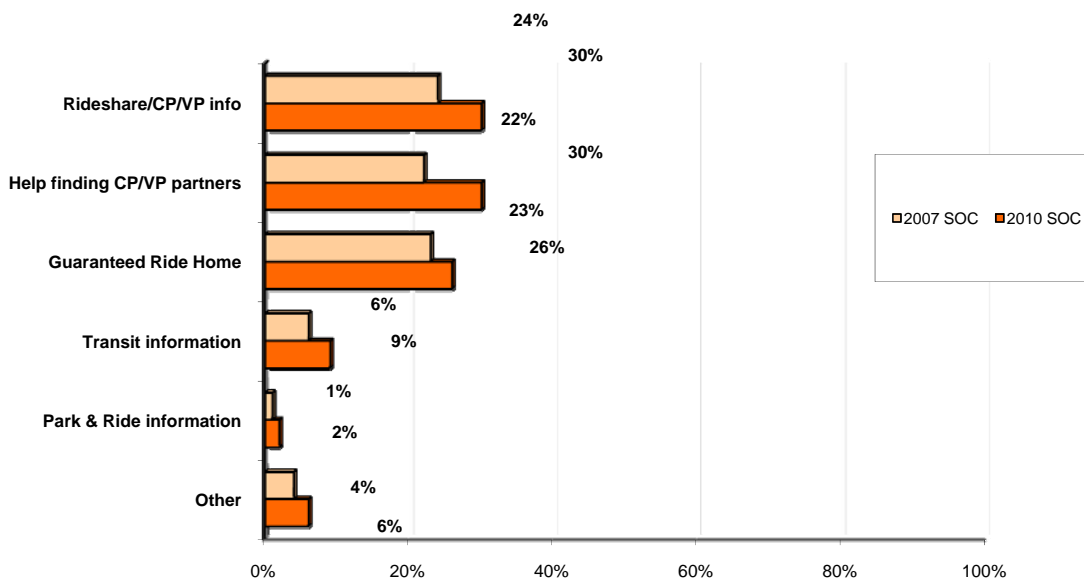
* Each response in "Other category" mentioned by less than one percent of respondents.

Awareness and Use of Commuter Connections' Services

Respondents who knew of Commuter Connections were asked what services the organization provided. Their responses are shown in Figure 52. About three in ten said they didn't know specific services offered by the program, but respondents who did mention a service largely cited services that Commuter Connections actually does provide. Six in ten knew the program offered either general rideshare information (30%) or help finding a carpool or vanpool partner (30%). About a quarter (26%) knew that Commuter Connections offered a regional Guaranteed Ride Home program. Nine percent said Commuter Connections offered transit route and schedule information, which can be accessed through links on Commuter Connections' web site.

Figure 52 also shows service awareness in 2007. Awareness of each individual service was higher in 2010 than in 2007. Awareness of rideshare assistance grew from 46% to 60% and awareness of the GRH program also grew slightly, from 23% in 2007 to 26% in 2010. Almost half knew the organization offered either general rideshare information (24%) or help finding a carpool or vanpool partner (22%). A quarter (23%) knew that Commuter Connections sponsored a GRH program, much less than said they knew about this program in 2004.

Figure 52
Awareness of Commuter Connections Services
 (2007 n = 3,614, 2010 n = 4,398)



Respondents who knew of Commuter Connections also were asked if they had contacted the program or visited a Commuter Connections or COG website in the past year and if so, what information or services they were seeking. Seven percent of respondents who knew of Commuter Connections had contacted the program, representing about five percent of all employed residents of the region. Table 37 lists the information respondents said they were seeking in this contact.

Table 37
Information and Services Sought in Contact to Commuter Connections
 (2010 n = 313, 2007 n = 200)

Commuter Connections Services	2010 SOC Percentage	2007 SOC Percentage
Transit route/schedule information	24%	33%
Rideshare (carpool/vanpool) information	20%	21%
Help finding carpool/vanpool partners	20%	14%
Guaranteed Ride Home (GRH)	12%	19%
MetroChek / SmarTrip	4%	3%
Bicycle / walking information	2%	N/A
Telework information	1%	1%
General information / traffic and weather	8%	N/A
Other *	6%	9%

* Each response in the “Other category” mentioned by less than one percent of respondents.

The largest share of respondents who contacted Commuter Connections said they were seeking transit route or schedule information (24%). About two in ten were looking for general rideshare (carpool/vanpool) information and 20% said they were looking for help finding a carpool or vanpool partner. One in ten (12%) said they were looking for information about Guaranteed Ride Home.

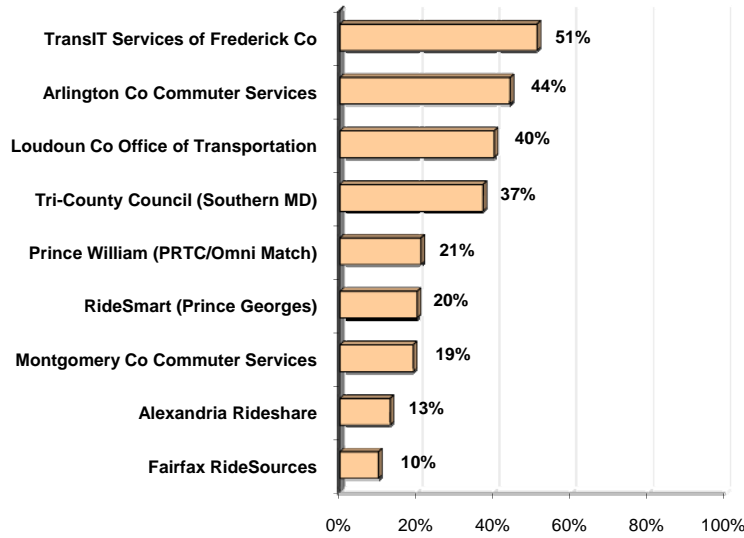
Awareness and Use of Local Commuter Assistance Programs

Finally, respondents were asked about their awareness and use of local jurisdiction commuter programs that delivered commute assistance services in the areas where they lived and/or worked. If they lived and worked in different jurisdictions, they were asked about both the organization in their home area and the organization in their work area.

Figure 53 presents the percentage of respondents who said they had heard of each of the nine organizations, when prompted with the organizations’ names. Awareness of these programs ranged from 10% to 51% of respondents who were asked the questions. Four of nine programs examined were known to at least a third of the target area respondents.

Figure 53
Heard of Local Jurisdiction Commute Assistance Program

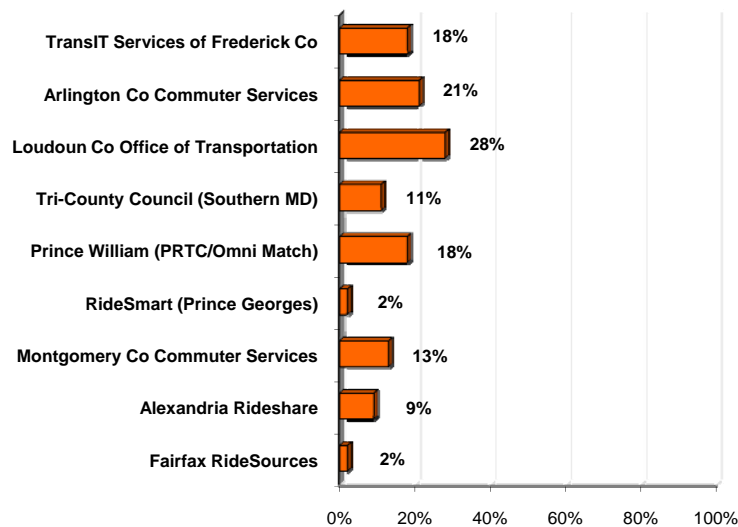
(Frederick n = 732, Arlington n = 958, Loudoun n = 660, Southern Maryland n = 1,224, Prince William n = 1,244, Prince George's n = 894, Montgomery n = 928, Alexandria n = 732, Fairfax n = 1,253)



Use of Local Jurisdiction Services – Respondents who knew of a local organization were asked if they had contacted it. Figure 54 presents these results for the nine organizations, listed in the same order they appeared in Figure 53.

Figure 54
Used Local Jurisdiction Commute Assistance Program
Of Respondents who had Heard of Program

(Frederick n = 326, Arlington n = 421, Loudoun n = 259, Southern Maryland n = 435, Prince William n = 341, Prince George's n = 177, Montgomery n = 168, Alexandria n = 127, Fairfax n = 121)



Use ranged from two percent to 28% of respondents who had heard of the services. Twenty-eight percent of respondents in the Loudoun County service area said they had contacted this organization, 21% of respondents who lived or worked in Arlington County said they contacted Arlington County Commuter Services, and 18% of respondents in Frederick and Prince William Counties contacted the commuter service organizations in their areas. All other local organizations had lower contact levels.

With the exception of Arlington County Commuter Services, use was generally higher for programs in outer jurisdictions (Frederick, Loudoun, Prince William). The relationship to the location in region is likely because outer jurisdiction commuters encounter more congestion in their travel and have longer commute distances, which would encourage them to seek options for travel to work.

Use also was higher for programs associated with transit agencies (Frederick, Loudoun, Prince William). This connection might be due to higher visibility of the services, but 65% of respondents who contacted a local program said they were seeking transit information. In the inner jurisdictions, transit assistance is provided by transit organizations that are separate from the local commute assistance program.

Information and Services Sought from Local Organizations – Respondents who had contacted a local jurisdiction program were asked what information or services they were seeking. The services desired are shown in Table 38. By far, the most prominent service sought by respondents was transit information, sought by 65% of respondents who contacted a local program. Much smaller percentages said they were looking for MetroChek / SmarTrip fare information (9%), help finding a carpool or vanpool partner (5%), or general rideshare information (4%). The predominance of transit information is reasonable, given that several of the local programs are administered by transit organizations

Table 38
Information and Services Sought from Local Commute Assistance Programs
(n = 364)

Commute Assistance Services	Percentage
Transit route/schedule information	65%
Travel directions, traffic, weather information	9%
MetroChek / SmarTrip	9%
Help finding carpool/vanpool partners	5%
Rideshare (carpool/vanpool) information	4%
Metro passes, transit tickets/fare media	4%
Park & Ride lot information, parking information	4%
Bicycle / walking information	4%
Road construction information	2%
Other *	9%

* Each response in the “Other category” mentioned by less than one percent of respondents.

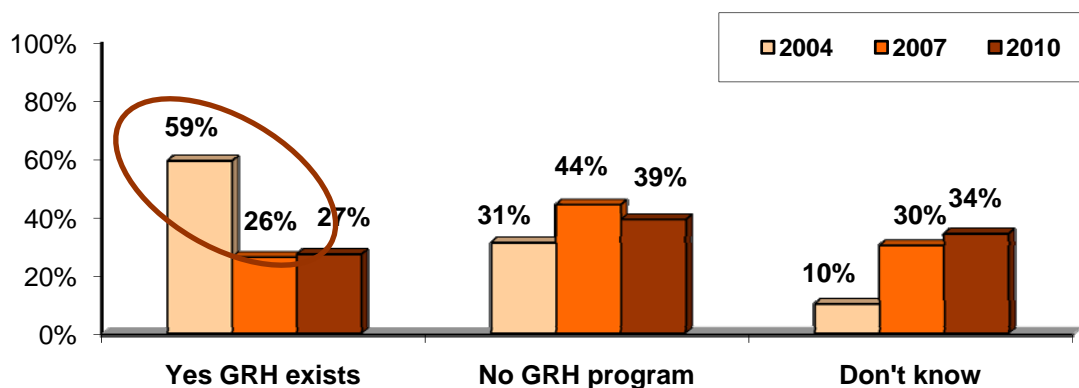
Awareness and Use of Regional Guaranteed Ride Home Program

Since 1997, Commuter Connections has offered Guaranteed Ride Home to eliminate alternative mode users' fear of being without transportation in the case of an emergency. The program provides free rides in a taxi or rental car in the event of an unexpected personal emergency or unscheduled overtime. Some employers also offer GRH programs, as was shown in the previous section of this report.

Awareness of GRH

Survey respondents who did not work at home all the time were questioned on their awareness and use of GRH programs. First, they were asked if they knew of a regional GRH program available for commuters who rideshare or use public transportation. As shown in Figure 55, about a quarter (27%) replied there was such a program, 39% mentioned there was no such program, and the remaining 34% were unsure.

Figure 55
Awareness of Regional GRH Program – 2010, 2007, and 2004
 (2004 n = 6,867, 2007 n = 6,071, 2010 n = 6,084)



The figure also shows GRH awareness for 2004 and 2007. Awareness in 2010 was about the same as in 2007, but considerably lower than the awareness in 2004, when 55% of respondents said a regional GRH program existed.

Awareness of GRH by Commute Mode – As shown in Table 39, awareness of GRH services varied by the commute modes respondents were using at the time of the survey. Respondents who primarily car-pooled/vanpooled or rode a commuter train were slightly more likely than were other respondents to be aware of the regional GRH program. Awareness was similar for users of other modes.

Table 39
Awareness of Regional GRH Program
by Current Primary Mode

Current Primary Mode	Percentage Aware of GH Program		
	2010 SOC	2007 SOC	2004 SOC
Drive alone (2010 n = 4,243)	27%	26%	61%
Carpool/vanpool (2010 n = 435)	39%	29%	66%
Bus (2010 n = 327)	32%	22%	52%
Metrorail (2010 n = 685)	30%	26%	55%
Commuter train (2010 n = 61)	37%	56%	55%
Bike/walk (2010 n = 166)	26%	15%	43%

Awareness of GRH by Home and Work Location – Table 40 displays awareness of GRH services by the home and work locations of respondents. There were no significant differences in awareness by respondents' home locations, but respondents who worked in the Inner Core area were more likely to know about GRH than were respondents who worked in the Outer Ring areas.

Table 40
Awareness of Regional GRH Program
by Home and Work Location

Location – Ring Designation	2010 SOC Percentage
Home Location	
Inner Core (2010 n = 1,646)	27%
Middle Ring (2010 n = 1,661)	28%
Outer Ring (2010 n = 2,777)	33%
Work Location	
Inner Core (2010 n = 2,714)	32%
Middle Ring (2010 n = 1,956)	27%
Outer Ring (2010 n = 1,388)	22%

Use of GRH

Five percent of regional commuters said they had registered for or used a GRH service in the past two years. These respondents included respondents who had previously mentioned that they registered for or used a GRH service offered by their employer.

Sponsor of GRH Program

The 328 respondents who had registered for or used any GRH service were asked who sponsored this service. More than eight in ten (82%) of these respondents said their employers sponsored the programs they had used. Note that the base for this distribution includes respondents who mentioned in a previous question that they had used an employer-provided GRH service. They were not asked who sponsored the GRH program they had used, but they were included in the results to this question.

About 13% of respondents noted Commuter Connections or MWCOG/COG as the sponsor of the program. This was much lower than the 37% who mentioned Commuter Connections as the sponsor in 2007.

3-G EMPLOYER-PROVIDED COMMUTER ASSISTANCE SERVICES

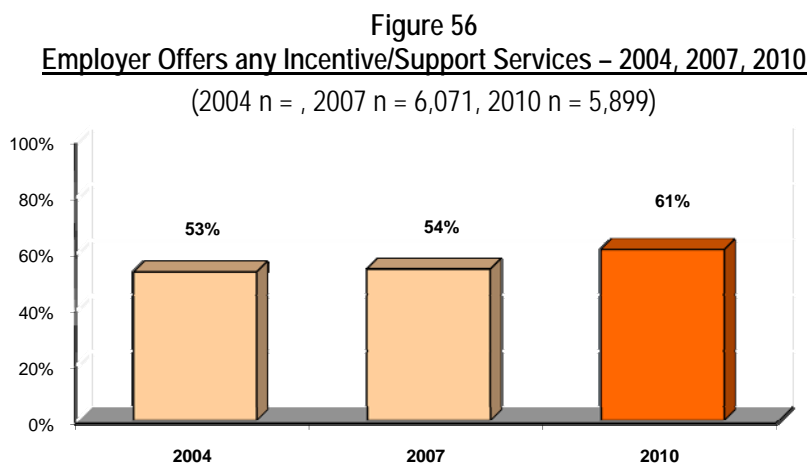
The SOC survey also included questions on commute assistance services and benefits that employer might provide to employees. Respondents were asked about two types of services:

- Alternative mode incentives and support services
- Parking facilities and services

This section presents results regarding respondents' availability and use of these services in 2010. Results also are presented for some questions from the 2007 and 2004 SOC surveys.

Incentives/Support Services

More than six in ten (61%) respondents said their employer offered one or more incentives or support services (Figure 56). This is higher than the percentages of respondents who reported having access to these services in 2007 (54%) and 2004 (53%).



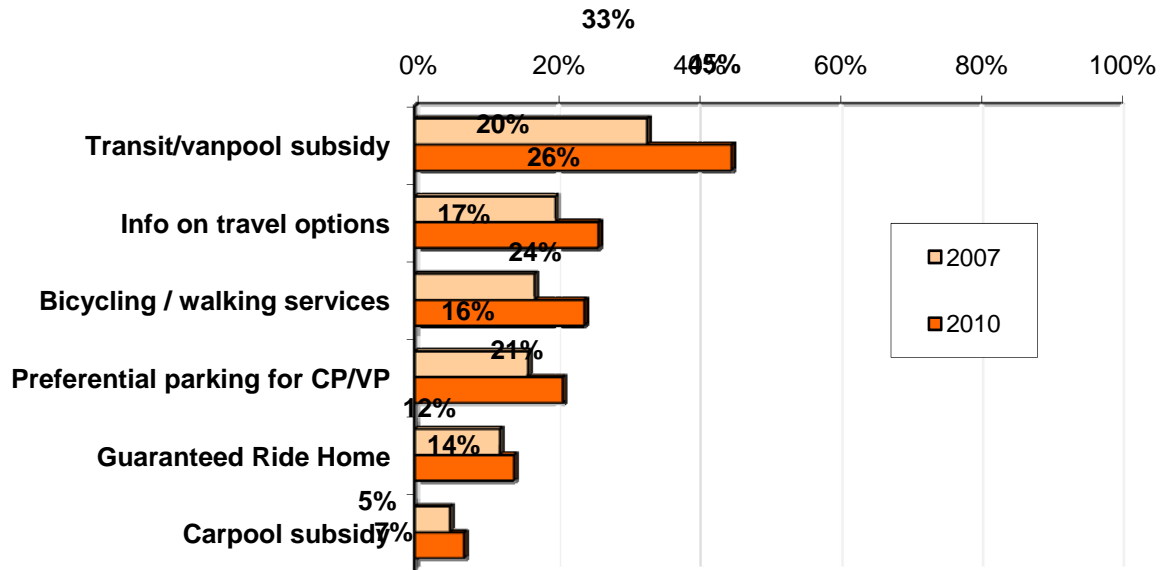
Individual Incentives / Support Services Offered

The percentages for individual services offered are shown in Figure 57. Four in ten (39%) of respondents said their employers offered one or two of these services. An additional 23% said their employers offered three or more services.

The most commonly offered services were SmarTrip/other subsidies for transit/vanpool, provided by 45% of employers, and information on commuter transportation options, offered by 26% of employers. Nearly a quarter (24%) of respondents said their employers offered services for bikers and walkers and 21% said their employers offered preferential parking (21%). Fifteen percent said their employers offered GRH (14%). Only seven percent said their employers offered carpool subsidies.

As shown in the figure, availability of transit/vanpool subsidies has grown substantially, from 33% to 45% since 2007. Availability of other services also appears to have risen since 2007, as reported in the 2007 SOC survey.

Figure 57
 Alternative Mode Incentives and Support Services Offered by Employers – 2010 and 2007
 (2007 n = 6,076, 2010 n = 5,899)



Incentives / Support Services Offered by Employer Type

Respondents who worked for federal agencies were most likely to have incentives/ support services available at their worksites; 89% of federal employees said they had at least one of these services, compared with 64% of respondents who worked for non-profit organizations. Respondents who worked for private employers and state / local agencies were least likely to have incentives/support services; only about half of employees who worked for these types of employees had access to commuter benefit services.

Table 41 present a comparison of the percentages of employers that offered various incentives/support services and parking services by employer type. Not surprisingly, Federal agency employees also had greater access than other respondents to individual incentive/support service. This was especially true for transit/vanpool subsidies 80% of Federal employees said these subsidies were offered, while only 46% of non-profit employees and three in ten employees of private firms and state/local agencies had this benefit. Commute information and preferential parking also were disproportionately available to Federal agency employees.

Table 41
Commuter Services/Benefits Offered
 by Employer Type

Incentives/Support Services	Percentage of Employers Offering Services			
	Federal (n = 1,290)	State/local (n = 774)	Non-profit (n = 696)	Private (n = 2,281)
<u>Any services offered</u>	89%	46%	64%	50%
Metrochek/transit/VP subsidy	80%	30%	46%	30%
Commute information	50%	25%	26%	19%
Preferential parking	51%	15%	10%	12%
GRH	16%	10%	12%	17%
Carpool subsidy / cash payment	17%	9%	4%	5%
Bike/walk services	37%	20%	27%	16%

Commuter Services Offered by Employer Size

Large employers were more likely to offer commuter services than were small employers. As indicated by Table 42, only 44% of respondents who worked for employers with 100 or fewer employees and 58% of respondents who worked for employers with 101-250 employees said they had any services. By contrast, seven in ten (71%) respondents employed by large (251-999 employees) employers and more than eight in ten (82%) respondents who worked for very large firms (1,000+ employees) had one or more employer-provided commuter service.

Table 42 compares availability of specific commuter assistance services by employer size. Respondents who worked for employers with 251 or more employees had substantially greatest access to most incentive/support services, compared with employees of smaller firms. This trend of increasing services with increasing size was most striking with transit/vanpool subsidies, commute information, preferential parking, and bicycle / walking services.

Table 42
Commuter Services/Benefits Offered
 by Employer Size (number of employees)

Incentives/Support Services	Percentage of Employers Offering Services			
	1-100 (n=2,284)	101-250 (n=736)	251-999 (n=788)	1,000+ (n=1,300)
<u>Any services offered</u>	44%	58%	71%	82%
Metrochek/transit/VP subsidy	28%	39%	56%	67%
Commute information	14%	29%	34%	48%
Preferential parking	9%	13%	22%	48%
GRH	15%	13%	16%	16%
Carpool subsidy / cash payment	5%	6%	10%	15%
Bike/walk services	14%	19%	29%	38%

Services Offered by Employer Location

Finally, the analysis examined availability of services by respondents' work locations, divided into the three "ring" designations described earlier: Inner Core (Alexandria, Arlington, and the District of Columbia), Middle Ring (Fairfax, Montgomery, and Prince George's), and Outer Ring (Calvert, Charles, Frederick, Loudoun, and Prince William). As shown in Table 43, Inner Core respondents had greater access to incentive / support services than did other respondents. Three-quarters of Inner Core employees said they had commute services, while only half of Middle Ring workers and 40% of Outer Ring employees had access to these services.

Table 43
Commuter Services Offered
 by Employer Location

Incentives/Support Services	Percentage of Employers Offering Service *		
	Inner Core (n = 2,283)	Middle Ring (n = 1,690)	Outer Ring (n = 1,238)
<u>Any services offered</u>	74%	53%	40%
Metrochek/transit subsidy	65%	31%	14%
Commute information	33%	27%	17%
Preferential parking	27%	22%	13%
GRH	16%	15%	15%
Carpool subsidy / cash payment	10%	8%	4%
Bike/walk services	28%	21%	14%

Inner Core workers also had greater access to each individual service; two-thirds of these respondents were offered transit subsidies, compared to a third of respondents who worked in the Middle Ring, and only 14% of respondents who worked in the Outer Ring. Inner Core workers had somewhat higher access to other commute services also. These differences were less dramatic, but there was a clear pattern of highest availability in the Inner Core, moderate availability in the Middle Ring, and significantly lower availability of most services in the Outer Ring.

Parking Facilities and Services

Respondents also were asked about the parking services available at their worksites. These results are displayed in Table 44 for 2010, 2007, and 2004.

Table 44
Parking Facilities / Services Offered by Employers – 2010, 2007, 2004

Parking Facilities and Services	Employer Offered Service		
	2010 SOC (n = 5,819)	2007 SOC (n = 5,426)	2004 SOC (n = 6,866)
Free on-site parking	63%	65%	66%
Free off-site parking	2%	4%	3%
Employee pays all parking charges	22%	21%	21%
Employee and employer share parking charge	7%	7%	6%
Parking discounts for CP/VP*	16%	15%	14%

* Note that percentages of parking discounts for CP/VP are calculated on a base of respondents who do not have free parking available. These sample sizes were (2010 n = 1,610; 2007 n = 1,674; 2004 n = 1,752)

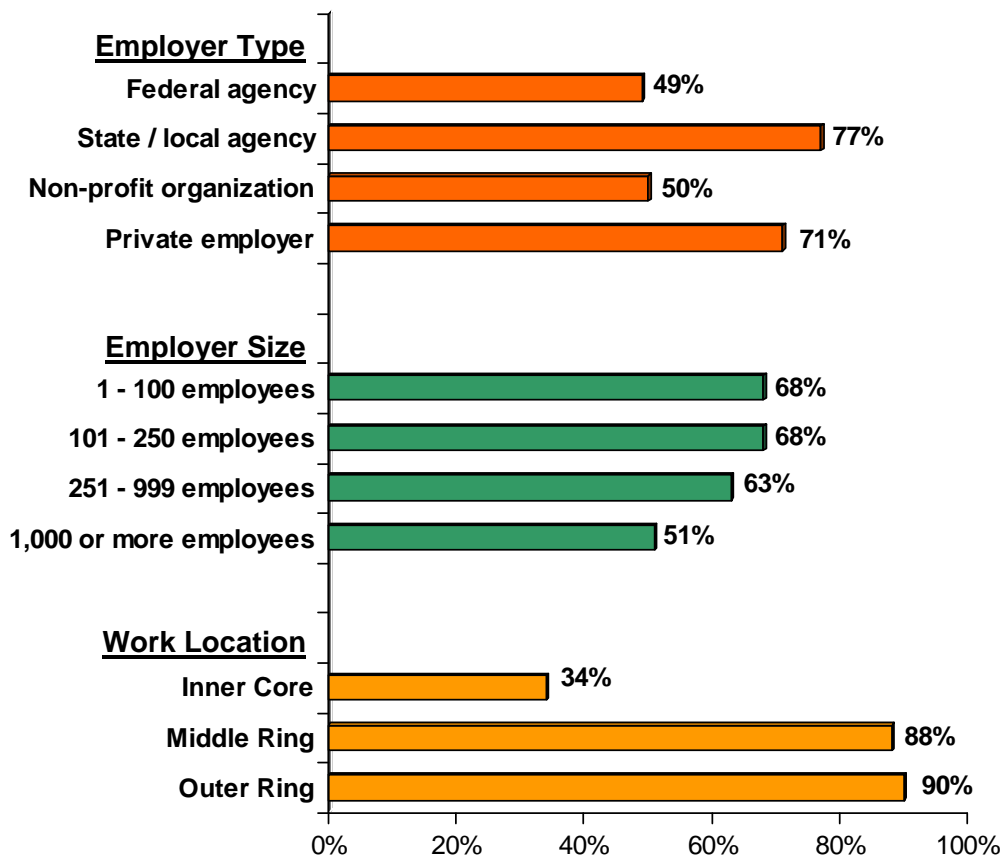
The majority of respondents (63%) across the region said their employers provided “free parking” at the worksite. An additional two percent said they had access to “free parking off-site.” About three in ten said they paid at least part of the cost of parking; 22% paid the total cost and seven percent paid a portion of the cost with the balance paid by their employers. The availability of free parking appears to be the same as in 2007 and 2004.

Figure 58 portrays free parking availability by employer type, employer size, and the location of the respondents’ worksite.

Parking by Employer Type – Federal agency employees and employees of non-profit organizations were least likely to have free parking at work. About 49% of respondents who worked for Federal agencies and 50% of respondents who worked for a non-profit said their employer provided free parking. Other workers in these two groups either had no parking at all or had to pay all or part of the cost of parking. By contrast, 77% of respondents who worked for state and local agencies and 71% of respondents who worked for private employers said they had free parking.

Figure 58
On-site Free Parking Availability
 by Employer Type, Employer Size, and Work Area

Employer Type – Federal n = 1,563, State/local n = 859, Non-profit n = 754, Private n = 2,453)
 Employer Size – 1-100 n = 2,398, 101-250 n = 812, 251-999 n = 989, 1,000+ n = 1,582)
 Inner Core n = 2,597, Middle Ring n = 1,880, Outer Ring n = 1,319)

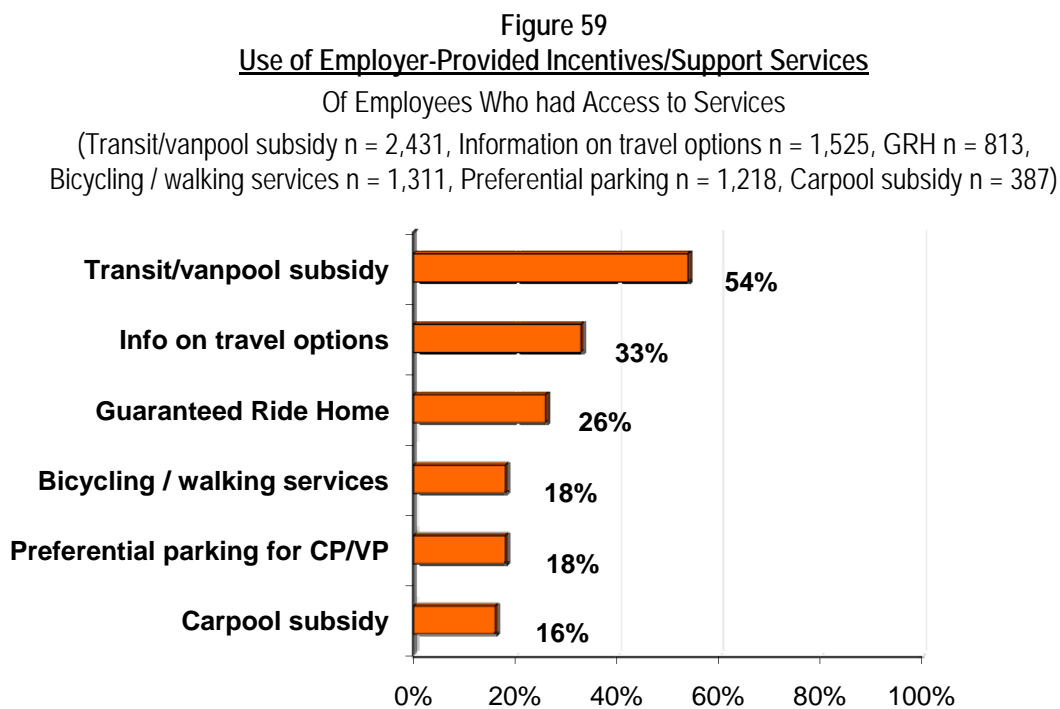


Parking by Employer Size – Figure 58 also shows parking availability by employer size. Respondents who worked for large employers were less likely to have free parking. Fewer than six in ten (57%) respondents who were employed by employers with 1,000 or more employees had free parking, compared with more than seven in ten respondents who worked for employers with 250 or fewer employees.

Parking Services by Work Location – Dramatic differences between respondents who worked in different parts of the region also are evident for parking availability. As can be seen in Figure 58, only a third (36%) of respondents employed in the Inner Core area said they had free parking on-site or off-site, compared to nearly nine in ten (88%) respondents who worked in the inner ring and nine in ten (92%) of respondents who worked in the outer ring.

Use and Impact of Commuter Assistance Services/Benefits

Respondents whose employers offered incentives/support services were asked if they had ever used these services. There results are provided in Figure 59.



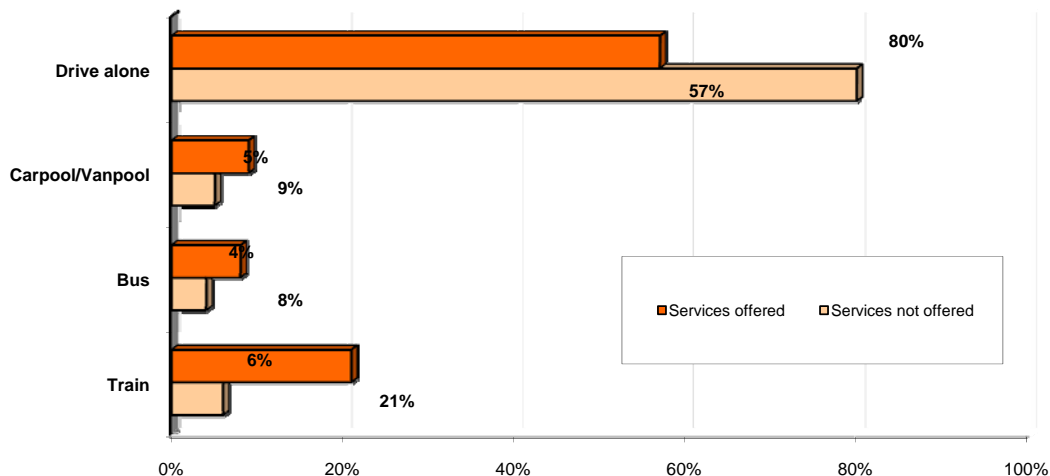
The most commonly used incentives/support services were transit / vanpool subsidies, used by 54% of respondents whose employers offered this service, commute information, used by 33% of respondents who had access to this service, and Guaranteed Ride Home, used by about a quarter of respondents. About one in five had used preferential parking, bike/walk services, and carpool subsidies.

Commute Mode by Commuter Assistance Services/Benefits Offered

Figure 60 presents the percentages of respondents who used various commute modes by whether or not their employer provides commuter assistance services or benefits.

As the table clearly illustrates, respondents whose employers provided alternative mode incentives and support services were less likely to drive alone (57%) than were respondents whose employers did not provide these services (80%). Respondents who had these services at their worksites used all alternative modes at higher rates than did respondents who did not have these services. Train use was particularly higher; 21% of respondents whose employers offered incentives/support services rode the train to work, compared with six percent of respondents whose employer did not offer these services.

Figure 60
Primary Commute Mode
 by Commuter Services/Benefits Reported Offered
 (Services offered n = 3,441, Services not offered, n = 2,427)



These differences were significant at the 95% confidence level, but it is not possible to say that the availability of these services was the only reason, or even the primary reason, for the differences in mode use. As noted before, employers in the Inner Core area were much more likely than were employers in the Middle Ring and Outer Ring to offer commuter assistance services and drive alone rates were much lower for respondents who work in the Core (46%) than for residents who work in either the Middle Ring (65%) or Outer Ring (76%).

But respondents who work in the Core area also could be faced with greater impediments to driving alone. For example, respondents who work in the Core area travel an average of 41 minutes to work, compared with 34 minutes for respondents working in the Middle Ring and 29 minutes for respondents who work in the Outer Ring. And respondents in the core also might experience greater congestion levels and have greater availability of commute options, such as transit, than would be experienced by workers outside this area. Any of these factors might have been at least as important in influencing respondents' commute mode choices.

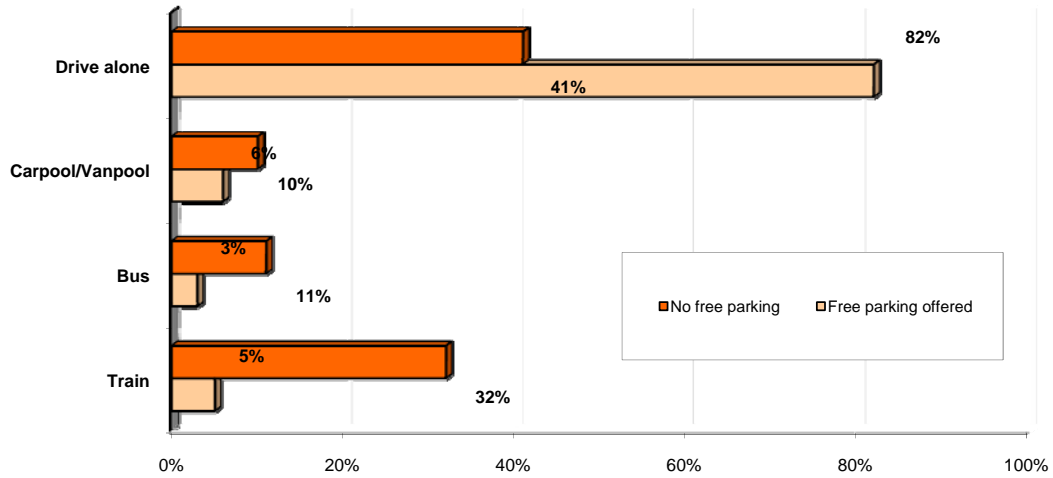
Commuter Mode by Parking Services Offered

Figure 61 presents a comparison of mode use rates for respondents who had free on-site parking at work and those who either had to pay for parking or who had no parking at all. The difference in drive alone rates for these two groups was dramatic; 82% of respondents who had free parking drove alone, compared with only four in ten (41%) respondents who did not have this benefit. Respondents who had to pay for parking used all alternative modes at higher rates than did respondents who had free parking. The difference was especially striking for use of the train; train mode share was more than six times as high for respondents who did not have free parking as for respondents who did.

Many other surveys and research studies have documented the important role parking availability and cost play in commute decisions. But as was noted above, many factors influence commuters' mode choice.

Figure 61
Primary Commute Mode
by Free Parking Available at Work

(Free parking offered n = 3,866, Free parking not offered, n = 1,953)



3-H TRANSPORTATION SATISFACTION

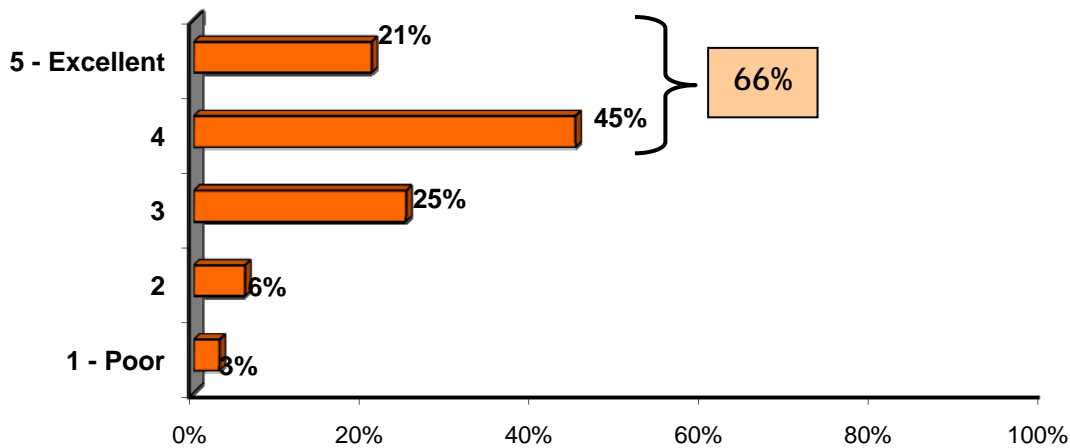
COG / Commuter Connections added a series of questions to the 2010 SOC survey to explore commuters' impressions of the role transportation plays in creating a livable region. These questions focused on:

- Quality of life
- Satisfaction with transportation and desired improvements
- Benefits of ridesharing

Quality of Life

The survey asked respondents to rate Quality of Life in the Washington region, using a five-point scale in which 1 meant "poor" and 5 meant "excellent. Two-thirds (66%) of respondents gave high rating for quality of life in the Washington region (rating of 4 or 5 on a 5-point scale). Only eight percent gave a low rating (1 or 2).

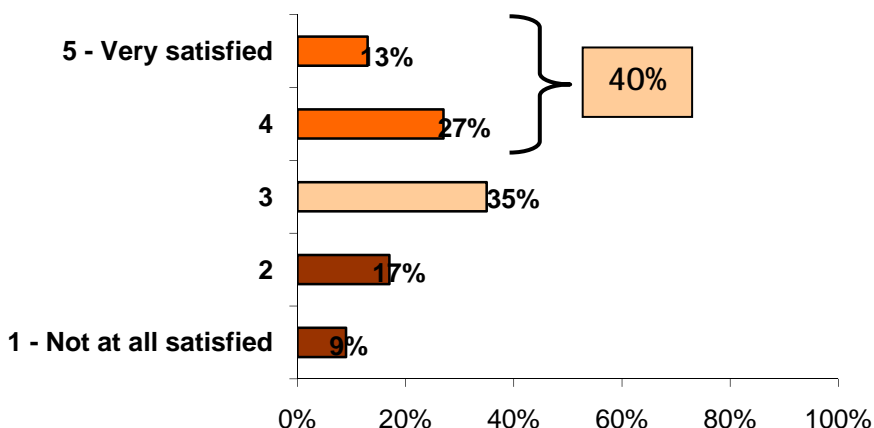
Figure 62
Ratings for Quality of Life
(n = 6,525)



Transportation Satisfaction

Commuters gave lower ratings for their satisfaction with transportation in the region (Figure 63). Only 40% said they were satisfied (rating of 4 or 5 on a 5-point scale) and more than a quarter (26%) said they were not satisfied (rating of 1 or 2).

Figure 63
Ratings for Transportation Satisfaction – Rating of 4 or 5
 (n = 6,525)

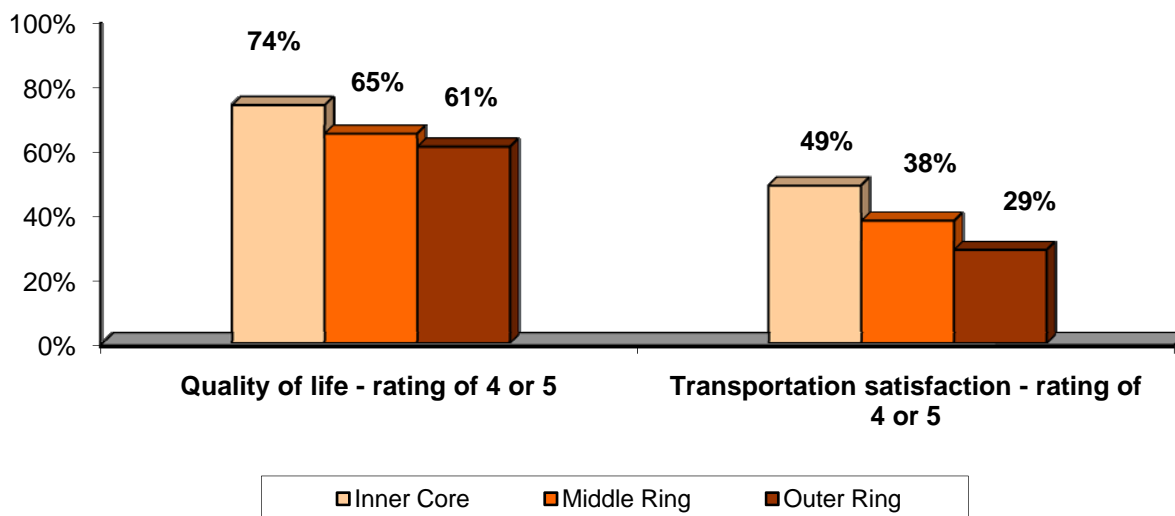


Satisfaction by Home Location – Residents of the Inner Core gave somewhat higher ratings for both quality of life and transportation, as shown in Figure 64 than did residents of either the Middle Ring or Outer Ring. Three quarters of residents of the Inner Core rated quality of life a 4 or 5, compared with 65% of Middle Ring residents and 61% of Outer Ring residents. About half of Inner Core residents gave high marks to transportation satisfaction, while only 38% of Middle Ring residents and 29% of Outer Ring residents rated transportation satisfaction as high.

Figure 64
Ratings for Quality of Life and Transportation – Rating of 4 or 5
By Home Location

(Quality of Life – Inner Core n = 1,787, Middle Ring n = 1,776, Outer Ring n = 2,962)

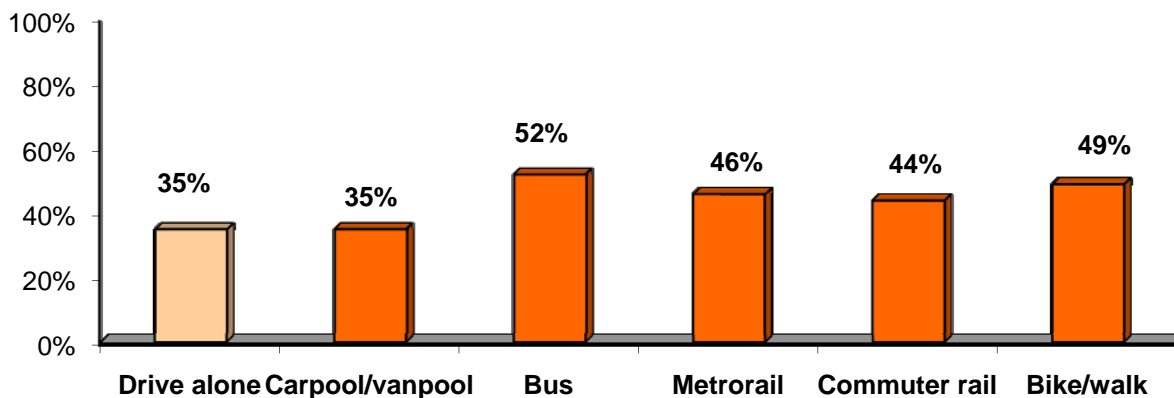
Transportation satisfaction – Inner Core n = 1,784, Middle Ring n = 1,770, Outer Ring n = 2,866)



Satisfaction by Commute Mode – Respondents who drove alone and those who carpooled / vanpooled gave the lowest ratings for transportation satisfaction; only a third were satisfied (Figure 65). Respondents who used transit or bike/walk for commuting gave higher satisfaction ratings. One common trait of these other modes is that the commuters do not need to drive, so can avoid congestion.

Figure 65
Ratings for Transportation Satisfaction – Rating of 4 or 5
By Primary Commute Mode

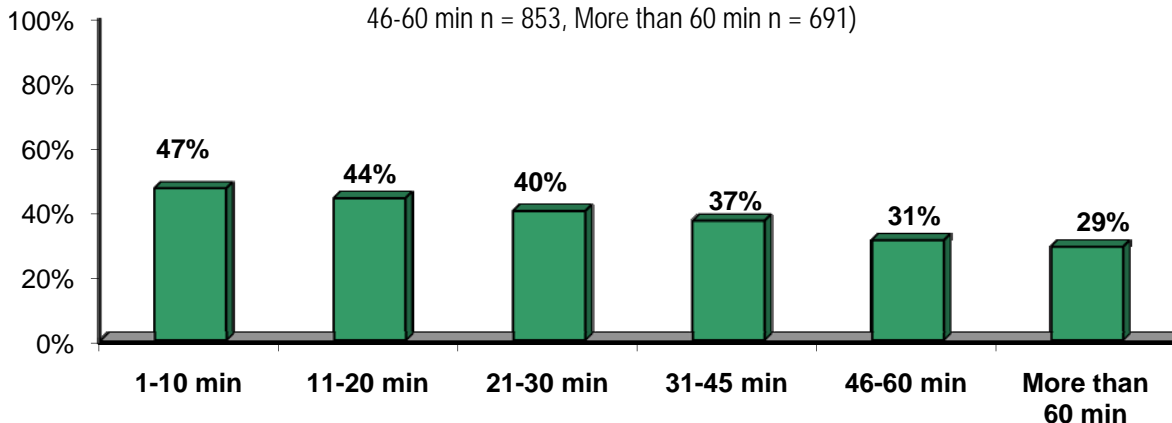
(Drive alone n = 4,088, Carpool/vanpool n = 425, Bus n =322, Metrorail n = 683, Commuter rail n =61, Bike/walk n = 165)



Satisfaction by Travel Time – There was a clear pattern between commute travel time and transportation satisfaction. Satisfaction declined as the length of the commute increased, from a high of 47% satisfaction for respondents who had very short commutes of 10 minutes or less, to 29% for respondents who traveled more than an hour to work.

Figure 66
Ratings for Transportation Satisfaction – Rating of 4 or 5
By Commute Travel Time

(1-10 min n = 698, 11-20 min n = 1,209, 21-30 min n =983, 31-45 min n = 1,255, 46-60 min n = 853, More than 60 min n = 691)

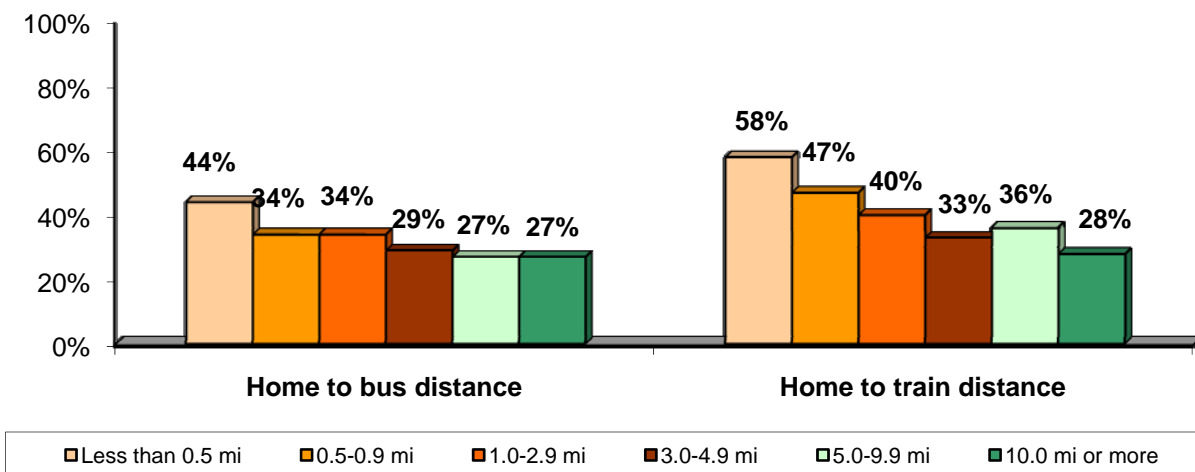


Satisfaction by Proximity to Transit – A pattern emerged also between satisfaction with transportation and the respondent’s proximity to bus and train stops. Respondents who lived close to transit gave higher marks for transportation satisfaction than did respondents who lived farther away. The pattern was particularly striking for distance to train. Almost six in ten respondents who lived within easy walking distance of a train station were satisfied with transportation, compared with only four in ten or less respondents who lived one mile or more from a train station.

Figure 67
Ratings for Transportation Satisfaction – Rating of 4 or 5
By Distance from Home to Bus Stop and Distance from Home to Rail Station

(Bus stop Distance – Less than 0.5 mi n = 2,645, 0.5-0.9 mi n = 667, 1.0-2.9 mi n = 817, 3.0-4.9 mi n = 331, 5.0-9.9 mi n = 436, 10.0 mi or more n = 403)

(Train station Distance – Less than 0.5 mi n = 353, 0.5-0.9 mi n = 528, 1.0-2.9 mi n = 1,302, 3.0-4.9 mi n = 574, 5.0-9.9 mi n = 773, 10.0 mi or more n = 1,939)

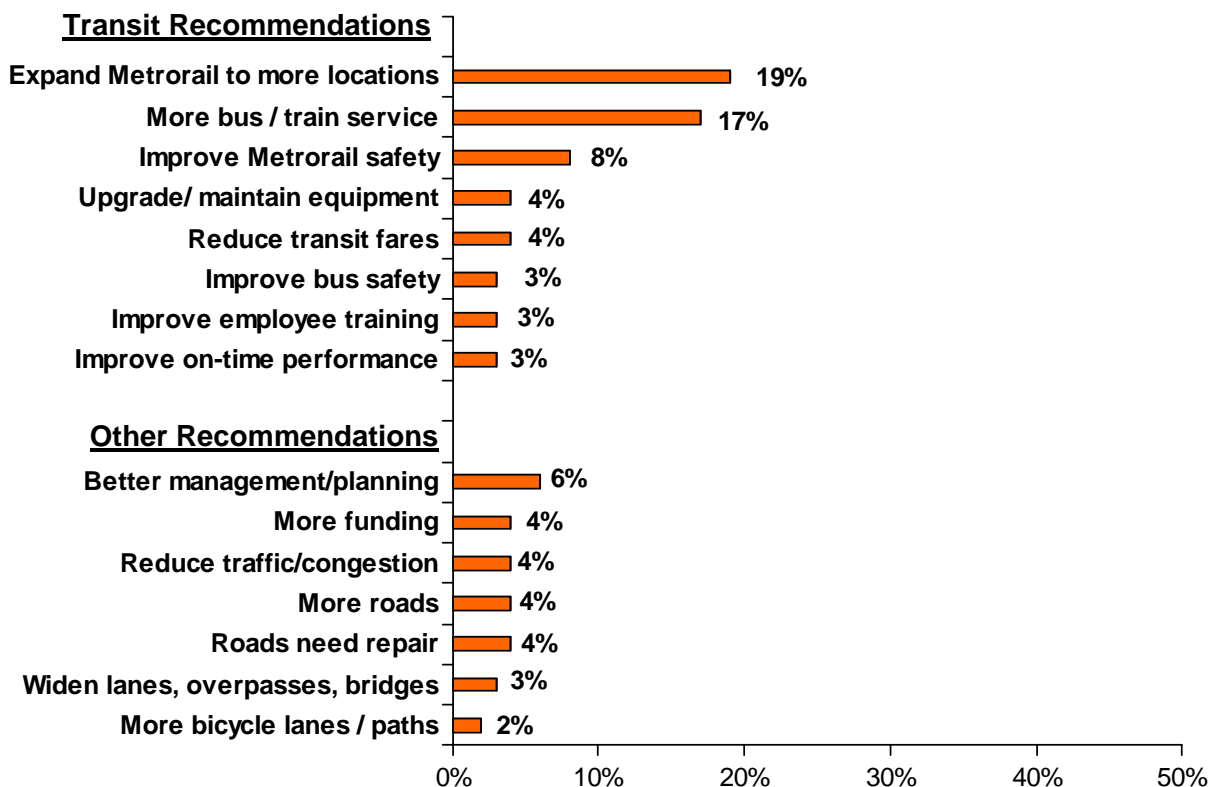


Suggestions to Improve Transportation – The survey interview gave respondents an opportunity to provide suggestions for how they thought the transportation system could be improved. The question was open-ended, so respondents were free to make any recommendation and to offer multiple ideas. About two in ten respondents said they did not think any improvements were needed and another 10% said they didn’t have any suggestions. Figure 68 presents the ideas proposed by the remaining respondents.

A large share of the recommendations focused on ways to improve transit service in the region, with particular emphasis on increasing transit availability and safety. Two in ten respondents proposed Metrorail expansions to more destinations and 17% wanted more bus and train service. Eight percent suggested that Metrorail safety be enhanced.

Some respondents noted other types of improvements, such as better regional management / planning of transportation facilities, more funding, and reducing traffic congestion. About four percent volunteered that the region should build more roads or repair existing roads.

Figure 68
Recommendations to Improve Regional Transportation
 (n = 6,629)



Benefits of Ridesharing

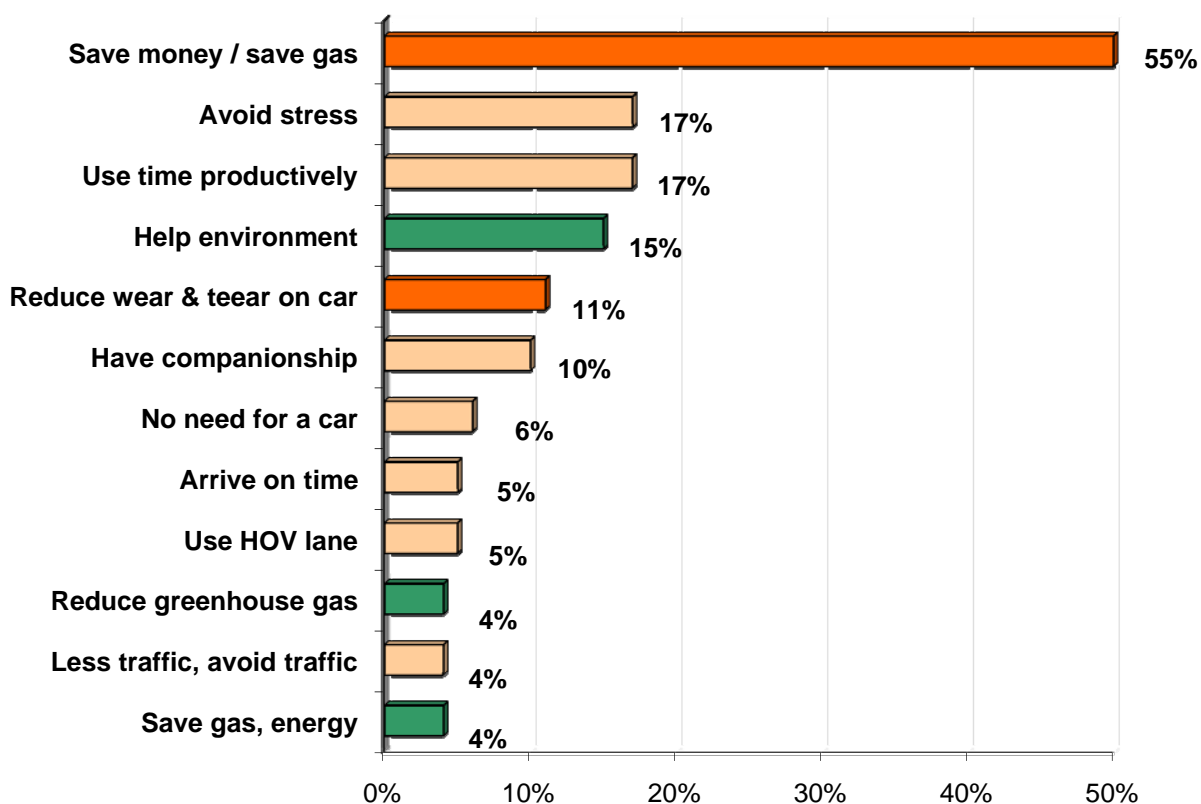
Finally, questions were added to the 2010 SOC survey to assess commuters' opinions about the benefits generated by use of alternative modes and the importance of future investment in alternative transportation. Respondents were asked about the following:

- What personal benefits do people who use alternative modes receive from using these types of transportation?
- What impacts or benefits does a community or region receive when people use alternative modes?

Personal Benefits of Alternative Mode Use

When asked what personal benefits users of alternative modes receive from using alternative modes, 90% named at least one benefit and 53% reported two or more personal benefits. Figure 69 details the responses to this question.

Figure 69
 Personal Benefits of Alternative Mode Use
 (n = 6,050)



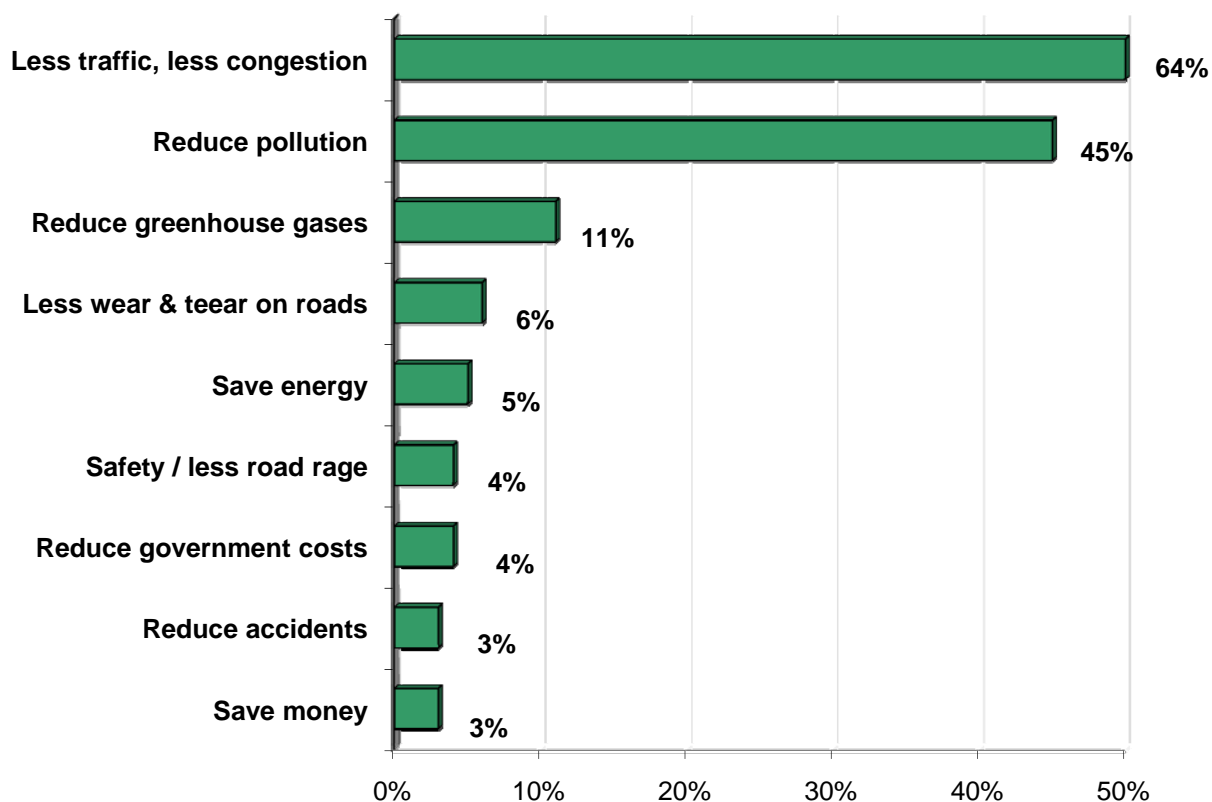
Saving money or gas topped the list of personal benefit, cited by an overwhelming 55% of respondents. No other benefit came close in the percentage of responses. Eleven percent noted a related cost-saving benefit of reducing wear and tear on one's personal vehicle. Almost two in ten respondents said alternative mode users received a benefit of reducing stress (17%) and using travel time productively (17%). One in ten noted that alternative modes offer companionship on the commute.

Respondents noted three benefits related to environmental concerns. Fifteen percent said commuters who use alternative modes help the environment, indicating a recognition that use of alternative modes has an impact of environmental quality and suggesting that alternative mode users can take pleasure in contributing to cleaner air. Four percent noted reducing greenhouse gases and four percent said saving gas or energy, a benefit related to sustainability.

Societal Benefits of Alternative Mode Use

When asked what benefits society receives from use of alternative modes, 85% of respondents named at least one benefit. Figure 70 displays these responses.

Figure 70
Societal Benefits of Alternative Mode Use
(n = 6,050)



Nearly two-thirds (64%) of respondents said that use of alternative modes could reduce traffic congestion and 45% said it could reduce pollution or help the environment. One in ten (11%) cited reduced greenhouse gases and six percent noted that society could benefit because roads did not deteriorate as quickly, presumably reducing the cost to maintain or repair roads. Smaller percentages of respondents noted energy savings, reduced government costs, reducing road rage, and reducing accidents.

SECTION 4 – SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

This section of the report summarizes the highlights of the results presented in Section 3 and presents major conclusions from the analysis of the survey.

A primary function of the SOC survey was to examine regional trends in commute behavior, awareness, and attitudes. The results of this 2010 survey would be compared against past results as measured in the 2007, 2004, and 2001 SOC surveys, the most recently performed regional commute surveys to identify any commute trends.

A second objective of the SOC survey was to collect data to support the upcoming TERM evaluation, scheduled to be performed in the spring of 2011. Additional analysis of SOC data is underway for this purpose and results of these analyses will be included in a TERM evaluation report to be produced in June 2011.

Following is a summary of the key results from the SOC survey for the following topics:

- Commute patterns
- Telework
- Awareness and attitudes toward transportation options
- Awareness of commute advertising
- Awareness of commute assistance resources
- Commuter assistance services provided by employers
- Transportation satisfaction and alternative mode benefits

Commute Patterns

The share of commute trips made by driving alone has fallen since 2004 and train use has risen.

- Drive alone continued to be the most popular commute mode in the Washington metropolitan region but the share of weekly commute trips made to worksites outside the home (excluding telework) declined from 71.0% in 2007 to 68.4% in 2010. When compared to the 2004 mode split, the 2010 drive alone rate represents a drop of 5.7 percentage points from 2004 (74.1% in 2004 to 63.8% in 2010).
- Weekly trips made by all alternative modes increased from 2004 to 2010. Train use increased from 12.8% in 2004 to 15.5% and bus use grew from 4.7% to 6.0%. Carpool and vanpool trips increased from 6.1% to 7.5% of weekly trips.
- Three in ten (30%) regional commuters used an alternative mode (carpool, vanpool, bus, Metrorail, commuter rail, bicycle, or walk) as their primary mode, that is, the mode they used most days in a typical week. An additional 3.7% of commuters used an alternative mode one or two days per week, resulting in more than a third of all regional commuters using a non-drive alone mode at least once per week.
- The most popular alternative mode was train, which was used by about 15% of respondents as their primary mode. An additional 1% of commuters said they used the train one or two days per week.

- Bus was the primary commute mode for about six percent of respondents. An additional one percent occasionally rode the bus to work.
- Carpooling/vanpooling was used by about seven percent of commuters most days during the week and one percent used these modes one or two days per week. The majority of carpoolers used a “traditional” form of carpooling, with the same partner(s) all the time. About one in ten carpoolers/vanpool trips was made by “casual” carpooled (slug).

Regional commuters continue to try new alternative modes.

- Almost a quarter (23%) of respondents had used or tried any alternative mode, other than one they were currently using, within the two years prior to the survey. This represented an increase over the 14% of respondents who said in the 2007 survey that they tried another mode.
- Transit was the mode mentioned most often; 13% of all regional commuters had used or tried the train in the past two years and seven percent tried or used a bus. Four percent tried or used bicycle or walk for commuting.
- More than half (53%) of the commuters who made a switch to an alternative mode in the past three years switched from driving alone. The other 47% switched from another, different alternative mode previously drove alone to work. These “retention” switches are important to maintain the traffic congestion and environmental benefits of existing alternative mode use.

A sizeable portion of commuters who use alternative mode drive alone part of the trip.

- Nearly three in ten (28%) of commuters who used an alternative mode said they drove alone to the alternative mode meeting spot (park & ride lot, train station, etc.) and left their cars at those places. Respondents traveled an average of 2.6 miles to these meeting points. A third (35%) of respondents walked to the meeting point and the remaining respondents who used an alternative mode either took transit, or were dropped off by a carpool partner or picked up at home.

Commute lengths remained the same as in 2004.

- Respondents traveled on average of 16.3 miles and 36 minutes in 2010, essentially the same as in 2007 (16.3 miles, 35 minutes) and 2004 (16.2 miles and 34 minutes).

Telework

Teleworking continued to grow between 2007 and 2010, reaching a milestone of one-quarter of the regional commuting population. Even with this growth, potential exists for additional teleworking.

- A quarter (25%) of regional commuters said they teleworked at least occasionally. This percentage is based on workers who were not self-employed and would otherwise travel to a worksite outside their homes if not teleworking.
- The percentage of regional telework has more than doubled since 2001 and telework incidence grew in nearly every demographic and employer segment in which telework is feasible.
- The 2010 survey showed that an additional 21% of commuters who do not telecommute today “could and would” telecommute if given the opportunity. These respondents said their job responsibilities would allow them to telecommute and they would like to telecommute. About two-thirds

of these interested respondents said they would like to telecommute “regularly,” while one-third would like to telecommute “occasionally.”

- Teleworking continues to be concentrated in certain demographic and employment groups, but the percentage of all regional commuters who said their jobs were incompatible with telework dropped, from 65% in 2004 to 45% in 2010. Because it seems unlikely that the composition of jobs changed substantially in the region, these results suggest a shift in commuters’ perception of their ability to perform work away from their primary work location. This could be related to increasing availability of communication and computer technology or perhaps from a broader definition of what responsibilities are “telework-compatible.”

The percentage of teleworkers who work under “formal” telework arrangements is now equal to the percentage who telework under informal arrangements with supervisors.

- About 29% of all respondents (both teleworkers and non-teleworkers) said their employer had a formal telework program and 25% said telework is permitted under informal arrangements between a supervisor and employee. Formal programs were most common at Federal agencies and among large employers.
- Among current teleworkers, 50% of telework under a formal arrangement. This represents a shift from 2007, when only four in ten teleworkers had a formal agreement and an even greater shift from 2004, when formal programs comprised only 32% of all telework. This appears to signal a greater acceptance of formal telework.

Teleworkers get information on telework from a variety of sources.

- The largest source of telework information, by far, was “special program at work/employer,” named by 71% of respondents. This percentage was considerably higher than in the 2007 survey, in which only 55% of teleworkers cited their employer as the source of information and higher still compared with the 34% who gave this answer in 2004.
- Seven percent of teleworkers said they received telework information directly from Commuter Connections or MWCOG. This was about the same percentage as mentioned Commuter Connections/MWCOG in each of the previous three SOC surveys: 2007 (6%), 2004 (5%), and 2001 (4%).

Awareness and Attitudes Toward Transportation Options

A large percentage of respondents reported that either bus or train service operated in their home area.

- Respondents were asked to name bus and train companies that provided service in the areas where they lived and worked. Nearly nine in ten said either bus or train operated in their home area.
- About half of respondents said Metrobus operated near their home (54%) and a slightly higher share (59%) said it operated in the area where they worked. Nearly as many respondents said that Metrorail operated: 55% said it operated in their home area and 60% said Metrorail operated where they worked.
- About half of respondents (53%) said they lived less than ½ mile from a bus stop and 67% said they lived within a mile. Train station access was less convenient; only 16% lived within one mile of a train station. The average distances were 1.4 miles to the nearest bus stop and 6.4 miles to the nearest train station. But respondents who lived in the core jurisdictions of the District of Columbia, Alexandria, and Arlington said bus access was an average of 0.3 miles away and a train station was

1.5 miles away on average. Eighty-five percent of commuters in this core area lived less than ½ mile from a bus stop.

Over a quarter of respondents have access to HOV lanes for their commutes and HOV availability influences mode choice.

- Three in ten respondents said there was an HOV lane along their route to work. A quarter (27%) of these commuters said they use the lanes. This equated to about nine percent of commuters region-wide, essentially the same percentage as reported HOV availability and HOV use in 2007.
- More than half (54%) of the respondents who used the lanes for commuting said availability of the HOV lane influenced their decision to carpool, vanpool, or ride transit for their commute. This is borne out by a comparison of rideshare mode use with and without HOV. The carpool/vanpool mode share was 11% for commuters who had access to an HOV lane for commuting, compared to six percent carpool/vanpool use for commuters who did not have access to HOV.
- Respondents who regularly used the HOV lane for commuting estimated that using the lane saved them an average of 23 minutes for each one-way trip. But HOV users who lived in the outer jurisdictions of the region saved an average of 28 minutes one-way. They also were more likely to say the HOV lane had influenced their mode choice. 53% of “Middle Ring” respondents (Fairfax, Montgomery, Prince George’s) and 63% of “Outer Ring” respondents (Calvert, Charles, Frederick, Loudoun, and Prince William) said the HOV lanes influenced their commute mode choice.

Commuters appear interested in HOT lanes and willing to consider ridesharing to use the lanes for a discount.

- A quarter (26%) of commuters who don’t currently carpool or vanpool said they would be very likely or somewhat likely to start ridesharing to use a HOT lane if they would be able to use the lanes for free or a discounted price.
- A large share of current ridesharers said they were willing to register their carpools/vanpools to receive a discount on HOT lanes; two-thirds said they were either very likely (39%) or somewhat likely (27%) to register their carpool / vanpool to use the lanes at a discount.

Commutes appear to be getting somewhat more difficult, but commuters are making changes to improve their commutes.

- A quarter (25%) of respondents said their commute was more difficult than it was a year ago. The primary reason for it being worse was that the route was more congested now (59%), but 14% said it was more difficult due to construction along the route to work.
- About 12% of respondents said their commute was easier than last year. The primary reasons were that the trip was a shorter distance (34%), took less time (29%), or was less congested (26%). Eight percent said the commute was easier because they started using an alternative mode. Eleven percent said it was easier because construction along the route had ended.

Respondents considered ease of commuting when making job or home changes.

- About 17% of respondents said they made a job or home change in the past year. Two in ten of these respondents said they considered a commuting factor, such as the ease or cost of commuting

to the new location, when making their location decision and 29% said commute ease was more important than other factors in the decision.

- Three groups of respondents were more likely than were others to cite commute factors as important to their decision: 1) respondents who lived in the Inner Core jurisdictions, 2) respondents who worked in the Middle Ring jurisdictions, and 3) respondents who moved from another location in the Washington region. Presumably, these three groups expected to encounter a more difficult commute with their move.

More than half of commuters say they are satisfied with their current commute, but not all commuters are equally satisfied.

- Six in ten commuters rated their commute satisfaction as a “4” or “5” on a 5-point scale, where “5” meant “very satisfied. But 16% rated their satisfaction as either a “1 – not at all satisfied” or “2.”
- Respondents’ commute satisfaction was influenced by the ease of the commute. Three quarters (76%) of respondents who said they had an easier commute than last year and 71% who said their commute had not changed were satisfied with their commute, compared to only 36% who said their commute had become more difficult.
- Commute satisfaction also differed by where in the region the respondent lived and worked. Respondents who lived in the Inner Core were notably more satisfied with their commute than were respondents who lived in the Middle Ring or Outer Ring areas. But respondents who worked in the Outer Ring were more satisfied than were respondents who worked in the Inner Core and Middle Ring.
- Commute satisfaction declined dramatically as commute length increased. More than nine in ten commuters who had very short commutes – 10 minutes or less – gave a 4 or 5 rating for satisfaction. When the commute was between 21 to 30 minutes, satisfaction dropped to 71%. Less than half of commuters who traveled 31 to 46 minutes were satisfied and when travel time exceeded 60 minutes, only 30% rated their commute a 4 or 5.

Awareness of Commute Advertising

Awareness of commute information advertising remained high.

- Six in ten respondents said they had seen, heard, or read advertising for commuting in the six months prior to the survey and 70% of these respondents could cite a specific advertising message. Both the general recall and specific message recall were higher than was observed in the 2007 survey.
- More than four in ten respondents who had heard ads could name the sponsor. WMATA was named by 20% as the advertising sponsor and Commuter Connections was named by 13%.

Commute advertising also appears to be having an effect on commuters’ consideration of travel options.

- Almost a quarter (24%) of respondents who had seen advertising said they were more likely to consider ridesharing or public transportation after seeing or hearing the advertising. This was higher than the 18% who noted this willingness in 2007.
- Respondents who were using alternative modes were more likely to be influenced by the advertising. Almost half of bus riders, 25% of Metrorail riders, and 30% of carpoolers/vanpoolers

said they were likely to consider alternative modes after hearing the ads, compared with 21% of commuters who drove alone.

- The advertising appeared to have more impact on younger respondents. A third of respondents who were younger than 35 years said they were likely to consider ridesharing compared with only about two in ten respondents who were 45 or older.
- About 19% of respondents who said they were likely to consider ridesharing or public transportation for commuting had taken some action to try to change their commute. These respondents comprised slightly more than one percent of all regional commuters. A large majority (83%) of respondents who took an action to change their commute said the advertising they saw or heard encouraged the action.
- The majority of these respondents sought more information about commuting options but four percent tried or started using a bus, train, or bicycling or walking to work. Prior to starting these new modes, half of the respondents had been driving alone to work. The other half had been using a different alternative mode.

Awareness of Commute Assistance Resources

Awareness of commuter information and assistance resources has grown dramatically since 2001.

- Two-thirds (66%) of respondents said they knew of a telephone number or web site they could use to obtain commute information. This was higher than the 51% who knew of these resources in 2004 and considerably higher than the 33% of respondents who knew of these resources in 2001
- About 25% of respondents could name a specific number or web site; 14% named a Metro/Wmata phone number or website and three percent named a phone number or website administered by Commuter Connections.

Awareness of Commuter Connections has grown since 2007.

- In 2010, 64% of all regional commuters said they had heard of an organization in the Washington region called Commuter Connections. This was higher than the 53% who knew of Commuters Connections in 2007.
- Respondents largely cited services that Commuter Connections actually does provide. About three in ten didn't know specific services offered by the program, but respondents who six in ten knew the program offered either general rideshare information (30%) or help finding a carpool or vanpool partner (30%). About a quarter (26%) knew that Commuter Connections offered a regional Guaranteed Ride Home program. Nine percent said Commuter Connections offered transit route and schedule information, which can be accessed through links on Commuter Connections' web site. Awareness of each individual service was higher in 2010 than in 2007.

Most local jurisdiction services are known to at least a quarter of their target commuters.

- Respondents were asked about local commute assistance services provided in the counties where they lived and worked. Awareness of these programs ranged from 10% to 51% of respondents who were asked the questions. Four of the nine programs examined were known to at least a third of their target area respondents.
- Use of the services ranged from two percent to 28% of respondents who had heard of the services. Use was generally higher for programs in outer jurisdictions and for programs associated with tran-

sit agencies or with a strong transit component. The relationship to the location in region is likely because outer jurisdiction commuters encounter more congestion in their travel and have longer commute distances, which would encourage them to seek options for travel to work. The transit connection might be due to higher visibility of the services, but 65% of respondents who contacted a local program said they were seeking transit information. In the inner jurisdictions, transit assistance is provided by transit organizations that are separate from the local commute assistance program.

Commuter Assistance Services Provided by Employers

Availability of worksite commute assistance services is about the same as in 2004.

- Six in ten (61%) respondents said their employers offered one or more alternative mode incentives or support services to employees at their worksites. This is slightly higher than the 54% noted in the 2007.
- The most commonly offered services were Metrochek/transit/vanpool subsidies (45% of employers), commute information (26% of employers), preferential parking (21%), and services for bikers and walkers (24%). In all cases, these services were more available in 2010 than they had been in 2007.
- Respondents who worked for federal agencies were most likely to have incentive/support services available (89%), compared with 40-60% of respondents who worked for other types of employers. Respondents also were most likely to have access to all types of incentive/support services if they worked for large firms than for small firms. And incentives and support services were far more common among respondents who worked in the core area jurisdictions (Alexandria, Arlington, and District of Columbia); eight in ten of these respondents had access to services compared to about half of those in the inner ring (Fairfax, Montgomery, and Prince George's Counties) and four in ten of those in jurisdictions outside these areas.

Most commuters continue to have free worksite parking.

- The majority of respondents (63%) said their employers offered free, on-site or off-site parking, about the same percentage as that reported in 2007 (65%), 2004 (66%) and 2001 (65%).
- Federal agency employees and non-profit organizations were least likely to have free parking; only half of these employees said they had free parking, compared with 71% of employees working for private firms and 77% of respondents who worked for state/local governments. Free parking also was much less common in the core area of the region. Only a third of respondents who worked in these areas had free parking, compared with nearly nine in ten other respondents.

Worksite commuter assistance services appear to encourage use of alternative modes.

- Commute information and Metrochek/transit/vanpool subsidies were the most widely used commuter assistance services, used, respectively, by 54% and 33% of employees who had access to these incentives.
- Driving alone was less common for commuters who had access to incentive/support services. Only 57% of commuters with these services drove alone to work, compared with 80% of commuters whose employers did not provide these services.

- Respondents whose employers did not offer free parking also used alternative modes at much higher rates. Only four in ten (41%) respondents who did not have free parking drove alone, compared with 82% of respondents who did have free parking.

Transportation Satisfaction and Alternative Mode Benefits

Commuters recognize both personal and societal benefits of ridesharing.

- When asked what personal benefits users of alternative modes receive from using alternative modes, 90% of respondents named at least one benefit and 53% reported two or more personal benefits. Saving money or gas topped the list of personal benefit, cited by an overwhelming 55% of respondents. Eleven percent noted a related cost-saving benefit of reducing wear and tear on one's personal vehicle. Almost two in ten respondents said alternative mode users received a benefit of reducing stress (17%) and using travel time productively (17%).
- Respondents noted three benefits related to environmental concerns. Fifteen percent said commuters who use alternative modes help the environment, indicating a recognition that use of alternative modes has an impact of environmental quality and suggesting that alternative mode users can take pleasure in contributing to cleaner air. Four percent noted reducing greenhouse gases and four percent said saving gas or energy, a benefit related to sustainability.
- Nearly two-thirds (64%) of respondents said that use of alternative modes could benefit society by reducing traffic congestion and 45% said it could reduce pollution or help the environment. One in ten (11%) cited reduced greenhouse gases and six percent noted that society could benefit because roads did not deteriorate as quickly, presumably reducing the cost to maintain or repair roads. Smaller percentages of respondents noted energy savings, reduced government costs, reducing road rage, and reducing accidents.

Commuters believe the regional transportation system could be improved.

- Only four in ten regional commuters give high ratings for satisfaction with transportation in the region. More than a quarter (26%) said they were not satisfied (rating of 1 or 2).
- Respondents who drove alone and those who carpooled / vanpooled gave the lowest ratings for transportation satisfaction; only a third were satisfied. Respondents who used transit or bike/walk for commuting gave higher satisfaction ratings.
- And respondents who lived close to transit gave higher marks for transportation satisfaction than did respondents who lived farther away. Almost six in ten respondents who lived within easy walking distance of a train station were satisfied with transportation, compared with only four in ten or less respondents who lived one mile or more from a train station.
- There was a clear pattern between commute travel time and transportation satisfaction. Satisfaction declined as the length of the commute increased, from a high of 47% satisfaction for respondents who had very short commutes of 10 minutes or less, to 29% for respondents who traveled more than an hour to work.
- When asked how to improve transportation in the region, a respondents focused primarily on ways to improve transit service in the region, with particular emphasis on increasing transit availability and safety. Two in ten respondents proposed Metrorail expansions to more destinations and 17% wanted more bus and train service. Eight percent suggested that Metrorail safety be enhanced.

APPENDICES

Appendix A – Survey Data Expansion

Appendix B – Final Dialing Disposition

Appendix C – Survey Questionnaire

Appendix D – Instructions and Definitions of Terms

Appendix E – Comparison of Key 2007 SOC Results with 2004 and 2001 SOC Results

APPENDIX A

SURVEY DATA EXPANSION

Survey responses from the State of the Commute 2010 were expanded numerically by expansion and weighting factors. These factors were applied to each survey result to align them with published, employment and ethnic information for the study area. The process developed for the 11-area, Washington, DC metropolitan region is described below in detail.

The Bureau of Labor Statistics' Local Area Unemployment Statistics (LAUS) for January-March, 2010, was used to calculate the expansion factor needed. This timeframe was chosen to approximate the survey period. Dividing the BLS estimate by the number of interviews yields the expansion factor by jurisdiction. These factors were then applied to each survey response, allowing the survey results to be expanded to the employment total for each of the 11 areas. This expansion methodology is the same as the method used for the 2007 State of the Commute. Table A-1 shows the number of employed households living in each of the 11 areas and the number of employed persons surveyed. These figures were used in computing the expansion factors applied to each survey response.

Table A-1 – Estimate of Workers by Survey Area and Expansion Factors

Survey Area	Estimated Employed Workers Totals from Bureau of Labor Statistics Local Area Unemployment Statistics (LAUS) Program (1st Qtr 2010)	Number of Working Persons Interviewed	Expansion Factors
Alexandria City, VA	89,401	602	149
Arlington Co., VA	131,511	602	218
Calvert Co., MD	44,897	608	74
Charles Co., MD	71,299	603	118
District of Columbia	298,148	602	495
Fairfax Co., VA	568,119	602	944
Frederick Co., MD	113,284	602	188
Loudoun Co., VA	165,979	602	276
Montgomery Co., MD	480,100	602	798
Prince George's Co., MD	410,487	602	682
Prince William Co., VA	196,553	602	327
Total	2,569,778	6,629	

Ethnic weighting factors were applied to survey results from each area in the District of Columbia region (two cities and nine counties). Weighing factors were calculated using ethnic breakdowns published in U.S. Census Bureau's American Community Survey (ACS) 2006-2008 series. This series was used because the ethnic breakdowns were based on employment status of the households living in the study area.

The ACS is an on-going survey which surveys populations throughout the United States and thus includes the 11 study areas. The weighting factor is calculated by the ratio of the ACS ethnic distribution and the survey ethnic distribution. This is shown in Table A-2 below.

Table A-2 – Ethnic Weighting Factors by Survey Area

Survey Area	Ethnic Weighting Factors*			
	Hispanic	Black	White	Other
Alexandria City, VA	2.21	1.45	0.79	2.28
Arlington Co., VA	1.88	1.64	0.84	1.74
Calvert Co., MD	0.14	2.41	0.97	0.26
Charles Co., MD	0.21	1.50	0.90	0.21
District of Columbia	1.36	1.19	0.78	1.54
Fairfax Co., VA	2.05	1.51	0.76	2.03
Frederick Co., MD	1.64	1.94	0.90	1.92
Loudoun Co., VA	2.11	1.24	0.89	1.17
Montgomery Co., MD	2.44	1.33	0.75	1.60
Prince George's Co., MD	1.85	1.06	0.61	1.70
Prince William Co., VA	2.07	1.22	0.70	2.87

*Rounded to the nearest two decimals.

The product of the expansion factor and the weighting factor generates the final expansion/weighting factor. Table A-3 shows the value for each of these factors by area.

Table A-3 – Final Expansion/Weighting Factors by Ethnicity and Survey Area

Survey Area	Final Expansion/Weighting Factors*			
	Hispanic	Black	White	Other
Alexandria City, VA	329	215	117	339
Arlington Co., VA	411	365	183	380
Calvert Co., MD	10	178	72	19
Charles Co., MD	25	177	107	24
District of Columbia	673	588	389	764
Fairfax Co., VA	1934	1427	720	1917
Frederick Co., MD	309	364	169	361
Loudoun Co., VA	582	343	246	324
Montgomery Co., MD	1942	1062	599	1278
Prince George's Co., MD	1263	724	419	1162
Prince William Co., VA	676	400	230	937

*Weighting factors used in these calculations are not rounded and therefore, when multiplying the rounded expansion factors (Table A-1) by the ethnic weighting factors (Table A-2), numbers will be slightly different to those using the rounded weighting factors.

The expansion/weighting factors allow for the proper representation of workers in each geographical area when analyzing the survey results. For example, without the expansion/weighting factor, the final estimated 44,897 workers in Calvert County would have the same representation as the estimated 568,119 workers in Fairfax County. By using the expansion/weighting factor shown in the table above for each sub-area, the number of workers and ethnicity has been adjusted so that each worker is equally represented within the region.

Level Of Confidence For Analysis

The level of confidence for analysis of the region and the county/city sub-areas will differ because the sample sizes in each category differ. Table A-4 shows the level of confidence for each of these geographic divisions for the State of the Commute 2010 survey sample. In addition, the level of confidence has been calculated for several other non-geographic key sub-populations of interest in the study. Note that some questions were answered by smaller numbers of respondents, and therefore the confidence level for these questions will be lower.

Table A-4 – Level of Confidence for Analysis

Sub-Area or Sub-Population	Sample Size	Level of Confidence
<i>Geographic Sub-Areas</i>		
Study Region – Eleven Areas	6,629	95% ± 1.2%
Study Portion of Virginia	3,010	95% ± 1.8%
Study Portion of Maryland	3,017	95% ± 1.8%
District of Columbia	602	95% ± 4.0%
Individual County or City Level	600	95% ± 4.0%
Sub-Area or Sub-Population	Sample Size	Level of Confidence
<i>Sub-Populations</i>		
Telecommuters	1,538	95% ± 2.5%
Carpoolers (including casual)/Vanpoolers	499	95% ± 4.4%
Transit Users	1,145	95% ± 2.9%
Bike Users or Walkers	207	95% ± 6.8%
Commuters Aware of GRH	1,862	95% ± 2.3%

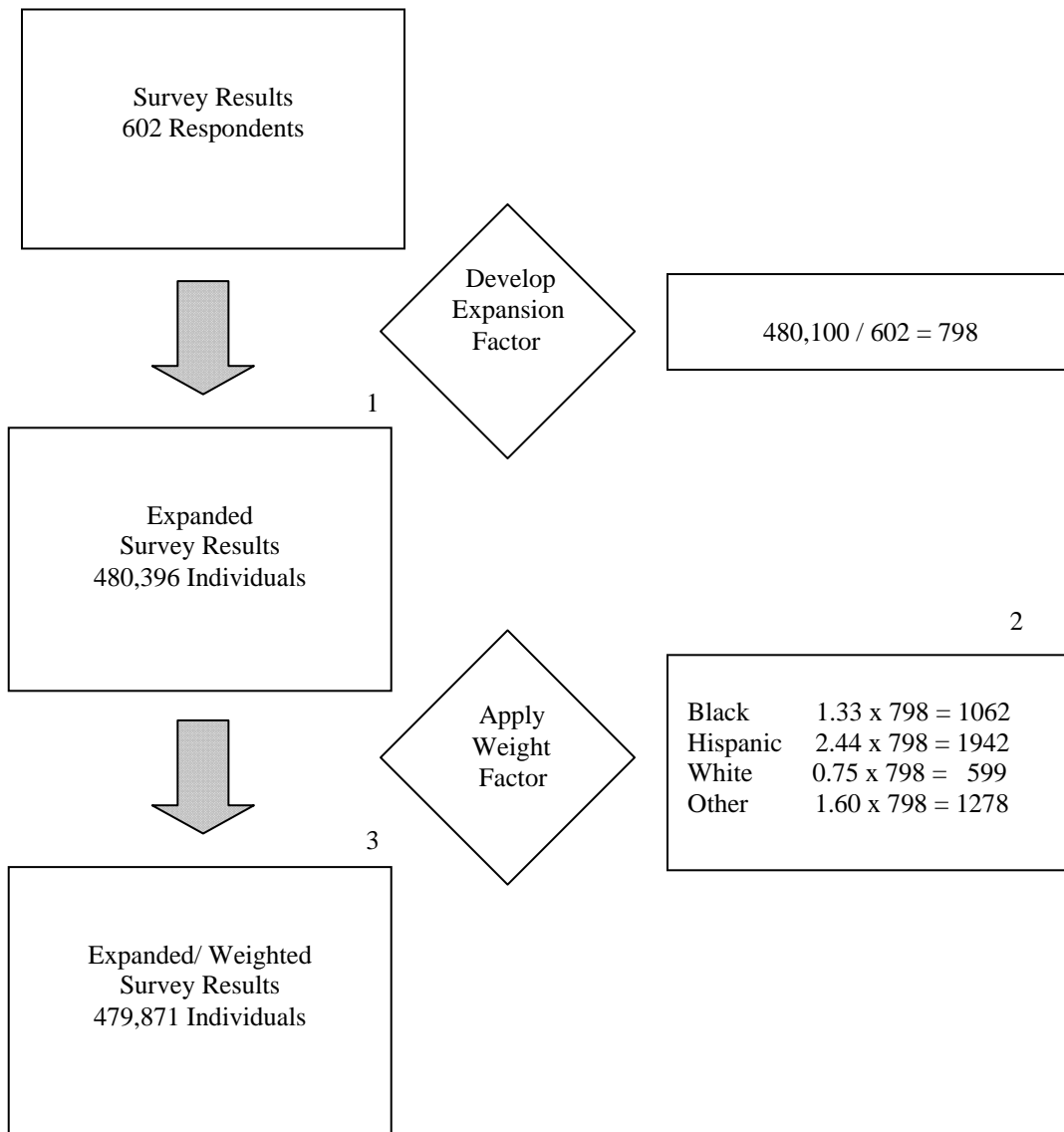
Summary

Survey responses from each of the 11 study areas within the Washington, DC, metropolitan region comprising the State of the Commute 2010 were expanded numerically by an expansion and weighting factor. These factors were applied to survey results to ensure they aligned with published employment and ethnicity information for the study area.

Figure A-1. Figure of Weighting and Expansion for Working Households

Example: Montgomery County, MD

Objective: Apply the survey results (602 respondents) to the Bureau of Labor Statistics (480,100) with adjustments for ethnicity from the U.S. Census Bureau's American Community Survey to represent employed individuals by ethnicity living in Montgomery County (479,871).



Note: 1. $798 \times 602 = 480,396$ individuals.

2. Final expansion/weight factors estimates workers by ethnicity for Montgomery County.

3. Note: the difference from 480,100 individuals is due to rounding.

APPENDIX B

FINAL DIALING DISPOSITION

Figure B-1. Total Dialing Dispositions

Dialing Disposition	Total Count	Total Percent
Answering Machine	54,750	31.9%
No Answer	31,699	18.5%
Call Backs	4,649	2.7%
Busy	10,686	6.2%
Over quota	81	<0.1%
Total Lives	101,865	59.4%
Not in service	13,661	8.0%
Business	11,074	6.5%
Fax	3,832	2.2%
Refusals	23,695	13.8%
Other language	702	0.4%
Terminates during interview	757	0.4%
Terminates – screened out	8,849	5.2%
Never available	314	0.2%
Blocked Number	76	<0.1%
Total Deads	62,960	36.7%
Total Completes	6,629	3.9%
Total Sample Used	171,454	100.0%

Total Dialings: 483,760

Average Number of Dialings per Complete: 73.0

Prescreened Invalid Sample Points: 195,685

Total Sample Generated: 367,139

Figure B-2. Dialing Dispositions by Sample Area

	Sample Area											
	Alexandria City, VA	Arlington Co., VA	Calvert Co., MD	Charles Co., MD	District of Columbia (DC)	Fairfax Co., VA	Frederick Co., MD	Loudoun Co., VA	Montgomery Co., MD	Prince George's Co., MD	Prince William Co., VA	Total
Answering Machine	4,980	4,073	4,340	6,336	6,221	1,897	4,943	4,223	4,612	8,536	4,589	54,750
No Answer	2,822	3,559	1,916	2,671	5,978	1,359	2,386	2,066	2,435	4,320	2,187	31,699
Call Backs	362	345	338	575	516	167	304	303	385	853	501	4,649
Busy	1,140	764	850	1,489	1,054	349	553	719	659	1,903	1,206	10,686
Over Quota	0	0	0	0	0	64	5	1	7	1	3	81
TOTAL LIVES	9,304	8,741	7,444	11,071	13,769	3,836	8,191	7,312	8,098	15,613	8,486	101,865
Not in Service	1,772	2,303	1,363	1,064	1,269	691	750	591	1,193	1,628	1,037	13,661
Business	1,297	1,188	681	1,122	1,784	595	864	737	816	1,099	891	11,074
Fax	350	330	284	427	458	157	292	344	317	522	351	3,832
Refusals	1,909	1,907	2,525	3,241	2,070	1,182	2,229	1,951	2,125	2,596	1,960	23,695
Other Language	117	119	15	36	61	53	33	43	91	85	49	702
Terminates during interview	61	67	71	72	72	67	52	76	78	77	64	757
Terminates - Screened out	646	598	974	1,524	1,128	340	871	448	751	1,073	496	8,849
Never Available	25	30	35	31	38	25	32	20	26	28	24	314
Blocked Number	7	12	2	5	14	2	5	3	10	14	2	76
Prescreened - Invalid Phone	18,249	20,054	11,172	17,626	28,080	6,986	12,907	7,258	13,985	25,797	13,691	175,805
TOTAL DEADS	6,184	6,554	5,950	7,522	6,894	3,112	5,128	4,213	5,407	7,122	4,874	62,960
TOTAL COMPLETES	602	602	608	603	602	602	602	602	602	602	602	6,629
TOTAL	16,090	15,897	14,002	19,196	21,265	7,550	13,921	12,127	14,107	23,337	13,962	171,454

APPENDIX C

SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE

INTRODUCTION

Hello. My name is _____. I'm calling (from CIC Research) on behalf of the Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments. We're talking to residents of Maryland, Virginia, and the District of Columbia about their travel to work. **(IF NECESSARY: This is a genuine survey. No attempt will be made to sell you anything. Your answers will be kept completely confidential and will be used only together with those of other respondents.)** Is now a good time? **(ARRANGE CALL BACK)**

SCREENING QUESTIONS

S1 Is anyone in your household employed? By employed, I mean a wage or salaried employee, military or self-employed...

INTERVIEWERS: SCREEN OUT KEEPING OWN HOUSE (HOUSEWIFE), DISABLED, RETIRED, STUDENT, VOLUNTEER OR UNEMPLOYED-LOOKING FOR WORK

- 1 yes **(SKIP TO QS4)**
- 2 no **(THANK AND TERMINATE)**

S4 Are you an employed person who is at least 16?

- 1 yes **(SKIP TO Q1)**
- 2 no **(ASK QS5)**

S5 Is anyone else in your household employed either full-time or part-time?

- 1 yes **(ASK FOR THAT PERSON AND REPEAT INTRO, THEN GO BACK TO QS4 OR ARRANGE CB)**
- 2 no **(THANK AND TERMINATE)**

EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND HOME/WORK LOCATION

1 What is your employment status right now -- are you employed 35 hours or more per week, or less than 35 hours?

- 1 Employed full-time (35 hours or more) **(CONTINUE)**
- 2 Employed part-time (less than 35 hours) **(CONTINUE)**
- 3 Not employed, keeping house, retired, disabled, full-time student, looking for work **(GO BACK TO QS5)**
- 8 Don't know **(THANK & TERMINATE)**
- 9 Refuse **(THANK & TERMINATE)**

1a What is your home zip code?

AUTOCODE COUNTY FOR CHANTILLY

IF Q1a = 20151, AUTOCODE Q2 = 6 (Fairfax), THEN SKIP TO Q3

IF Q1a = 20152, AUTOCODE Q2 = 8 (Loudoun), THEN SKIP TO Q3

AUTOCODE ALEXANDRIA (EXCEPT 22311)

IF Q1a = 22301, 22302, 22304, 22305, OR 22314, AUTOCODE Q2 = 1 (Alexandria), THEN SKIP TO Q3

IF Q1a = 22303, 22306, 22307, 22308, 22309, 22310, OR 22315, AUTOCODE Q2 = 6 (Fairfax), THEN SKIP TO Q3

AUTOCODE TAKOMA PARK, MD, TAKOMA DC**IF Q1a = 20903, 20910, 20912, 20913, AUTOCODE Q2 = 9 (Montgomery), THEN SKIP TO Q3****IF Q1a = 20011 OR 20012, AUTOCODE Q2 = 5 (DC), THEN SKIP TO Q3****AUTOCODE LAUREL****IF Q1a = 20707 OR 20708, AUTOCODE Q2 = 10 (Prince Georges), THEN SKIP TO Q3****IF Q1a = 20723 OR 20724, AUTOCODE Q2 = 12 (Other –out of area), THEN THANK AND TERMINATE****AUTOCODE SILVER SPRING (EXCEPT 20903)****IF Q1a = 20901, 20902, 20904, 20905, 20906, OR 20910, AUTOCODE Q2 = 9, THEN SKIP TO Q3****AUTOCODE STERLING****IF Q1a = 20164, 20165, OR 20166, AUTOCODE Q2 = 8 (Loudoun), THEN SKIP TO Q3****AUTOCODE FAIRFAX AND FALLS CHURCH CITIES****IF Q1a = 22030, 22041, 22042, 22043, 22044, OR 22046, AUTOCODE Q2 = 6 (Fairfax), THEN SKIP TO Q3****AUTOCODE WALDORF (EXCEPT Q20601)****IF Q1a = 20602 OR 20603, AUTOCODE Q2 = 12 (Other - out of area), THEN THANK AND TERMINATE****AUTOCODE MANASSAS, MANASSAS PARK****IF Q1a = 20110 OR 20113, AUTOCODE Q2 = 11, THEN SKIP TO Q3****IF Q1a = ANY OTHER ZIP CODE, ASK Q2****QUOTA SCREENER – NEED 600 IN EACH OF 11 AREAS 1 - 11****2 In what county (or Independent City) do you live now? (DO NOT READ)**

- 1 Alexandria City, VA
- 2 Arlington Co., VA
- 3 Calvert Co., MD
- 4 Charles Co., MD
- 5 Washington, DC (District of Columbia)
- 6 Fairfax Co., VA (City of Falls Church, City of Fairfax)
- 7 Frederick Co., MD (City of Frederick)
- 8 Loudoun Co., VA (South Riding)
- 9 Montgomery Co., MD (City of Rockville, City of Gaithersburg, City of Takoma Park, Silver Spring)
- 10 Prince George's Co., MD (City of Greenbelt, City of College Park, City of Bowie)
- 11 Prince William Co., VA (City of Manassas, City of Manassas Park)
- 12 Other (SPECIFY) _____ **(THANK AND TERMINATE)**
- 88 Don't know (THANK AND TERMINATE)
- 99 Refused (THANK AND TERMINATE)

3 In what county (or independent city) do you work? **(IF "ALL OVER", ASK: Where do you work the most?)**

- 1 Alexandria City (VA)
- 2 Anne Arundel Co. (MD)
- 3 Arlington Co. (VA)
- 4 Calvert Co. (MD)
- 5 Charles Co. (MD)
- 6 Washington, DC (District of Columbia)
- 7 Fairfax Co. (VA)
- 8 Fairfax City (VA)
- 9 Falls Church City (VA)
- 10 Frederick Co. (MD)
- 11 Howard Co. (MD)
- 12 Loudoun Co. (VA)
- 13 Manassas City (VA)
- 14 Manassas Park City (VA)
- 15 Montgomery Co. (MD)
- 16 Prince George's Co. (MD)
- 17 Prince William Co. (VA)
- 18 Stafford Co. (VA)
- 19 Baltimore County (MD)
- 20 Carroll County (MD)
- 21 Other _____
- 88 Don't know
- 99 Refuse

COMMUTE PATTERNS

Now, I'd like to ask you some questions about your commute to and from work. If you have more than one job, just tell me about your primary job.

4 First, in a TYPICAL week, how many days are you assigned to work?

_____ days
 ____ "0", not currently working (**GO BACK TO QS5**)

5 How many of those days are weekdays (Monday-Friday)?

_____ days
 ____ "0", (**CODE AS WKALL, THEN SKIP TO Q57**)

6 And how many weekdays do you commute to a work location outside your home? **(IF RESPONDENT SAYS, "VARIES BY WEEK" OR "DON'T KNOW", PROMPT "What would you say would be most typical?" IF RESPONDENT STILL SAYS "DON'T KNOW," CODE AS 8)**

- 10 None (**CONTINUE TO Q8**)
- 1 One
- 2 Two
- 3 Three
- 4 Four
- 5 Five
- 8 Don't know (**SKIP TO Q61**)
- 9 Refuse (**SKIP TO Q61**)

IF Q1 = 2, SKIP TO Q13

IF Q1 = 1 AND Q6 = 1, 2, 3, 4, OR 5, SKIP TO Q11

- 8 So to be sure I understand, you work at home every weekday you work. Is that right?
- 1 Yes (**CONTINUE**)
 - 2 No (**INTERVIEWER PROMPT, "SO YOU COMMUTE TO A WORK LOCATION OUTSIDE YOUR HOME ONE OR MORE WEEKDAYS, IS THAT CORRECT?" GO BACK TO Q5**)
- 9 Are you self-employed with your primary work location at home?
- 1 Yes (**PROGRAMMER, CODE AS HOMEALL**) (**SKIP TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q15**)
 - 2 No (**CONTINUE**)
- 10 Do you telecommute every weekday you work?
- 1 Yes (**PROGRAMMER, CODE AS TELEALL, SKIP TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q13**)
 - 2 No (**SPECIFY SITUATION, THEN THANK AND TERMINATE**)
- 11 Do you work a compressed or flexible work schedule, for example, a full-time work week in fewer than five days or a schedule with flexible start and end times?
- 1 yes (**CONTINUE**)
 - 2 no (**SKIP TO Q13**)
- 12 What type of schedule do you use? (**DO NOT READ, UNLESS NEEDED TO CLARIFY**)
- 1 4/40 (4 10-hour days per week, 40 hours)
 - 2 9/80 (9 days every 2 weeks, 80 hours)
 - 3 3/36 (3 12-hour days per week, 36 hours - police, fire, hospitals)
 - 4 flex-time or flexible work hours (core hours with flexible start & stop)
 - 5 Work 5 or more days per week, 35 or more hours per week (RECODE Q11 = 2)
 - 6 other (SPECIFY) _____

INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q13**IF TELEALL (FROM Q10), AUTOCODE Q13 = 1, THEN SKIP TO Q13a**

- 13 Now I want to ask you about telecommuting, also called teleworking. For purposes of this survey, "telecommuters" are defined as "wage and salary employees who at least occasionally work at home or at a telework or satellite center during an entire work day, instead of traveling to their regular work place." Based on this definition, are you a telecommuter?
- 1 yes
 - 2 no (**SKIP TO Q14d**)
 - 9 DK/Ref (**SKIP TO Q14d**)
- 13a Does your employer have a formal telecommuting program at your workplace or do you telecommute under an informal arrangement between you and your supervisor?
- 1 formal program
 - 2 informal arrangement
 - 3 N/A
 - 9 DK/Ref

IF TELEALL AND Q5 = 1, AUTOCODE Q14 = 4, THEN SKIP TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q15**IF TELEALL AND Q5 = 2, AUTOCODE Q14 = 5, THEN SKIP TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q15****IF TELEALL AND Q5 = 3, 4, 5, 6, OR 7, AUTOCODE Q14 = 6, THEN SKIP TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q15**

- 14 How often do you usually telecommute? (**DO NOT READ**)
- 1 occasionally for special project
 - 2 Less than one time per month/only in emergencies (e.g., sick child, snowstorm)
 - 3 1-3 times a month
 - 4 one day a week
 - 5 two days a week
 - 6 3 or more times a week
 - 7 other (**SPECIFY**) _____
 - 9 DK/Ref.

SKIP TO Q15

- 14d Does your employer have a formal telecommuting program at your workplace or permit employees to telecommute under an informal arrangement with the supervisor?
- 1 yes, formal program
 - 2 yes, informal arrangement
 - 3 no
 - 9 DK/Ref
- 14e Would your job responsibilities allow you to work at a location other than your main work place at least occasionally?
- 1 yes
 - 2 no (**SKIP TO Q15**)
 - 9 DK/Ref (**SKIP TO Q15**)
- 14f Would you be interested in telecommuting on an occasional or regular basis?
- 1 yes, occasional basis
 - 2 yes, regular basis
 - 3 no
 - 9 DK/Ref

CURRENT COMMUTE PATTERNS

INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q15

IF HOMEALL FROM Q9, DON'T ASK Q15. AUTO FILL Q15, RESPONSE 18 = Q5, THEN SKIP TO Q61

IF TELEALL FROM Q10, DON'T ASK Q15. AUTO FILL Q15, RESPONSE 2 = Q5, THEN SKIP TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q34

- 15 **Now thinking about LAST week, how did you get to work each day. Let's start with Monday? ... How about Tuesday? ... Wednesday? Thursday? Friday?**

IF RESPONDENT MENTIONS MORE THAN ONE MODE ON ANY DAY, PROMPT FOR THE MODE USED FOR THE LONGEST DISTANCE PORTION OF THE TRIP.

IF Q12 = 1, 2, OR 3 AND RESPONDENT DOES NOT MENTION "CWS day off" (RESPONSE 1), ASK:
"You said you typically work a compressed work schedule. Did you have a compressed work schedule day off last week?"

IF Q14 = 4, 5, OR 6 AND RESPONDENT DOES NOT MENTION "Telecommute" (RESPONSE 2), ASK:
"You said you typically telecommute one or more days per week. Did you telecommute last week?"

IF RESPONDENT SAYS TRAVEL TO WORK IN A CAR, TRUCK, OR VAN, SAY, **Were you alone in the vehicle?** IF YES, REPORT RESPONSE 3. IF NO, SAY, **"Including yourself, how many people were in the vehicle?"** IF 2-4, RECORD RESPONSE 5, IF 5, PROBE TO ASK ABOUT VANPOOL, THEN CODE RESPONSE 5 OR 7 AS APPROPRIATE, IF 6 OR MORE, RECORD AS RESPONSE 7

IF ALL WEEKDAYS IN Q5 ARE ACCOUNTED FOR BY MODES 1-15 IN Q15 BEFORE ALL WEEKDAYS ARE COUNTED, ASK: **You said you typically work only (number of weekdays reported in Q5) per week. Were the weekdays I haven't asked you about regular days off for you last week?** IF RESPONSE IS YES, CATI WILL AUTOFILL REMAINING DAYS WITH CODE 16; OTHERWISE CONTINUE AND RECORD MODES USED FOR THOSE DAYS

IF RESPONDENT MENTIONS "SICK, VACATION, HOLIDAY" (RESPONSE 17) FOR ANY DAY, CODE RESPONSE 17, THEN ASK "**If you had worked that day, how would you likely have traveled to work?**" AND CODE ADDITIONAL MODE RESPONSE FOR THAT DAY.

Mode/Day of Week	Go to Work				
	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thur	Fri
1. compressed work schedule day off	1	1	1	1	1
2. telecommute/telework	2	2	2	2	2
3. drive alone in your car, truck, or van	3	3	3	3	3
4. motorcycle	4	4	4	4	4
5. carpool, including carpool w/family member, dropped off	5	5	5	5	5
6. casual carpool (slugging)	6	6	6	6	6
7. vanpool	7	7	7	7	7
8. buspool	8	8	8	8	8
9 rode a bus (public Bus, shuttle)	9	9	9	9	9
10. Metrorail	10	10	10	10	10
11. MARC (MD Commuter Rail)	11	11	11	11	11
12. VRE	12	12	12	12	12
13. AMTRAK/other train	13	13	13	13	13
14. bicycle	14	14	14	14	14
15. walk	15	15	15	15	15
16. regular day off (non-CWS)	16	16	16	16	16
17. sick, vacation, holiday, work out of area, etc. (prompt for travel on non sick, vacation day)	17	17	17	17	17
18. work at home – self-employed	18	18	18	18	18
19. taxi	19	19	19	19	19
20. N/A					
21. N/A					
88. N/A					

- 16 How long is your typical daily commute one way? Please tell me both how many minutes and how many miles. First, how many minutes?

Number of minutes _____

Time varies _____

888 Don't know

999 Refuse

- 17 And how many miles? (IF LESS THAN 1 MILE, RECORD AS 0.5)

Number of miles _____

888 Don't know

999 Refuse

USE OF ALTERNATIVE MODES

IN Q18, <MODE Q15> = ALL MODES 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 19 NAMED IN Q15

18 How long have you been using <MODE Q15> to get to work? **(DO NOT READ)**

**IF MORE THAN ONE <MODE Q15>, REPEAT FOR OTHER <MODE Q15>
ADD TO BRIEFING DOCUMENT INSTUCTIONS IF RESPONDENT SAYS, “DO YOU MEAN HOW LONG
HAVE I BEEN USING <MODE Q15, THIS TYPE OF TRANSPORTATION> OR HOW LONG I’VE BEEN IN
THIS PARTICULAR <MODE Q15, bus route, carpool, vanpool, etc.>,” INTERVIEWER SHOULD SAY,
“USING <MODE Q15, this type of transportation>.”**

CODE MONTHS FOR EACH MODE CURRENTLY USED

IF LESS THAN ONE MONTH, CODE 1 MONTH

**IF RESPONDENT SAYS “always used,” “only used,” or “no other choice / no other option” FOR ANY
<MODE Q15>, CODE MONTHS AS 888.**

IF RESPONDENT SAYS, “don’t know” FOR ANY <MODE Q15>, CODE MONTHS AS 999

	Number of months
1 N/A	
2 N/A	
3 drive alone	_____
4 motorcycle	_____
5 carpool	_____
6 casual carpool (slugging)	_____
7 vanpool	_____
8 buspool	_____
9 bus	_____
10 Metrorail	_____
11 MARC	_____
12 VRE	_____
13 AMTRAK, other train	_____
14 Bicycle	_____
15 Walk	_____
16 N/A	
17 N/A	
18 N/A	
19 Taxi	_____

DEFINE RECENT MODE = Q18 MODE WITH FEWEST MONTHS

IF TIE FOR RECENT MODE, DESIGNATE BOTH MODES AS RECENT MODE

Skip Q19a – Q20b (reasons for change) if respondent has never used another mode

IF Q18 = 888 FOR RECENT MODE, AUTOCODE Q19a = 20, THEN SKIP TO Q22

Skip Q19a – Q20b (reasons for change) if RECENT MODE duration is more than 3 years

IF RECENT MODE Q18 DURATION IS GREATER THAN 36 MONTHS, SKIP TO Q22

- 19a Before starting to <RECENT MODE Q15> to work, what type or types of transportation did you use to get to work? **(ALLOW MULTIPLE MODES 1 – 15. DO NOT ACCEPT MULTIPLES FOR 16-21 OR 99)**
IF Q12 = 1, 2, OR 3 AND RESPONDENT DOES NOT MENTION "CWS day off" (RESPONSE 1), ASK:
 "You said you typically work a compressed work schedule now. Did you work a compressed schedule at that time?"
IF Q14 = 4, 5, OR 6 AND RESPONDENT DOES NOT MENTION "Telecommute" (RESPONSE 2), ASK:
 "You said you typically telecommute one or more days per week now. Did you telecommute at that time?"

(DO NOT READ OTHER RESPONSES)

- 1 compressed work schedule
 - 2 telecommute
 - 3 drive alone in your car, truck, van
 - 4 motorcycle
 - 5 carpool, including carpool with family member, dropped off
 - 6 casual carpool (slugging)
 - 7 vanpool
 - 8 buspool
 - 9 bus
 - 10 Metrorail
 - 11 MARC
 - 12 VRE
 - 13 AMTRAK, other train
 - 14 Bicycle
 - 15 walk
 - 16 N/A
 - 17 N/A
 - 18 N/A
 - 19 Taxi
 - 20 always used, only used <RECENT MODE Q15>
 - 21 not working then, not in DC area then
 - 99 Don't know, refused
- 20 What were the reasons you began using <RECENT MODE Q15>? **(DO NOT READ; CHECK ALL THAT APPLY) (Probe for the 3 most important and only record 3) (OKAY NOT TO SHOW INFREQUENT INCIDENCE RESPONSES ON SCREEN – CODE AS OTHER THEN CODE TO PROPER CATEGORIES IN POST-PROCESSING)**

Personal circumstances/preferences

- 1 changed jobs/work hours
- 2 moved to a different residence
- 3 employer or worksite moved
- 4 spouse started new job
- 5 save money
- 6 save time
- 7 gas prices too high
- 8 tired of driving
- 9 prefer to drive, wanted to drive
- 10 safety
- 11 no vehicle available
- 12 car became available, additional car in household
- 13 to stay with family/children
- 14 HOV lanes too congested
- 15 Congestion (other)
- 16 always used
- 17 close to work or transportation pick up/drop off location
- 18 afraid of or didn't like previous form of transportation
- 19 stress
- 20 weather
- 21 bought hybrid vehicle
- 22 convenient (NOT AN ANSWER, PROBE FOR WHY IT'S CONVENIENT)
- 23 to get exercise
- 24 concerned about the environment, global warming

Commuter Services/Programs

- 25 new option that became available
- 26 special program at work
- 27 pressure or encouragement from employer
- 28 GRH
- 29 Ozone action/Code Red days
- 30 no parking
- 31 parking expense, parking cost too high
- 32 found carpool partner
- 33 NuRide (VA carpool incentive)
- 34 SmartTrip/SmartBenefit, Metrochek, transit subsidy, vanpool subsidy
- 35 Commuter Choice Maryland

Information/Promotion

- 36 advertising
- 37 initiated request/looked for information on my own
- 38 info. from Commuter Connections/Council of Governments/COG/800 number
- 39 Commuter Connections Website
- 40 other Website
- 41 word of mouth/recommendation
- 42 information from transit agency
- 43 saw highway sign
- 44 yellow pages
- 45 Other _____

- 88 Don't know
- 99 Refuse

22 In the past two years, have you used or tried any other type of transportation between home and work that you've not already mentioned?

- 1 yes
- 2 no (**SKIP TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q28**)

23 What was that type of transportation? (**DO NOT READ; CHECK ALL THAT APPLY. IF Q23 = Q15 ANY DAY OR Q19a, INTERVIEWER PROMPT, "YOU ALREADY MENTIONED <MODE Q15, Q19a>, DID YOU TRY ANY OTHER TYPE OF TRANSPORTATION?"**)

- 1 compressed work schedule day off
- 2 telecommute
- 3 drive alone
- 4 motorcycle
- 5 carpool, including carpool with family member, dropped off
- 6 casual carpool (slugging)
- 7 vanpool
- 8 buspool
- 9 bus
- 10 Metrorail
- 11 MARC
- 12 VRE
- 13 AMTRAK, other train
- 14 bicycle
- 15 walk
- 16 N/A
- 17 N/A
- 18 N/A
- 19 taxi
- 20 N/A
- 21 N/A
- 99 don't know, refused

24 How long did you use <Q23 mode(s)>? (DO NOT READ)

_____ months (CONVERT YEARS TO MONTHS)
 0 less than one month
 888 occasionally (tried one, emergency use)
 999 still using
 -997 Don't know

SET Q23LONG = Q24, LONGEST DURATION

IF Q24 = 999 (STILL USING) FOR ANY MODE, THAT MODE = Q23LONG

IF Q24 = 888 (occasionally) FOR ANY MODE, THAT MODE = Q23LONG, UNLESS RESPONDENT MENTIONED BOTH OCCASIONAL MODE AND OTHER MODE, THEN USE OTHER MODE

26 What prompted you to use or try this type of transportation? (DO NOT READ; IF MORE THAN THREE REASONS GIVEN, PROBE FOR 3 MOST IMPORTANT AND CODE ONLY THOSE 3) (OKAY NOT TO SHOW INFREQUENT INCIDENCE RESPONSES ON SCREEN – CODE AS OTHER THEN CODE TO PROPER CATEGORIES IN POST-PROCESSING)

Personal circumstances/preferences

- 1 changed jobs/work hours
- 2 moved to a different residence
- 3 employer or worksite moved
- 4 spouse started new job
- 5 save money
- 6 save time
- 7 gas prices too high
- 8 tired of driving
- 9 prefer to drive, wanted to drive
- 10 safety
- 11 no vehicle available
- 12 car became available, additional car in household
- 13 to stay with family/children
- 14 HOV lanes too congested
- 15 congestion (other)
- 16 always used
- 17 close to work or transportation pick up/ drop off location
- 18 afraid of or didn't like previous form of transportation
- 19 stress
- 20 weather
- 21 bought hybrid vehicle
- 22 convenient (NOT AN ANSWER, PROBE FOR WHY IT'S CONVENIENT)
- 23 to get exercise
- 24 concerned about the environment, global warming

Commuter Services/Programs

- 25 new option that became available
- 26 special program at work
- 27 pressure or encouragement from employer
- 28 GRH
- 29 Ozone action/Code Red days
- 30 no parking
- 31 parking expense, parking cost too high
- 32 found carpool partner
- 33 NuRide (VA carpool incentive)
- 34 SmartTrip/SmartBenefit, Metrochek, transit subsidy, vanpool subsidy
- 35 Commuter Choice Maryland

Information/Promotion

- 36 advertising
 37 initiated request/looked for information on my own
 38 info. from Commuter Connections/Council of Governments/COG/800 number
 39 Commuter Connections Website
 40 other Website
 41 word of mouth/recommendation
 42 information from transit agency
 43 saw highway sign
 44 yellow pages
 45 Other _____
-
- 88 Don't know
 99 Refuse

ALTERNATIVE MODE PATTERNS**IF Q15 = 5, 6, 7, CONTINUE, OTHERWISE, SKIP TO Q29**

- 28 Now I'd like to ask you about your current car/van pool (FROM Q15). Including yourself, how many people usually ride in your carpool or vanpool? (If more than 1 answer in Q15, select 1 using this priority: vanpool, carpool, casual carpooling/slug.)

_____ total people in pool (must be more than 1)

IF Q15 = 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, OR 13, CONTINUE USING THE MOST COMMON ALTERNATIVE MODE, OTHERWISE, SKIP TO INTRO BEFORE Q34

- 29 How do you get from home to where you meet your <Q15 ALT MODE: carpool, vanpool, buspool, bus, or train>?
- 1 picked up at home by car/van pool (**SKIP TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q34**)
 - 2 drive alone to driver's home or drive alone to passenger's home
 - 3 drive to a central location, like park & ride, or train or subway station
 - 4 dropped off or another car/van pool
 - 5 bicycle
 - 6 motorcycle
 - 7 walk
 - 8 I am the driver of car pool/van pool (**SKIP TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q34**)
 - 9 bus/transit
 - 10 other (**SPECIFY**) _____
- 30 How many miles is it one way from your home to where you meet your <Q15 ALT MODE: carpool, vanpool, buspool, bus, or train>? (**IF LESS THAN 1 MILE, ENTER 0.5**)
- _____ miles

TELECOMMUTE**INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q34**

IF Q13 = 1 OR Q15 = 2 ANY DAY, CONTINUE, OTHERWISE, SKIP TO INTRO BEFORE Q44
IF TELEALL, DO NOT READ INTRO TO Q34, SKIP DIRECTLY TO Q34

INTRO TO Q34: Now I have a few more questions about telecommuting.

- 34 How long have you been telecommuting?
- _____ months (**CONVERT YEARS TO MONTHS**)
 999 Don't know/refused

IF TELEALL, AUTOCODE Q36 = 1, THEN SKIP TO Q42

36 Where do you work when you telecommute? Do you work at home, in a telework center, a satellite office provided by your employer, or someplace else? (**IF NECESSARY:** Telework Centers are federally funded facilities located around the Washington area that allow government and non-government employees to work closer to home some or all of the time.)

- 1 Home (**SKIP TO Q42**)
- 2 Telework Center
- 3 Both home and Telework Center
- 4 Satellite office provided by employer
- 5 Both home and satellite office
- 6 Business service center (Kinkos) or other "retail" location
- 7 Both home and business service center (Kinkos) or other "retail" location
- 8 Library or community center
- 9 Both home and library or community center
- 10 Executive office suites
- 11 Both home and executive office suites
- 12 other location (**SPECIFY**) _____

IF Q36 = 3, 5, 7, 9, OR 11, CONTINUE, OTHERWISE, SKIP TO Q38

37 How many days per week, on average, do you telecommute from the location outside your home?

_____ days per week

38 How many miles is it one way from your home to this location? (IF LESS THAN ONE MILE, RECORD "1")

_____ miles (no decimals)

39 And how do you get from home to this location?

- 1 N/A
- 2 N/A
- 3 drive alone
- 4 motorcycle
- 5 carpool, including carpool with family member, dropped off
- 6 casual carpool (slugging)
- 7 vanpool
- 8 buspool
- 9 bus
- 10 Metrorail
- 11 MARC
- 12 VRE
- 13 AMTRAK, other train
- 14 bicycle
- 15 walk
- 16 N/A
- 17 N/A
- 18 N/A
- 19 taxi
- 99 DK/Ref

42 How did you find out about telecommuting?" **(DO NOT READ)**

- 1 advertising (radio, newspaper or TV)
- 2 special program at work/employer provided information
- 3 initiated request on my own
- 4 information from Commuter Connections / COG (Council of Governments)
- 5 word of mouth
- 6 newspaper or magazine article
- 7 Commuter Connections Website
- 8 Other Website
- 9 County or jurisdiction program
- 10 other (SPECIFY) _____
- 99 DK/Ref

IF Q42 = 4 OR 7, AUTOCODE Q43 = 1, THEN SKIP TO INTRO BEFORE Q44

43 Did you receive any information about telecommuting from Commuter Connections or from the Telework Resource Center at the Council of Governments?

- 1 yes
- 2 no
- 9 DK/Ref

AVAILABILITY OF TRANSPORTATION OPTIONS

INTRO BEFORE Q44: Next, I want to ask you about transportation services that might be available in your area.

44 Regardless of whether or not you use them, what train or bus companies provide service in the area where you live? **(DO NOT READ; PROBE WELL FOR BOTH BUS AND TRAIN; ACCEPT MULTIPLE RESPONSES FOR 2-13 AND FOR 15-20)**

Buses

- 1 No buses provide service **(DO NOT ALLOW MULTIPLES WITH 2-13)**
- 2 Alexandria DASH
- 3 Fairfax Connector
- 4 Fairfax Cue
- 5 Loudoun Commuter Bus
- 6 Metrobus
- 7 MTA bus
- 8 Omni Ride
- 9 Ride On
- 10 "The Bus"
- 11 TransIT Bus
- 12 ART, Arlington Transit
- 13 Bus (PROBE FOR NAME) _____

Train

- 14 No trains provide service **(DO NOT ALLOW MULTIPLES WITH 15-19)**
- 15 AMTRAK/ACELA
- 16 MARC (Maryland commuter rail)
- 17 MetroRail/subway
- 18 Virginia Railway Express (VRE)
- 19 Train (PROBE FOR NAME) _____
- 20 Other (SPECIFY) _____
- 99 Don't know/Refused

44a About how far from your home is the nearest bus stop? **(NOTE IF MILES OR BLOCKS)**

Number of miles _____
 Number of blocks _____
 999 Don't know

44b How far from your home is the nearest train station? **(NOTE IF MILES OR BLOCKS)**

Number of miles _____
 Number of blocks _____
 999 Don't know

44c What train or bus companies provide service in the area where you work? **(DO NOT READ; PROBE FOR BOTH BUS AND TRAIN, ALLOW MULTIPLE RESPONSES FOR 2-13 AND FOR 15-20)**

Buses

- 1 No buses provide service **(DO NOT ALLOW MULTIPLES WITH 2-13)**
- 2 Alexandria DASH
- 3 Fairfax Connector
- 4 Fairfax Cue
- 5 Loudoun Commuter Bus
- 6 Metrobus
- 7 MTA bus
- 8 Omni Ride
- 9 Ride On
- 10 "The Bus"
- 11 TransIT Bus
- 12 ART, Arlington Transit
- 13 Other Bus (PROBE FOR NAME) _____

Trains

- 14 No trains provide service **(DO NOT ALLOW MULTIPLES WITH 15-19)**
- 15 AMTRAK/ACELA
- 16 MARC (Maryland commuter rail)
- 17 MetroRail/subway
- 18 Virginia Railway Express (VRE)
- 19 Other Train (PROBE FOR NAME) _____
- 20 Other (SPECIFY)
- 99 Don't know/Refused

Q46. Is there a special HOV (High Occupancy Vehicle) lane that can be used only by carpools, vanpools and buses along your route to work?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No **(SKIP TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q51a)**
- 9 Refuse/Don't know **(SKIP TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q51a)**

IF Q15 = 15 ANY DAY, AUTOCODE Q47 = 3, THEN SKIP TO Q51a

47 Do you ever use the HOV lane to get to or from work?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No **(SKIP TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q51a)**
- 3 No, not asked – walk to work
- 9 Refused/Don't know **(SKIP TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q51a)**

50 How much time does the HOV lane save you in your one-way trip to or from work?

_____ minutes
 999 DK/Ref.

51 Did the HOV lane influence your decision to use your current way of commuting?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 9 Refused/Don't know

IF Q15 = 5, 6, OR 7, ANY DAY, SKIP TO Q51b

Q51a Several jurisdictions in the Washington region are building or considering building toll roads. If you could use one of these roads for your trip to work and carpools and vanpools traveled for free or for a reduced toll, how likely would you be to start carpooling or vanpooling to use these roads? Would you be... very likely, somewhat likely, or not likely?

- 1 Very likely
- 2 Somewhat likely
- 3 Not likely
- 9 DK/Ref.

SKIP TO Q52

Q51b Several jurisdictions in the Washington region are building or considering building toll roads. If you could use one of these roads for your trip to work and carpools and vanpools that registered with a regional commute organization could use these roads for free or for a reduced toll, how likely would you be to register your carpool or vanpool?

- 1 Very likely
- 2 Somewhat likely
- 3 Not likely
- 9 DK/Ref.

52 Do you know the locations of Park 'n Ride lots along the route that you take to work?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No (**SKIP TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q54**)
- 3 There aren't any (**SKIP TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q54**)
- 8 Don't know (**SKIP TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q54**)
- 9 Refuse (**SKIP TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q54**)

53 In the past year have you used Park 'n Ride lots when commuting to work?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 9 DK/Ref.

ATTITUDES TOWARD TRANSPORTATION MODES

INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q54

If Q15 = 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 OR Q29 = 1, 4, 8, OR 9, **SKIP TO Q56f**

If Q23 = 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 **AND** Q24 = 999 (still using), **SKIP TO Q56f**

If Q44 = 1 OR Q44c = 1, **AUTOCODE Q54 = 1**

If Q44 = 14 OR Q44c = 14, **AUTOCODE Q54 = 2**

IF BOTH RESPONSES 1 AND 2 ARE AUTOCODED IN Q54 (no bus and no train service), DO NOT READ Q54, SKIP TO Q56

54 You said earlier that you don't ride public transit (public transportation) regularly for your commute to work. Why not? **(DO NOT READ, ACCEPT MULTIPLE RESPONSES)**

- 1 No bus service available (in home area or in work area/bus too far away)
- 2 No train service available (in how area or in work area/train too far away)
- 3 Don't know if service is available/don't know location of bus stops / train stations
- 4 Need my car for work
- 5 Need car before or after work
- 6 Need car for emergencies/overtime
- 7 It might not be safe/I don't feel safe on bus or at bus stops
- 8 It might not be safe/I don't feel safe on trains or train stations
- 9 Bus / train is unreliable/late
- 10 Trip is too long/distance too far
- 11 Takes too much time
- 12 Don't like to ride with strangers
- 13 Prefer to be alone during commute
- 14 Work schedule irregular
- 15 Too expensive
- 16 Buses are too uncomfortable/crowded
- 17 Trains are too uncomfortable/crowded
- 18 Buses or trains too dirty
- 19 Have to transfer/too many transfers
- 20 Had a bad experience with the bus or train in the past
- 21 Have to wait too long for the bus or between buses
- 22 Have to wait too long for the train or between train
- 23 Other (specify) _____
- 99 DK/Ref

56 You said that you do not use a carpool or vanpool for your trip to work. Why don't you carpool or vanpool? **(DO NOT READ, ACCEPT MULTIPLE RESPONSES)**

- 1 Don't know anyone to carpool/vanpool with
- 2 Need my car for work
- 3 Need car before or after work
- 4 Need car for emergencies/overtime
- 5 It might not be safe/I don't feel safe
- 6 Carpool/vanpool partners are/could be unreliable/late
- 7 Trip is too long/distance too far
- 8 Takes too much time
- 9 Doesn't save time
- 10 Don't like to ride with strangers
- 11 Prefer to be alone during commute
- 12 Work schedule irregular
- 13 Too expensive
- 14 Had a bad experience with carpooling/vanpooling in the past
- 15 Other (specify) _____
- 99 DK/Ref

56f Now I have a few questions about benefits of traveling by carpool, vanpool, bus, or train. What personal benefits do you think people receive from using these types of transportation? **(DO NOT READ)**

- 1 Save money
- 2 Avoid stress
- 3 Not need to have a car
- 4 Less wear and tear on car
- 5 Use travel time productively (e.g., read, work, sleep)
- 6 Have companionship when they travel
- 7 Arrive at work on time, less likely to be late
- 8 Get exercise, health benefits
- 9 Help the environment
- 10 Reduce greenhouse gases, reduce carbon footprint
- 11 Can use HOV lane
- 12 Other (specify) _____
- 88 No benefits
- 99 Don't know

56g What impact or benefit does a community or region receive when people use these types of transportation? **(DO NOT READ)**

- 1 Less traffic, less congestion
- 2 Reduce air pollution, help the environment
- 3 Reduce greenhouse gases, reduce carbon footprint
- 4 Save energy
- 5 Less wear and tear on roads
- 6 Reduce accidents, improve travel safety
- 7 Reduce government costs
- 8 Less stress, less road rage
- 9 Other (specify) _____
- 88 No benefits
- 99 Don't know

CURRENT COMMUTE COMPARED TO LAST YEAR

56m Overall, how satisfied are you with your trip to work? Use a scale of 1 to 5, where "1" means not satisfied at all and "5" means very satisfied.

	Not at all satisfied				Very satisfied	(Don't Know)
Scale:	1	2	3	4	5	9

57 Would you say your commute is easier, more difficult, or about the same now as it was one year ago?

- 1 easier (**ASK Q58**)
- 2 more difficult (**ASK Q59**)
- 3 about the same (**SKIP TO Q60**)
- 4 not applicable (**SKIP TO Q60**)
- 9 DK/Ref (**SKIP TO Q60**)

- 58 In what way is it easier?
- 1 shorter distance
 - 2 trip is faster, takes less time
 - 3 route is less congested
 - 4 started carpooling/vanpooling to work
 - 5 started using bus, train to work
 - 6 started driving alone to work
 - 7 less stressful
 - 8 bought a hybrid or compressed natural gas (CNG) vehicle
 - 9 started using HOV lanes
 - 10 gas prices are lower, gas costs less
 - 11 other _____
 - 19 Refused/Don't know
- 59 In what way is it more difficult?
- 1 longer distance
 - 2 trip is slower, takes more time
 - 3 more congested
 - 4 started carpooling/vanpooling to work
 - 5 started using bus, train to work
 - 6 started driving alone to work
 - 7 more stressful
 - 8 construction on route to work
 - 9 trains, buses, metro more crowded
 - 10 gas prices are higher, costs more
 - 11 other _____
 - 19 DK/Ref.
- 60 Have you changed your work or home location in the last year? **IF YES, AND RESPONDENT DOES NOT VOLUNTEER INFORMATION, ASK, "Did you change your home or work location?"**
- 1 Yes, changed home location
 - 2 Yes, changed work location
 - 3 Yes, changed both home and work locations
 - 4 No (SKIP TO Q61)
 - 9 DK/Ref. (SKIP TO Q61)
- 60a Was your previous location also in the Washington metropolitan region?
- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
 - 9 DK/Refused

60b What factors did you consider in your decision to make this change? (**DO NOT READ, ACCEPT MULTIPLE RESPONSES**)

Commute Factors

- 1 Length, ease of commute
- 2 Cost of commuting
- 3 Commuting options that would be available (e.g., transit)

Residential Factors

- 4 Quality of schools, stay in same school system
- 5 Cost of house
- 6 Cost of living
- 7 Size of house
- 8 Quality of neighborhood
- 9 Closeness to family or friends
- 10 Entertainment, shopping, services nearby

Job Factors

- 11 Income, salary
- 12 Job satisfaction
- 13 Career advancement
- 14 Job opportunities for spouse
- 15 Other (SPECIFY) _____
- 19 DK/Refused

60c How important to your decision was the ease of your trip to work compared to the other factors you just mentioned? Was it less important than other factors, more important, or about the same importance?

- 1 Less important
- 2 More important
- 3 About the same importance
- 9 DK/Refused

IF Q60 = 1 OR 3, ASK Q60d and Q60e, OTHERWISE, SKIP TO Q61

60d Did your employer offer you any information about financial incentives that might be available to you if you moved your home to a location close to work?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 9 DK/Refused

60e Did your employer offer you any information about financial incentives that might be available if you moved your home to a location close to a bus stop or train station?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 9 DK/Refused

AWARENESS OF ADVERTISING

61 Have you heard, seen, or read any advertising about commuting in the past year?

- 1 yes
- 2 no (**SKIP TO Q81**)
- 9 DK/Ref (**SKIP TO Q81**)

- 62 What messages do you recall from this advertising? (**DON'T READ, ACCEPT MULTIPLE RESPONSES**)
(**OKAY NOT TO SHOW INFREQUENT INCIDENCE RESPONSES ON SCREEN – CODE AS OTHER THEN CODE TO PROPER CATEGORIES IN POST-PROCESSING**)
- 1 none (**SKIP TO Q81**)
 - 2 that you should rideshare, carpool, vanpool) (**NOT ACCEPTABLE ANSWER; PROBE FOR WHY AND RECORD ELSEWHERE**)
 - 3 that new trains and/or buses are coming
 - 4 that you can call for carpool or vanpool info
 - 5 call 1-800-745-RIDE / call Commuter Connections
 - 6 Commuter Choice Maryland
 - 7 contact the Commuter Connections website (www.commuterconnections.org, www.commuterconnections.com)
 - 8 it saves money
 - 9 it saves time
 - 10 it is less stressful
 - 11 guaranteed ride home (GRH)
 - 12 employer would give me SmartTrip/SmartBenefit, Metrochek benefits
 - 13 it would help the environment
 - 14 it reduces traffic
 - 15 it saves wear and tear on the car
 - 16 Ozone Action Days / Code Red Days
 - 17 Telework Center / telecommuting
 - 18 HOV lanes
 - 19 regional services/programs are available to help with commute
 - 20 use the bus or train, use Metrobus
 - 21 Way to Go, Way to Go Arlington
 - 22 Virginia MegaProjects, Dulles rail extension
 - 23 HOT lanes
 - 24 Inter-County Connector (ICC)
 - 25 other (SPECIFY) _____
 - 99 DK/Ref. (**SKIP TO Q81**)
- 63 What organization or group sponsored the ad you recall? (**DO NOT READ, ACCEPT MULTIPLE RESPONSES**)
- 1 Commuter Connections
 - 2 Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments, MWCOG, COG
 - 3 Metro, WMATA
 - 4 MARC, Maryland Commuter Rail
 - 5 VRE, Virginia Railway Express
 - 6 VDOT (Virginia Department of Transportation)
 - 7 DDOT (District of Columbia Department of Transportation)
 - 8 MDOT (Maryland Department of Transportation)
 - 9 VDRPT, Virginia Department of Rail and Public Transportation
 - 10 Maryland State Highway Administration
 - 11 MTA, Maryland Mass Transit Administration
 - 12 Maryland Department of the Environment
 - 13 WABA, Washington Area Bicycling Association
 - 14 Arlington County Commuter Services
 - 15 other (specify) _____
 - 99 DK/Ref.

64 And where did you see, hear, or read this advertisement? **(DO NOT READ, ACCEPT MULTIPLE RESPONSES)**

- 1 Commuter Connections website
- 2 other website, internet (specify _____)
- 3 radio
- 4 TV
- 5 postcard in mail
- 6 newspaper
- 7 in train station
- 8 on train or bus
- 9 at work
- 10 other (_____)
- 19 DK/Ref.

IF HOMEALL, SKIP TO Q81

IF TELEALL, SKIP TO Q81

IF WKALL, SKIP TO Q81

Attitude changes/actions taken after hearing ads

65 After seeing or hearing this advertising, were you more likely to consider ridesharing or public transportation?

- 1 yes
- 2 no **(SKIP TO Q81)**
- 9 DK/Ref **(SKIP TO Q81)**

- 66 After seeing or hearing this advertising, did you take any actions to try to change how you commute?
IF YES, ASK "What actions did you take? (**DO NOT READ**)

No action

- 1 didn't take any action (**SKIP TO Q81**)

Sought information

- 2 looked for commute information on the internet
3 asked friend, family member, or co-worker for commute information (referral)
4 contacted a local or regional organization for commute information
5 looked for a carpool or vanpool partner
6 called a transit operator to ask about schedules or routes
7 asked employer about telecommuting opportunities
8 asked employer about SmartTrip SmartBenefit, Metrochek
9 looked for information about guaranteed ride home (GRH) program
10 looked for information about HOV lanes

Started participating in commute service/program

- 11 registered for guaranteed ride home (GRH) program
12 purchased alternative fuel vehicle (e.g., electric car, hybrid car, CNG-fueled vehicle)
13 started using HOV lane to get to work

Changed personal situation, work schedule, or commute route

- 14 moved my home or job location, changed jobs
15 started going to work earlier or later
16 changed or reduced number of days I work
17 changed route to work

Tried another way of getting to work, started using another form of transportation

- 18 tried or started driving alone to work
19 tried or started carpooling to work
20 tried or started vanpooling to work
21 tried or started using bus to get to work
22 tried or started using train to get to work
23 tried or started bicycling or walking to work
24 tried or started telecommuting/teleworking

Other

- 25 other action (specify _____) (**SKIP TO Q81**)
99 DK/Ref (**SKIP TO Q81**)

- 68 Did the advertising you saw or heard encourage you to take this action?

- 1 yes
2 no
9 DK/Ref

IF Q66 = 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, OR 10, AND Q66 NE 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, OR 24 ASK Q70, OTHERWISE, SKIP TO Q71

70 How likely is it that you will try another type of transportation for your commute to work, other than driving alone, taxi, or motorcycle, within the next year? Would you say it is ... (READ RESPONSES 1-3. DO NOT READ RESPONSE 9)

- 1 very likely
- 2 somewhat likely
- 3 not likely
- 9 DK/Ref

Collect info on mode/modes used before trying/starting new alt mode – skip out respondents who did not try alt mode and respondents who answered this question in Q19

IF Q66 NE 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, OR 24, SKIP TO Q81

Autofill mode duration for respondents currently using alternative mode (Q15) named in Q66

IF Q66 EQ 19 AND Q15 = 5 OR 6, AUTOFILL Q71 = “still using,” THEN SKIP TO Q72a

IF Q66 EQ 20 AND Q15 = 7, AUTOFILL Q71 = “still using,” THEN SKIP TO Q72a

IF Q66 EQ 21 AND Q15 = 8 OR 9, AUTOFILL Q71 = “still using,” THEN SKIP TO Q72a

IF Q66 EQ 22 AND Q15 = 10, 11, 12, 13, AUTOFILL Q71 = “still using,” THEN SKIP TO Q72a

IF Q66 EQ 23 AND Q15 = 14,15, AUTOFILL Q71 = “still using,” THEN SKIP TO Q72a

IF Q66 EQ 24 AND Q15 = 2, AUTOFILL Q71 = “still using,” THEN SKIP TO Q72a

Autofill duration for respondents who tried alt mode named in Q66 in past two years (Q23)

IF Q66 = 19 AND Q23 = 5 OR 6, ANY DAY, AUTOFILL Q71 = Q24, THEN ASK Q72a

IF Q66 = 20 AND Q23 = 7, ANY DAY, AUTOFILL Q71 = Q24, THEN ASK Q72a

IF Q66 = 21 AND Q23 = 8 OR 9, ANY DAY, AUTOFILL Q71 = Q24, THEN ASK Q72a

IF Q66 = 22 AND Q23 = 10, 11, 12, OR 13, ANY DAY, AUTOFILL Q71 = Q24, THEN ASK Q72a

IF Q66 = 23 AND Q23 = 14 OR 15, ANY DAY, AUTOFILL Q71 = Q24, THEN ASK Q72a

IF Q66 = 24 AND Q23 = 2, ANY DAY, AUTOFILL Q71 = Q24, THEN ASK Q72a

71 How long did you <ALT MODE FROM Q66> to work? (IF MORE THAN ONE ALT MODE NOTED IN Q66, ASK DURATION FOR ALL)

- _____ months (**CONVERT YEARS TO MONTHS**)
- _____ less than one month
- _____ 991 occasionally (tried one, emergency use) (**SKIP TO Q81**)
- _____ 999 still using
- 999 DK/Ref.

IF Q66 = 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24 (MORE THAN ONE OF THESE), THEN CHOOSE ALT MODE USED LONGEST TIME FOR Q72a. IF MORE THAN ONE ALT MODE USED SAME AMOUNT OF TIME, CHOOSE BOTH MODES.

72a Before trying <ALT MODE FROM Q66> to work, what type or types of transportation did you use to get to work? (**ACCEPT MULTIPLE RESPONSES, PROGRAMMER, LIST MODES FOR USE IN Q72b**)

FOR EACH MODE MENTIONED IN Q72a, ASK...

72b About how many days per week did you use <MODE FROM Q72a>?

IF SUM OF DAYS FROM Q72b NE Q5, ASK “And how did you commute on other days you were assigned to work?” **ACCEPT OPTION OF “didn’t work, regular day off.”**

IF Q12 = 1, 2, OR 3 AND RESPONDENT DOES NOT MENTION "CWS day off" (RESPONSE 1), ASK: “You said you typically work a compressed work schedule now. Did you work a compressed schedule at that time?”

IF Q14 = 4, 5, OR 6 AND RESPONDENT DOES NOT MENTION "Telecommute" (RESPONSE 2), ASK: “You said you typically telecommute one or more days per week now. Did you telecommute at that time?”

Mode/Day typically used per week	Number of days using mode				
1 compressed work schedule day off	1	2	3	4	5
2 telecommute	1	2	3	4	5
3 drive alone in your car, taxi	1	2	3	4	5
4 motorcycle	1	2	3	4	5
5 carpool, including carpool with family member, dropped off	1	2	3	4	5
6 casual carpool (slugging)	1	2	3	4	5
7 vanpool	1	2	3	4	5
8 buspool	1	2	3	4	5
9 bus	1	2	3	4	5
10 Metrorail	1	2	3	4	5
11 MARC	1	2	3	4	5
12 VRE	1	2	3	4	5
13 AMTRAK, other train	1	2	3	4	5
14 bicycle	1	2	3	4	5
15 walk	1	2	3	4	5
16 didn't work, regular days off	1	2	3	4	5
17 N/A					
18 N/A					
19 Taxi	1	2	3	4	5
20 N/A					
21 not working then, not in DC area then					5
99 don't know, refused					5

AWARENESS OF COMMUTE PROGRAMS/SERVICES

Now I have a few questions about services that might be available to commuters in your home or work areas.

81 Is there a phone number or website you can use to obtain information on ridesharing, public transportation, HOV lanes, and telecommuting in the Washington region?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No (**SKIP TO Q86**)
- 9 DK/Ref (**SKIP TO Q86**)

83 What is it? (**DON'T READ, ACCEPT MULTIPLES**)

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. 800-745-RIDE (7433) | Commuter Connections (COG) |
| 2. 888-730-6664 | PRTC, Potomac Rappahannock Transportation |
| 3. 703-324-1111 | Fairfax County RideSources |
| 4. 301-770-POOL | Montgomery County Commuter Services |
| 5. 240-777-RIDE | Montgomery County Commuter Services |
| 6. 202-637-7000 | WMATA, METRO (Washington Metro. Area Transit Authority) |
| 7. www.mwcoq.org | Commuter Connections (COG) |
| 8. www.commuterconnections.org | Commuter Connections (COG) |
| 9. www.commuterconnections.com | Commuter Connections (COG) |
| 10. www.vre.org | Virginia Railway Express (VRE) |
| 11. www.commuterdirect.com | Arlington County Commuter Services |
| 12. www.commuterpage.com | Arlington County Commuter Services |
| 13. 703-228-RIDE | Arlington County Commuter Services |
| 14. www.springfieldinterchange.com | Springfield Interchange (VDOT) |
| 15. www.maryland.com | Maryland Mass Transit Admin. (MTA) |
| | MARC Commuter Rail |
| 16. www.wmata.com | WMATA, Metro |
| 17. www.HOVcalculator.com | VDOT |
| 18. www.commuterchoicemaryland.com | Maryland Mass Transit Admin (MTA) |
| 19. 866-RIDE-MTA (1-800-743-3682) | Maryland Mass Transit Admin (MTA) |
| 20. www.metroopensdoors.org | WMATA, Metro |
| 21. Other (SPECIFY) _____ | |

IF Q83 = ONLY 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, ASK Q84, INSERTING "this"

IF Q83 = 1, 7, 8 OR 9, Ask Q84, INSERTING "this Commuter Connections"

IF Q83 = 6, 16, 20, ASK Q84, INSERTING "this Metro"

IF Q83 = 1, 6, 7, 8, 9, 16, 20 AND ANY OTHER RESPONSE, ASK Q84, INSERTING "this other"

84 Have you used [this, this Commuter Connections, this Metro, this other] number or website in the past year?
(**CHECK FOR ALL RESPONSES IN Q83**)

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Refuse

DELETED Q85 – combined with Q87

86 **IF Q83 = 1, 7, 8, OR 9, CODE Q86 = 1, THEN SKIP TO Q87**

IF Q20 = 38 OR 39, CODE Q86 = 1, THEN SKIP TO Q87

IF Q26 = 38 OR 39, CODE Q86 = 1, THEN SKIP TO Q87

IF Q42 = 4 OR 7, CODE Q86 = 1, THEN SKIP TO Q87

IF Q43 = 1, CODE Q86 = 1, THEN SKIP TO Q87

IF Q62 = 5 OR 7, CODE Q86 = 1, THEN SKIP TO Q87

IF Q63 = 1, CODE Q86 = 1, THEN SKIP TO Q87

IF Q64 = 1, CODE Q86 = 1, THEN SKIP TO Q87

Have you heard of an organization in the Washington region called Commuter Connections?

- 1 yes
- 2 no (**SKIP TO Q88c**)
- 8 Don't know (**SKIP TO Q88c**)
- 9 Refuse (**SKIP TO Q88c**)

87 **IF Q86 WAS AUTOCODED = 1, START Q87 WITH:** You mentioned knowing about Commuter Connections.
How did you learn about Commuter Connections? **(DO NOT READ; ACCEPT MULTIPLE RESPONSES)**

- 1 TV
- 2 magazine
- 3 newspaper ad
- 4 newspaper article
- 5 sign/billboard
- 6 mail/postcard
- 7 brochure
- 8 transportation fair/special event
- 9 radio
- 10 employer
- 11 Library
- 12 phonebook, yellow pages
- 13 word of mouth (family, friend, co-worker)
- 14 internet/Web
- 15 InfoExpress kiosks
- 16 Ozone Action/Code Red days
- 17 Other _____
- 88 Don't know
- 99 Refuse

88 What services does Commuter Connections provide? **(DO NOT READ, ACCEPT MULTIPLE RESPONSES)**

- 1 guaranteed ride home
- 2 rideshare (carpool/vanpool) information
- 3 help finding carpool/vanpool partners, matchlists
- 4 transit schedule/route information
- 5 HOV lane information
- 6 park & ride lot information, parking information
- 7 telecommute information
- 8 bicycle/walking information
- 9 road construction information
- 10 kiosks, InfoExpress
- 11 SmartTrip/ SmartBenefit, Metrochek
- 12 other (specify) _____
- 88 don't know
- 99 Refuse

IF Q83 = 1, 7, 8, OR 9, AND Q84 = 1 FOR ANY OF THOSE PROGRAMS, AUTOCODE Q88a = 1, THEN SKIP TO Q88b.

IF Q20 = 38 OR 39, AUTOCODE Q88a = 1, THEN SKIP TO Q88b

IF Q26 = 38 OR 39, AUTOCODE Q88a = 1, THEN SKIP TO Q88b

IF Q42 = 4 OR 7, AUTOCODE Q88a = 1, THEN SKIP TO Q88b

IF Q43 = 1, AUTOCODE Q88a = 1, THEN SKIP TO Q88b

IF Q64 = 1, AUTOCODE Q88a = 1, THEN SKIP TO Q88b

88a Have you contacted Commuter Connections in the past year or visited a website sponsored by this organization?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No **(SKIP TO Q88c)**
- 8 Don't know **(SKIP TO Q88c)**
- 9 Refuse **(SKIP TO Q88c)**

88b **IF Q88a WAS AUTOCODED = 1, START Q88b WITH:** "When you contacted Commuter Connections or visited its website,"
What information or services were you seeking? **(DO NOT READ, ACCEPT MULTIPLE RESPONSES)**

- 1 transit schedule/route information
- 2 carpool, vanpool (rideshare) information
- 3 help finding carpool/vanpool partners, matchlists
- 4 guaranteed ride home
- 5 Ozone alerts
- 6 park & ride lot information, parking information
- 7 telecommute, telework information
- 8 bicycle, walking information
- 9 road construction information
- 10 SmarTrip/ SmartBenefit, Metrochek
- 11 travel directions, driving directions
- 12 other (specify) _____
- 88 don't know
- 99 Refuse

Define Local Program for Q88c - Q88f

88c **SET ORGANIZATIONS TO ASK ABOUT IN Q88c-Q88f (DO NOT READ)**

IF Q2 = 1 OR Q3 = 1 (Alexandria), INSERT Alexandria LocalMotion as <PROGRAM> in Q88c - Q88f

IF Q2 = 2 OR Q3 = 3 (Arlington), INSERT Arlington County Commuter Services or The Commuter Store as <PROGRAM> in Q88c - Q88f

IF Q2 = 3 OR Q3 = 4 (Calvert), INSERT Tri-County Council for Southern Maryland as <PROGRAM> in Q88c - Q88f

IF Q2 = 4 OR Q3 = 5 (Charles), INSERT Tri-County Council for Southern Maryland as <PROGRAM> in Q88c - Q88f

IF Q2 = 6 OR Q3 = 7, 8, OR 9 (Fairfax Co, Ffx City, Falls Church), INSERT Fairfax County RideSources as <PROGRAM> in Q88c - Q88f

IF Q2 = 7 OR Q3 = 10 (Frederick), INSERT TransIT Services of Frederick County as <PROGRAM> in Q88c - Q88f

IF Q2 = 8 OR Q3 = 12 (Loudoun), INSERT Loudoun County Office of Transportation Services as <PROGRAM> in Q88c - Q88f

IF Q2 = 9 OR Q3 = 15 (Montgomery), INSERT Montgomery County Commuter Services, Bethesda Transportation Solutions, or North Bethesda Transportation Center as <PROGRAM> in Q88c - Q88f

IF Q2 = 10 OR Q3 = 16 (Prince Georges), INSERT Ride Smart as <PROGRAM> in Q88c - Q88f

IF Q2 = 11 OR Q3 = 13, 14, OR 17 (Prince William, Manassas, Manassas Park), INSERT PRTC OmniMatch as <PROGRAM> in Q88c-Q88f

- 1 Alexandria LocalMotion
- 2 Arlington County Commuter Services, The Commuter Store
- 3 Tri-County Council of Southern Maryland (Calvert, Charles)
- 4 Fairfax County RideSources
- 5 TransIT Services of Frederick County
- 6 Loudoun County Office of Transportation Services
- 7 Montgomery County Commuter Services, Bethesda Transportation Solutions, North Bethesda Transportation Center
- 8 Ride Smart (Prince Georges Commuter Solutions)
- 9 PRTC OmniMatch (Prince William)

88d Have you heard of an organization or service called <PROGRAM>?
IF YES AND Q88c = 2 OR 7, CLARIFY WHICH PROGRAM OR PROGRAMS ARE KNOWN. THEN CODE THAT/THOSE PROGRAMS IN 88d

- 1 Alexandria LocalMotion
- 2 Arlington County Commuter Services, The Commuter Store
- 3 Tri-County Council of Southern Maryland (Calvert, Charles)
- 4 Fairfax County RideSources
- 5 TransIT Services of Frederick County
- 6 Loudoun County Office of Transportation Services
- 7 Montgomery County Commuter Services, Bethesda Transportation Solutions, North Bethesda Transportation Center
- 8 Ride Smart (Prince Georges Commuter Solutions)
- 9 PRTC OmniMatch (Prince William)

- 88 Don't know **(SKIP TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q89)**
99 Refuse **(SKIP TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q89)**

ASK Q88e FOR ANY RESPONSE CODED YES IN Q88d

88e Have you contacted <Q88d PROGRAM OR SERVICE> in the past year or visited a website sponsored by this organization?

- 1 Alexandria LocalMotion
- 2 Arlington County Commuter Services, The Commuter Store
- 3 Tri-County Council of Southern Maryland (Calvert, Charles)
- 4 Fairfax County RideSources
- 5 TransIT Services of Frederick County
- 6 Loudoun County Office of Transportation Services
- 7 Montgomery County Commuter Services, Bethesda Transportation Solutions, North Bethesda Transportation Center
- 8 Ride Smart (Prince Georges Commuter Solutions)
- 9 PRTC OmniMatch (Prince William)

- 88 Don't know **(SKIP TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q89)**
99 Refuse **(SKIP TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q89)**

IF ONE OR MORE <Q88e PROGRAM OR SERVICE> CODED YES IN Q88e, ASK Q88f, DO NOT ASK ABOUT EACH PROGRAM INDIVIDUALLY

88f What information or services were you seeking? **(DO NOT READ, ACCEPT MULTIPLE RESPONSES)**

- 1 transit schedule/route information
- 2 carpool, vanpool (rideshare) information
- 3 help finding carpool/vanpool partners, matchlists
- 4 guaranteed ride home
- 5 Ozone alerts
- 6 park & ride lot information, parking information
- 7 telecommute, telework information
- 8 bicycle, walking information
- 9 road construction information
- 10 SmarTrip/ SmartBenefit, Metrochek
- 11 travel directions, driving directions
- 12 other (specify) _____
- 88 don't know
- 99 Refuse

EMPLOYER SERVICES**IF HOMEALL SKIP TO Q105****IF TELEALL SKIP TO Q105**

- 89 Next please tell me if your employer makes any of the following commute services or benefits available to you and, if they are available, have you used them. How about....? **ASK ABOUT EACH SERVICE. IF NECESSARY, ASK "Does your employer make it available? IF AVAILABLE AND RESPONDENT DOES NOT INDICATE USE, ASK "Have you used this service?"**

IF RESPONDENT SAYS HE/SHE IS THE OWNER OF THE COMPANY OR IS SELF-EMPLOYED, CODE ALL RESPONSES = 8, THEN SKIP TO Q102

Service	1 - Available and Used	2 - Available, not used	3 - Not available	8 – Owner/ Self-employed	9 - Don't know
1 Information on commuter transportation options					
2 Special parking spaces for carpools or vanpools					
3 SmarTrip/ SmartBenefit, Metrochek, or other subsidies for public transportation or vanpooling					
4 Cash payments or other subsidies for carpooling					
5 Facilities or programs for employees who bike or walk to work					
6 Guaranteed rides (GRH) home in case of emergencies or unscheduled overtime					

- 90 Does your employer make free on-site parking available to all employees at your worksite?

- 1 yes
 2 no (**SKIP TO Q91**)
 9 Don't know/Ref (**SKIP TO Q102**)

- 90a Have you used this free parking?

- 1 yes
 2 no
 9 DK/Ref

SKIP TO Q102

- 91 Does your employer pay part of your parking cost or do you have to pay the entire cost if you drive to work?

- 1 employer pays part/employee pays part
 2 employee pays all
 3 free offsite parking
 9 DK/Ref

- 92 Does your employer offer parking discounts for carpools or vanpools?

- 1 yes
 2 No (**SKIP TO Q102**)
 9 Don't know/Ref (**SKIP TO Q102**)

- 92a Have you used this parking discount?

- 1 yes
 2 no
 9 DK/Ref

GUARANTEED RIDE HOME

102 Do you know if there is a regional GRH or Guaranteed Ride Home program available in the event of unexpected emergencies and unscheduled overtime for commuters who rideshare or use public transportation?

- 1 yes, there is
- 2 no , there isn't (**SKIP TO Q105**)
- 9 DK/Ref (**SKIP TO Q105**)

IF Q89, RESPONSE 6 (GRH) = 1 (AVAILABLE AND USED), CODE Q103 = 1, CODE Q104 = 2, THEN SKIP TO Q105

103 In the past two years, have you registered for or used any guaranteed Ride Home service?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No (**SKIP TO Q105**)
- 9 DK/Ref (**SKIP TO Q105**)

104 Who sponsored or offered the service? (**DO NOT READ**)

- 1 Commuter Connections/Council of Governments/COG
- 2 Employer
- 3 VRE
- 4 TMA (TyTran)
- 5 Other _____
- 9 Don't know/Refuse

DELETED Q104f**QUALITY OF LIFE AND SATISFACTION WITH TRANSPORTATION**

105 Next, I have a few questions regarding quality of life and transportation in the Washington region. Overall, how would you rate the quality of life in the Washington region? Please use a scale of 1 to 5 where "1" means poor and "5" means excellent.

IF RESPONDENT ASKS WHAT QUALITY OF LIFE MEANS, ADD: "Quality of life" means "the general well-being of residents taking into consideration such things as employment opportunities, the economy, personal safety, housing, educational and entertainment opportunities, and so forth."

	Poor				Excellent	(Don't Know)
Scale:	1	2	3	4	5	9

106 How satisfied you are with the transportation **system** in the Washington metropolitan region? "Transportation system" means all the services and options available to travel around the region and the quality of those services, including roads, buses and trains, and services for bicycling, walking, carpooling, and so forth." Please use a scale of 1 to 5 where "1" means not satisfied at all and "5" means very satisfied.

	Not at all satisfied				Very satisfied	(Don't Know)
Scale:	1	2	3	4	5	9

107 How satisfied are you with the level of attention being paid to transportation needs by federal elected officials? Please use a scale of 1 to 5 where “1” means not satisfied at all and “5” means very satisfied. How about State level elected officials? And County or City level?

Not at all satisfied **Very satisfied** **(Don't Know)**

Scale: 1 2 3 4 5 9

- 1 Federal level
- 2 State level
- 3 County / city level

107a How well do you think the operation of the regional transportation system is managed? Please use a scale of 1 to 5 where “1” means very poorly managed and “5” means very well managed?

Very poorly managed **Very well managed** **(Don't Know)**

Scale: 1 2 3 4 5 9

108 Do you have any recommendations for how the transportation system in the region needs to be improved?
DO NOT READ (ALLOW UP TO THREE RESPONSES)

- 1 No improvements needed
- 2 Reduce traffic, congestion
- 3 More roads
- 4 More bus/train service, more transit
- 5 Expand Metrorail to more locations
- 6 Transit / Metrorail / buses too crowded
- 7 More bicycle lanes/paths
- 8 More parking at Metro stations
- 9 More parking – other locations
- 10 More HOV lanes
- 11 Eliminate HOV lanes – open HOV lanes to everyone
- 12 Expand the hours for HOV lanes
- 13 Build more toll facilities, convert existing roads to toll roads
- 14 Reduce transit fares, Bus or Metrorail fares too high
- 15 Reduce parking fees, parking fees too high
- 16 Reduce fees on current or planned toll roads
- 17 Improve Metrorail safety
- 18 Improve bus safety
- 19 Clearer / bigger road signs
- 20 Roads need repair
- 21 Other _____
- 99 Don't know

109 I'm going to read you several possible ways the Washington region could spend its current transportation dollars. For each, tell me if you think the region should allocate more, less, or about the same amount of money on this item as it does now?

ROTATE AND READ

	Allocate More 1	Allocate Less 2	About Right 3	Don't know 4
1 Road maintenance				
2 Maintenance for public transit, including Metro				
3 Road expansion				
4 Expansion of public transit				
5 Expansion of pedestrian and bicycle facilities				
6 Programs to support use of carpools, vanpools, and public transit				

- 110 Finally, I'll read several possible ways to increase transportation funding for the region. Please rate your support for each using a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 means you "strongly oppose" it and 5 means you "strongly support" it as a way to increase transportation funding. How much do you support ...

Strongly oppose					Strongly support	(Don't Know)
Scale: 1	2	3	4		5	9

1. Increasing gas taxes
2. Automatically adjusting gas taxes based on inflation
3. Increasing transit fares
4. Instituting tolls to build new roads
5. Instituting tolls on existing roads
6. Increasing vehicle registration fees
7. Increasing vehicle sales taxes
8. Replacing the gas tax with a per mile charge on vehicle miles driven
9. Increasing income taxes
10. Increasing property taxes
11. Increasing sales taxes

DEMOGRAPHICS

My last few questions are for classification purposes only.

- 113 In total, how many motor vehicles, in working condition, including automobiles, trucks, vans, and highway motorcycles are owned or leased by members of your household? _____
- 114 How many persons live in your home? Please count yourself, family and friends, and anyone who may be unrelated to you such as live-in housekeepers or boarders.
_____ persons
- 88 Don't know (**SKIP TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q118**)
99 Refuse (**SKIP TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q118**)

IF Q114 = 1, AUTOCODE Q114a = 0, THEN SKIP TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q118

- 114a And how many of these household members are under the age of 16?
_____ household members
- 888 Don't know
999 Refuse

DELETED Q115 - Q116

Instructions before Q118
IF TELEALL OR HOMEALL SKIP TO Q119

- 118 About how many employees work at your worksite? Is it . . . (**READ CHOICES**)
- 1 1 – 25
 - 2 26-50
 - 3 51-100
 - 4 101-250
 - 5 251-999
 - 6 1,000 or more
 - 9 DK/Ref.

- 119 What is your occupation? _____

IF HOMEALL, AUTOCODE Q120 = 5, AUTOCODE Q120a = Q1a, THEN SKIP TO Q121

120 What type of employer do you work for? Is your employer a federal agency, a state or local government agency, a non-profit organization or association, a private employer, or are you self-employed?

- 1 federal agency
- 2 state, or local government agency
- 3 non-profit organization/association
- 4 private sector employer
- 5 self-employed
- 6 other (SPECIFY) _____
- 9 DK/Ref.

120a What is your zip code at work? _____

121 Which of the following groups includes your age? (**READ CHOICES**)

- 1 under 18
- 2 18 - 24
- 3 25 - 34
- 4 35 - 44
- 5 45 - 54
- 6 55 - 64
- 7 65 or older
- 9 Refused (**DON'T READ**)

122 Do you consider yourself to be any of the following: Latino, Hispanic, or Spanish?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 9 DK/Ref.

123 Now I want to ask you about your race. Which one of the following best describes your racial background. Is it . . . (**READ CHOICES 1-5; SELECT ONE RESPONSE ONLY**)

- 1 White
- 2 Black or African-American
- 3 American Indian or Alaska Native
- 4 Asian
- 5 Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
- 6 Other (SPECIFY) _____
- 9 Refused

124 Last, is your household's total annual income \$100,000 or more?.

- 1 No, less than \$100,000 (**ASK Q124a**)
- 2 Yes, \$100,000 or more (**SKIP TO Q124b**)
- 9 Refused (**DON'T READ**) (**SKIP TO Q125**)

124a Please stop me when I reach the category that best represents your household's total annual income. Is it . . . (**READ CHOICES**)

- 1 less than \$20,000
- 3 \$20,000 - \$29,999
- 4 \$30,000 - \$39,999
- 5 \$40,000 - \$59,999
- 6 \$60,000 - \$79,999
- 7 \$80,000 - \$99,999
- 9 Refused (**DON'T READ**)

SKIP TO Q125

124b Please stop me when I reach the category that best represents your household's total annual income. Is it .
.. (READ CHOICES)

- 1 \$100,000 - \$119,999
- 2 \$120,000 - \$139,999
- 3 \$140,000 - \$159,999
- 4 \$160,000 - \$179,999
- 5 \$180,000 - \$199,999
- 6 \$200,000 or more
- 9 Refused (**DON'T READ**)

Thank you very much for your time and cooperation!

Q125 (RECORD SEX:) 1 male 2 female

(RECORD LANGUAGE OF INTERVIEW:) 1 English 2 Spanish

APPENDIX D

INSTRUCTIONS AND DEFINITIONS OF TERMS

Q10, Q13, Q14, Q34: Teleworking. Also known as telecommuting, means using information technology and telecommunications to replace work-related travel. Simply put, it means working at home or closer to home. With teleworking, employees work at home or perhaps at a local [telework center](#) one or more days per week.

Q11: Flexible work schedule/“Flex-time”. Employees select their own starting and finishing times within a set daily period of time, e.g., between 7am and 7pm, to make up the hours they need to work daily. Flex-time is generally not available to staff who are required to work shifts.

Q13, Q36 Q62: Telework Centers. Federally funded facilities located around the Washington area that allow government and non-government employees to work closer to home some or all of the time.

Q15, Q18, Q19a, Q23, Q72, Q110, Q112:

Drive Alone. **Does not include Taxi**. You drive alone if you travel from your home to work by driving your car, truck, motorcycle, or moped, without a passenger.

Carpool. You carpool if you arrive at your worksite by automobile with 2 to 6 occupants and your carpool has a regular arrangement between the occupants. May also include occupants that are being dropped off at other worksites or companies.

Vanpool. 7 - 15 occupants commuting to and from work by automobile. May also include occupants that are being dropped off at other worksites or companies.

Buspool. A buspool is a large vanpool - generally 16+ people regularly riding together. It differs from a bus in that the riders “subscribe” or sign up to ride and have a reserved seat.

Casual carpooling/slugging. Casual carpools are carpools that are formed on a day-to-day basis to take advantage of HOV lanes. They are most popular for commuters coming from Virginia to downtown Washington. People who want rides park at a few well-established but unofficial parking areas in VA and line up to wait for drivers. People who want riders cruise by that location and pick up as many as the car will hold. There are pick-up locations in Washington for the evening trip as well, but drivers and riders do not generally carpool home together.

Transit. You are a transit commuter if you ride a local or commuter bus (Metrobus, ART-Arlington Transit, The Bus, Ride-On, Fairfax Connector, Fairfax CUE, Loudon County Commuter Bus Service, PRTC OmniRide, OmniLink, DASH or any other public or private bus), commuter rail (MARC, VRE), Amtrak, or Metrorail to get to work.

Telecommuting. You telework or telecommute if you work at your home, telework center, or satellite office other than your normal worksite, during your regular work time. Either formal or informal.

Day off/compressed work schedule. This is a non-standard or flexible (flex) schedule:

4/40 (4 10-hour days per week for a total of 40 hours)

9/80 (9 days every 2 weeks for a total of 80 hours)

3/36 (3 12-hour days per week for a total of 36 hours per week, usually worked by police, firemen, hospital employees, etc.)

flex-hours (core hours with flexible start & stop times)

MARC. Maryland Area Rail Commuter. Light rail which comes from Baltimore and West Virginia, similar to our Coaster.

MTA. Maryland Transit Authority. Light rail

VRE. Virginia Railway Express. Light rail.

Amtrak. Just like the Amtrak train here.

Metrorail. This is a subway within Washington, D.C., & northern Virginia and Maryland. It's mostly underground, but does also run above ground in some areas.

Taxi. Should include dropped off by taxi or other "livery" service, if the passenger is the only passenger.

Q17: Miles traveled. Distance from home to work not including side trips, unless they are regular stops (e.g., dropping off a child at day care).

Q20, Q26, Q62, Q66, Q67, Q88, Q97, Q97a, Q102–Q104, etc.: **GRH** Guaranteed Ride Home (otherwise known as GRH) provides commuters who regularly carpool, vanpool, bike, walk or take transit to work with a reliable ride home when one of life's unexpected emergencies arises. Commuters will be able to use GRH to get home for unexpected personal emergencies and unscheduled overtime up to FOUR times per year.

Q20, Q26, Q46-Q51, Q58, Q62, Q66, Q67, Q81, Q88, Q108: **HOV lane.** "high occupancy vehicle" lane/ carpool lane/diamond lane

Q20, Q62, Q66 Q67, Q88, Q88b, Q88f, Q94: **SmarTrip** and **SmartBenefits** are a tax-free commute benefit that companies can offer to employees in the Washington metropolitan area. **SmarTrip** is a permanent, rechargeable fare card and is embedded with a special computer chip that keeps track of the value of the card. Instead of receiving transit benefits as paper Metrochek cards, the benefit is loaded to the SmarTrip account. **SmartBenefits** replace the old Metrochek program and are claimed electronically each month.

Q85, Q87, Q88: Prior to January 2008, **InfoExpress Kiosks** offered a regional network of information and services for area commuters. InfoExpress kiosks were equipped with touch screen monitors & easy to use interface. Even though the kiosks were removed from the Washington, DC area in January 2008, a respondent may remember using one.

Purpose of survey:

The State of the Commute Survey is being conducted in the Washington Metropolitan area on behalf of the Washington Metropolitan Council of Governments. The purpose of the study is to provide an updated view of commuting in the Washington D.C. area for transportation policymakers from Washington D.C., Maryland and Virginia.

The study responses will be expanded to represent the commute patterns for employed households within the eleven jurisdictions of the study area. The results will be used to measure current commute patterns and program effectiveness, as well as commuter awareness and attitudes.

Contact person:

Mr. Nicholas W. Ramfos, Chief of Alternative Commute Programs
Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments (COG)
Commuter Connections
777 North Capitol Street NE, Suite 300
Washington DC 20002
202/962-3200

How we got your number:

When trying to reach households in the Metropolitan Washington, D.C. area, we start with your area code and the 3-digit prefix that begins your phone number. Then, a computer randomly selects the last 4 digits to make up a 7-digit phone number. We have no name or address, nor will we ask for one. We are just trying to gather information from households in your area.

You work for:

CIC Research, Inc.
San Diego, CA
(800) 892-2250 or (858) 637-4000
Supervisors: Lena Aguirre, Scott Evans, Dave Harper, and Susan Landfield

APPENDIX E – COMPARISON OF KEY SOC RESULTS – 2010, 2007, 2004, AND 2001**Current Travel Information**

- **Current mode split** – Percentage of weekly commute trips (including CWS and TW days)

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2001</u>
DA/Motorcycle	64.1%	66.9%	71.4%	70.3%
CP	7.0%	6.9%	5.6%	6.9%
VP	0.1%	0.2%	0.3%	0.5%
Bus	5.6%	4.9%	4.4%	4.5%
Metrorail	13.5%	12.0%	11.5%	11.5%
Commuter Rail	1.0%	0.8%	0.9%	0.8%
Bike/walk	2.4%	2.6%	2.2%	2.3%
CWS	0.6%	0.6%	0.7%	0.9%
Telework	5.7%	5.1%	2.3%	2.3%

- **Regular mode use** – Percentages of weekly “on the road” commuter trips (without TC/CWS)

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2001</u>
DA/Motorcycle	68.4%	71.0%	74.1%	72.6%
CP/VP	7.5%	7.6%	6.1%	7.6%
Bus	6.0%	5.2%	4.7%	4.6%
Train	15.5%	13.55	12.8%	12.7%
Bike/walk	2.5%	2.7%	2.3%	2.4%

- **Average length of commute**

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2001</u>
Distance	16.3 mi	16.3 mi	16.5 mi	15.5 mi
Time	36 min	35 min	34 min	32 min

- **Work Non-standard/flexible schedules**

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2001</u>
No	67%	67%	69%	72%
Yes	33%	33%	31%	28%
4/40	2%	1%	2%	3%
9/80	4%	3%	3%	2%
Flextime	27%	29%	26%	22%

- **Length of time using current alternative modes** – regional commuters who currently use alternative modes

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2001</u>
1 – 11 months	18%	17%	23%	28%
12 – 24 months	11%	21%	23%	23%
25 – 36 months	11%	10%	9%	
37 – 60 months	13%	13%	12%	49%
More than 60 months	47%	39%	33%	
Average duration (months)	83	80	70	N/A

- **Carpool/Vanpool occupancy**

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2001</u>
Carpool/slug	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.6
Vanpool	7.6	9.9	10.0	11.4

- **Access mode to rideshare/transit modes**

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2001</u>
Picked-up at home	10%	12%	15%	16%
Drive to driver's home	10%	10%	11%	11%
Drive to central location	18%	18%	18%	14%
Another pool/dropped off	3%	1%	1%	1%
Walk	35%	35%	39%	39%
Drive CP/VP	11%	10%	6%	9%
Bus/transit	12%	12%	9%	10%
Average access distance (mi)	2.6 mi	3.1 mi	3.1 mi	2.6 mi

- **Reasons for using alt modes** – regional commuters who currently use alternative modes.

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2001</u>
Changed jobs	15%	18%	16%	5%
Save money	18%	18%	14%	21%
Save time	10%	13%	18%	20%
No parking / parking expense	4%	9%	3%	4%
No vehicle available	10%	8%	11%	19%
Moved residence	7%	8%	9%	3%
Avoid congestion	4%	5%	7%	8%
Convenient / close to work	8%	4%	1%	4%
Gas prices too high	0%	4%	0%	0%
Tired of driving	5%	4%	6%	8%

- **Switching among modes** – Modes used previously by commuters who use alternative modes now. Not all shifts to alt modes are from drive alone. Some shifting occurs from one alt mode to another

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2004</u>
Not in Washington area then	13%	15%	17%
Always used this mode	7%	23%	12%
Made a change from another mode	80%	62%	71%
Previous modes used (respondents who shifted from another mode)			
Drive alone	55%	55%	56%
Train	23%	20%	12%
Bus	14%	15%	15%
Carpool/Vanpool	4%	10%	10%
Bike/walk	6%	6%	8%

- **Used or tried other alternative modes** – Respondents used or tried an alt mode they are not using now within the past two years (all regional commuters)

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2001</u>
Yes	22%	14%	22%	24%
<u>Other Alternatives Tried</u>				
Carpool/casual carpool	3%	11%	14%	14%
Vanpool	0%	0%	1%	<1%
Bus	7%	32%	32%	33%
Metrorail	13%	45%	11%	13%
Commuter Rail	1%	7%	1%	
Bike/walk	4%	15%	13%	9%

Telework

- **Telework incidence in region** – all commuters (workers who are not self-employed and working only at home)

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2001</u>
% regional workers who telework	25.0%	18.7%	12.8%	11.3%
Home-based teleworkers	97%	95%	95%	98%

- **Employer telework programs** – all regional commuters + FT teleworkers

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2001</u>
Employers with formal program	29%	19%	15%	N/A
Employers with informal TW	25%	22%	20%	N/A

- **Potential for additional regional telework** – regional commuters who do not telework

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2001</u>
Non-TW (percent of commuters)	75%	81%	87%	89%
Job tasks allow TW (“could TWC”)	30%	30%	25%	31%
Interested in TW (“could and would TW”)	21%	24%	19%	21%

- **Telework frequency** – current teleworkers

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2001</u>
Occasionally/special projects	10%	10%	10%	17%
< once per month/emergency	12%	8%	12%	12%
1 – 3 times per month	30%	26%	32%	28%
1 day per week	19%	18%	15%	16%
2 days per week	12%	16%	12%	9%
3 or more times per week	17%	22%	19%	16%
Mean (days per week)	1.3	1.5	1.3	1.1

- **Length of time teleworking** – current teleworkers

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2001</u>
Less than one year	16%	14%	22%	23%
One to two years	22%	29%	27%	29%
More than two years	62%	58%	51%	48%

- **How learned about telework** – current teleworkers

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2001</u>
Program at work/employer	71%	55%	56%	34%
Word of mouth	5%	13%	18%	18%
Initiated request on my own	15%	23%	16%	26%
Commuter Connections/COG	6%	7%	5%	6%
Advertising	0%	2%	3%	6%

Awareness/Attitudes Toward Transportation Options

- **HOV lane availability and use** – all regional commuters

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2001</u>
Commuters with lane on route to work	30%	29%	29%	27%
Use lanes	27%	27%	8%	7%
Ave time saving – one way trip (min)	23 min	21 min.	25 min.	22 min.

- **Park & Ride availability and use** – all regional commuters

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2001</u>
Know locations of P&R lots	45%	38%	40%	42%
Used P&R in past year	9%	7%	7%	7%

- **Reasons for not riding bus** – regional commuters who don't currently use bus (note that in 2010, one question was asked about reasons for not using transit)

	<u>2010*</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2001</u>
Trips takes too much time	32%	31%	32%	27%
Need car for work	11%	16%	15%	19%
No bus service, don't know service	31%	19%	16%	21%
Work schedule irregular	10%	8%	8%	7%
Trip too long – distance too far	8%	10%	7%	7%
Bus unreliable/late	3%	5%	5%	5%
Need car before or after work	9%	9%	5%	6%
Don't like riding with strangers, Prefer to be alone	4%	6%	4%	3%
Too expensive	5%	0%	0%	0%

- **Reasons for not riding train** – regional commuters who don't currently use train

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2001</u>
No train service, don't know service	N/A	30%	38%	43%
Trips takes too much time	N/A	22%	21%	16%
Need car for work	N/A	16%	14%	18%
Trip too long – distance too far	N/A	6%	6%	5%
Work schedule irregular	N/a	7%	5%	5%
Need car before or after work	N/A	8%	4%	4%
Don't like riding with strangers, Prefer to be alone	N/A	5%	2%	2%
Too expensive	N/A	4%	4%	5%

- **Reasons for not carpooling/vanpooling** – regional commuters who don't currently CP or VP

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2001</u>
Don't know anyone to CP/VP with	45%	48%	47%	48%
Work schedule irregular	28%	18%	20%	18%
Need car for work	10%	9%	12%	12%
Need car before or after work	11%	11%	7%	7%
Doesn't save time	2%	5%	5%	4%
Takes too much time	5%	5%	4%	4%
Don't like riding with strangers, Prefer to be alone	6%	4%	4%	4%

- **Commute easier, more difficult, or same as one year ago** – all regional commuters

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2001</u>
Easier	12%	14%	14%	N/A
More difficult	25%	27%	29%	N/A
About the same	62%	57%	54%	N/A

Reasons commute is easier

Shorter distance	34%	36%	44%	N/A
Route less congested	26%	27%	19%	N/A
Faster trip, less time	29%	28%	21%	N/A
Less stressful	4%	9%	9%	N/A
Changed home/work location, hours	0%	5%	5%	N/A
Started using bus, train	5%	4%	4%	N/A
Started driving alone	4%	4%	4%	N/A

Reasons commute is more difficult

Route more congested	59%	75%	81%	N/A
Longer distance	11%	12%	11%	N/A
Slower trip, more time	19%	12%	11%	N/A
More stressful	3%	7%	5%	N/A
Construction on route to work	14%	7%	<1%	N/A

Advertising/Messages

- **Heard, seen, or read commute advertising in past 6 months** – all respondents (includes both commuters and respondents who work at home/telework from home full-time)

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2001</u>
Yes	58%	51%	55%	55%

Ad messages recalled

Use bus/train, Metro	14%	18%	7%	7%
You can call for CP/VP info	11%	14%	17%	9%
New buses/trains coming	6%	7%	7%	4%
GRH	9%	6%	12%	3%
It would help the environment	6%	5%	2%	4%
It reduces traffic	4%	5%	3%	5%
Call CC, CC web site	4%	4%	6%	5%
Telecommuting	2%	3%	3%	2%
It saves money	5%	3%	<1%	<1%
It saves time	2%	3%	2%	10%
HOV lanes	3%	3%	2%	12%

- **Attitudes/actions after hearing/seeing commute ads** (respondents who remembered ads)

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2001</u>
More likely to consider RS/transit	24%	18%	18%	28%
Took actions to change commute	4%	<1%	2%	N/A
Advertising encouraged action taken (of respondents who took action)	83%	67%	68%	N/A
<u>Actions taken</u>				
Sought commute info (internet, family, commute organization, other source)	2%	0.7%	1.6%	N/A
Tried alt mode	<1%	< 0.1%	0.2%	N/A

- **Awareness and use of regional commute info phone/web site** – all respondents

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2001</u>
Know regional number/web site	66%	51%	46%	33%
Named CC as source (unprompted)	2%	2%	6%	5%
Used CC number/web site in past year		3%	1%	N/A

- **Know of CC** (prompted or unprompted) – all respondents

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2001</u>
Yes – unprompted	2%	2%	6%	5%
Yes – prompted	62%	53%	66%	N/A
<u>CC services recalled (respondents aware of CC)</u>				
GRH	26%	19%	40%	N/A
CP/VP, ridematch info	30%	24%	28%	N/A
Help finding CP/VP partners	30%	22%	16%	N/A
Transit information	9%	6%	5%	N/A
Telecommute info	0%	1%	2%	N/A

Employer Services

- **Employer offers parking services** – all non-self employed commuters

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2001</u>
Free on-site parking	63%	65%	66%	65%
Free off-site parking	2%	4%	3%	3%
Employee pays full parking charge	22%	21%	21%	23%
Employer pays part of parking charge	7%	7%	6%	6%
CP/VP parking discount when parking is not free	16%	15%	14%	14%

• Employer offers TDM services – all non-self employed commuters				
	<u>2010</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2001</u>
Discount/free transit pass	45%	33%	31%	29%
Information on commute options	26%	20%	22%	25%
Preferential parking for CPVP	21%	16%	16%	19%
Bike/ped facilities or services	24%	17%	14%	9%
GRH	14%	12%	12%	19%
CP financial incentive	7%	5%	4%	7%
None – employer doesn't offer any	39%	46%	47%	49%
• Respondent used TDM services (respondents who have access to services)*				
	<u>2010</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2001</u>
Discount/free transit pass	54%	41%	41%	31%
Information on commute options	33%	46%	45%	3%
Preferential parking for CPVP	18%	20%	20%	2%
Bike/ped facilities or services	18%	12%	16%	3%
GRH	26%	25%	25%	18%
CP financial incentive	16%	15%	18%	3%

* Note that in 2004 and 2007, this series of questions was asked differently than in 2001. In 2001, respondents were asked if the employer offered each of the services listed above, then were asked a general question to name any services they had used. In 2004 and 2007, respondents were asked a two-question series about each service: did the employer offer it and, if it was offered, did the respondent use that service. It is likely that the 2001 approach could have resulted in lower recall of use for some services in 2004 than was noted in 2001, with the single, non-service specific, question about service use.

Demographics

• States of Residence and Employment – all respondents				
<u>Residence</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2001</u>
District of Columbia	12%	12%	11%	12%
Maryland	44%	45%	45%	48%
Virginia	45%	43%	44%	41%
Other/Ref	0%	0%	0%	0%
<u>Employment</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2001</u>
District of Columbia	34%	30%	29%	30%
Maryland	27%	32%	32%	32%
Virginia	37%	36%	37%	34%
Other/Ref	2%	2%	2%	4%

- **Employer type** – all respondents

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2001</u>
Federal agency	24%	20%	22%	20%
State/local government	12%	12%	13%	14%
Non-profit organization	13%	11%	10%	10%
Private sector	41%	47%	49%	50%
Self-employed	10%	10%	7%	7%

- **Employer size** – all respondents

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2001</u>
1 – 25 employees	25%	26%	25%	30%
26 – 50 employees	8%	10%	12%	12%
51 – 100 employees	11%	12%	12%	11%
101 – 250 employees	13%	13%	13%	12%
251 – 999 employees	16%	15%	15%	14%
1,000 employees	27%	24%	25%	22%

- **Age** – all respondents

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2001</u>
Under 24	4%	4%	7%	10%
25 – 34	13%	16%	21%	23%
35 – 44	24%	28%	28%	29%
45 – 54	31%	30%	27%	25%
55 – 64	22%	18%	14%	10%
65 or older	6%	4%	3%	3%

- **Gender** – all respondents

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2001</u>
Female	56%	54%	55%	54%
Male	44%	46%	45%	46%

- **Income** – all respondents

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2001</u>
Under \$20,000	2%	2%	2%	3%
\$20,000 – \$29,999	2%	4%	4%	6%
\$30,000 – \$39,999	4%	5%	8%	9%
\$40,000 – \$59,999	9%	12%	14%	18%
\$60,000 – \$79,999	10%	14%	17%	19%
\$80,000 – \$99,999	9%	15%	16%	15%
\$100,000 – \$119,999	15%	14%	14%	
\$120,000 – \$139,999	12%	9%	7%	30%
\$140,000 – \$159,999	10%	7%	5%	
\$160,000 – \$179,999	7%	18%	13%	
\$180,000 – \$199,999	5%			
\$200,000 or more	15%			

- **Ethnic/Racial background** – all respondents

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2001</u>
Hispanic/Latino	11%	9%	6%	6%
White	53%	62%	64%	61%
Black/African-American	23%	22%	23%	23%
Asian	10%	4%	5%	5%
Other/Mixed	3%	3%	2%	5%

Commuter Connections 2010 State of the Commute Survey Highlights



**Commuter Connections
Subcommittee
July 20, 2010
LDA Consulting
with
ESTC, CIC Research, CUTR**



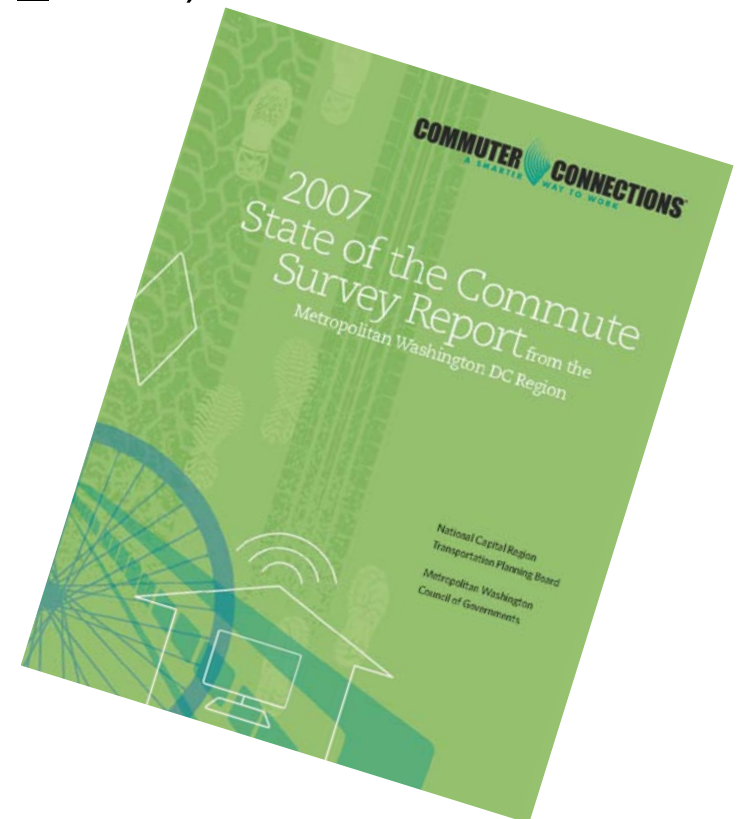


Methodology

Survey Methodology

Method

- Fourth triennial survey (2001, 2004, 2007, 2010)
- Telephone survey of 6,600 randomly-selected employed residents of COG region (95% \pm 1.2%)
- 600 in each of 11 jurisdictions (95% \pm 4.0%)
- Results expanded to regional population of workers
- Also weighted to adjust sample for ethnicity



SOC Survey Topics

Continued Tracking Questions

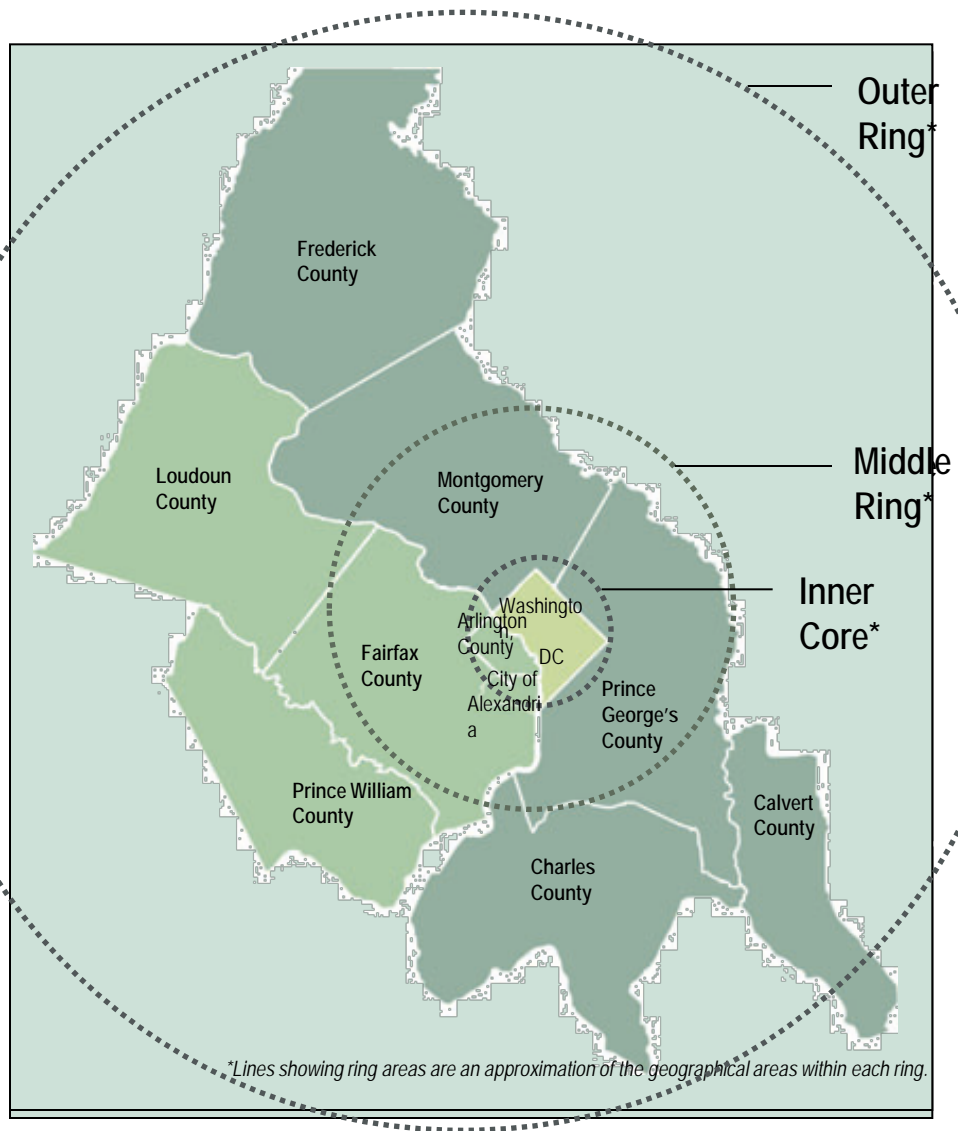
- Current and past commute patterns
- Telecommuting experience
- Awareness/access to transit, HOV, P&R
- Mass marketing awareness and influence
- Awareness of CC, regional and local commute services
- Employer commute assistance

New Sections for 2010

- Personal / social benefits of ridesharing
- Quality of life and satisfaction
- Regional transportation investment



Geographic Analysis by “Rings”



Inner Core

- Alexandria
- Arlington
- DC

Middle Ring

- Fairfax
- Montgomery
- Prince George's

Outer Ring

- Calvert
- Charles
- Frederick
- Loudoun
- Prince William

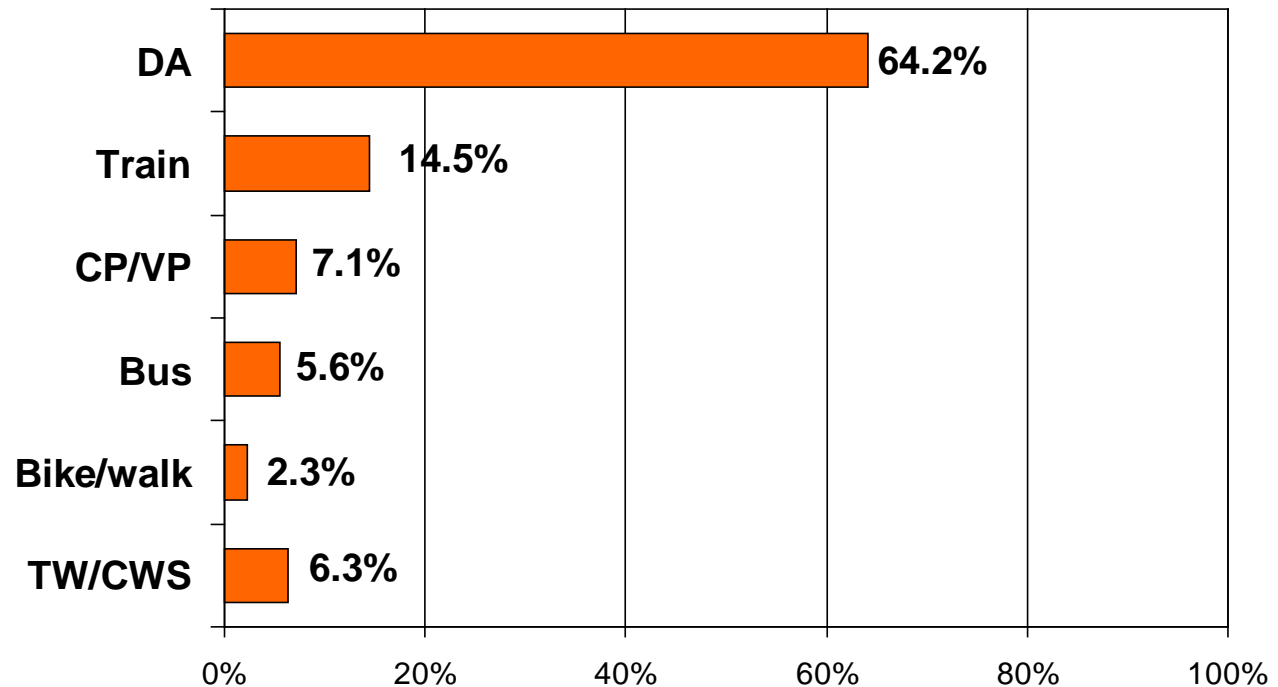


Regional Commute Patterns



64% of Commuters' Weekly Commute Trips are Made by Driving Alone

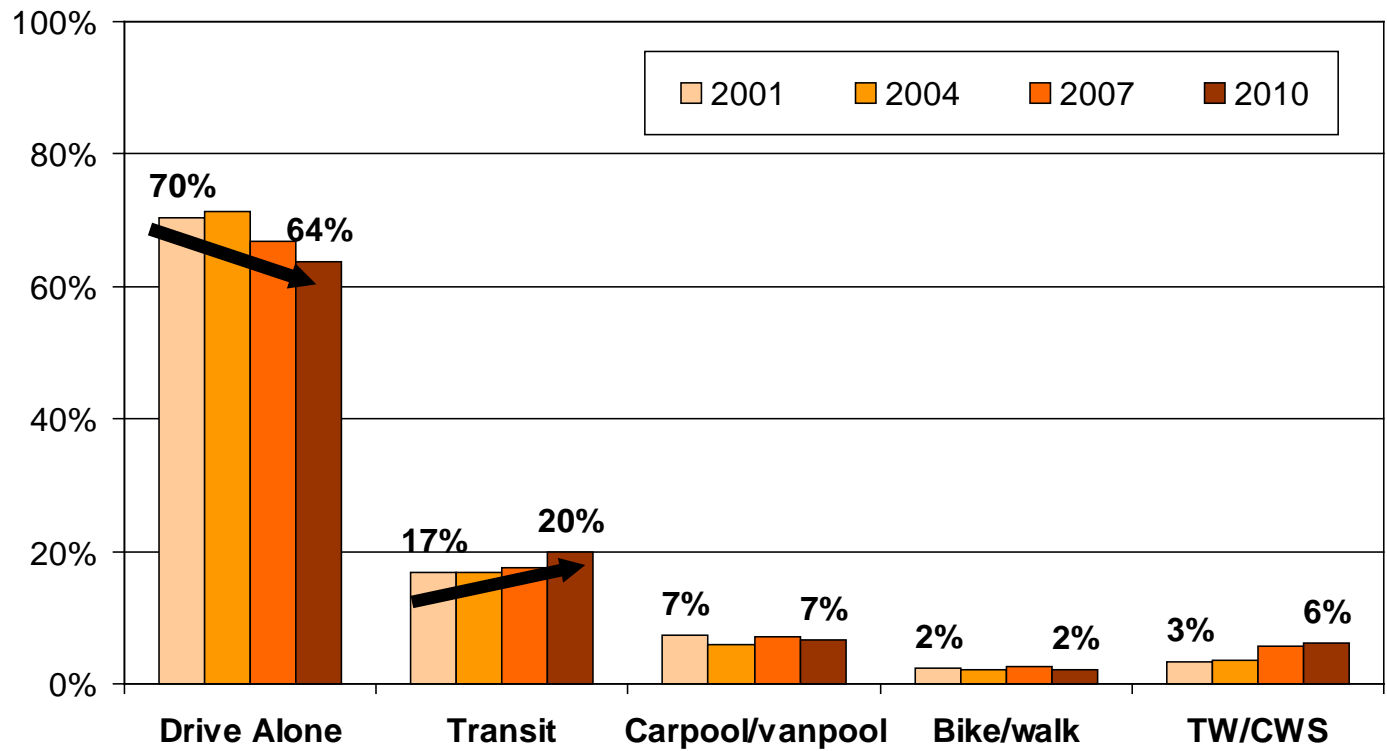
More than two in ten weekly commute trips are made by transit. Telework and compressed schedules eliminate 6% of weekly work trips.



Q15. Now thinking about LAST week, how did you get to work each day. ...

Commute Mode 2001 to 2010

The share of drive alone trips dropped from 70% in 2001 to 64% in 2010. Transit and TW gained mode share since 2001. Carpool/vanpool and bike/walk have remained stable.



2001 SOC
n = 6,924

2004 SOC
n = 6,851

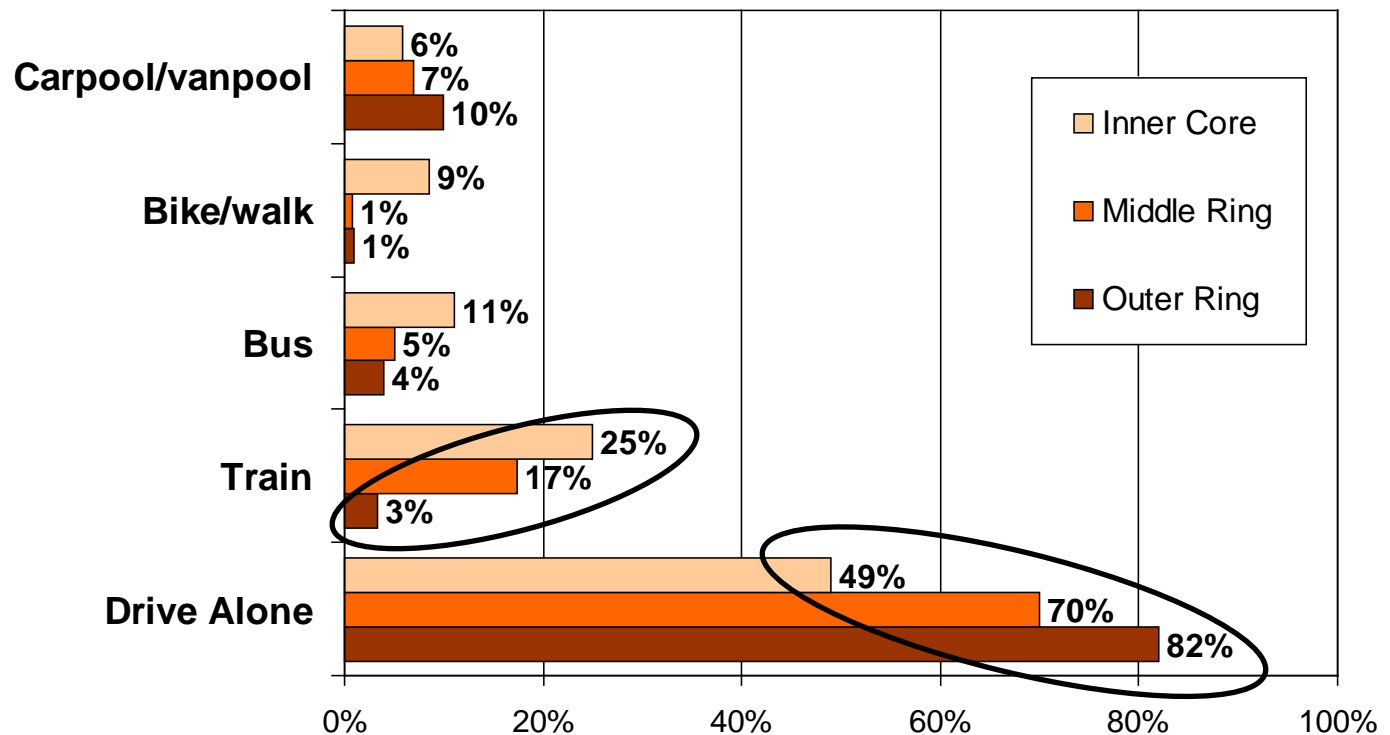
2007 SOC
n = 6,168

2010 SOC
n = 6,050

Q15. Now thinking about LAST week, how did you get to work each day. ..

Fewer than Half of “Inner Core” Residents Drive Alone; 36% Use Transit

Drive alone rate is much higher outside the Core – 70% of commuters in the “Middle Ring” and 82% of commuters in the “Outer Ring” area drive alone



Home Area

Inner Core (
n = 1,667

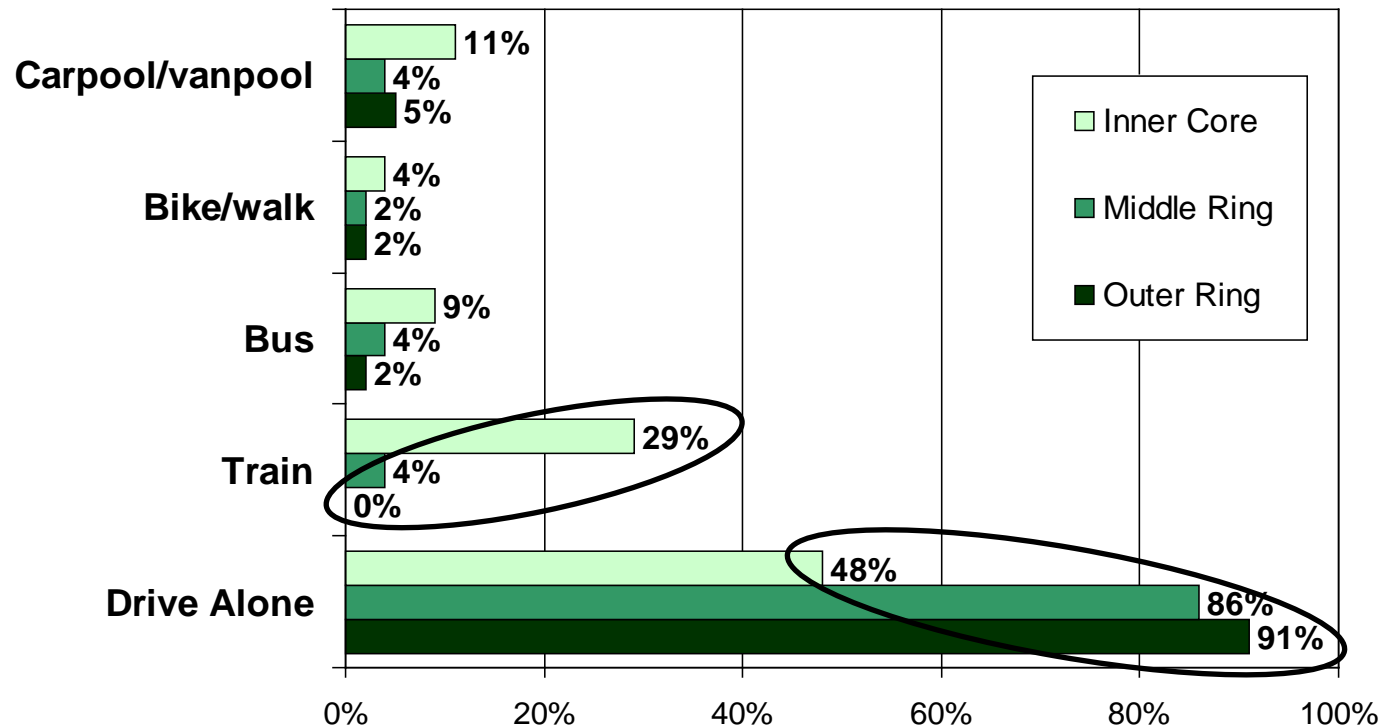
Middle Ring
n = 1,691

Outer Ring
n = 2,844

Q15. Now thinking about LAST week, how did you get to work each day. ...
Q2 In what county (or independent City) do you live now?

Travel Patterns are Similar for Work Areas, but Ring Differences are More Pronounced

Transit use is very concentrated in the Core – 38% of Inner Core workers use transit, compared to just 8% of “Middle Ring” workers and 2% of “Outer Ring” workers



Work Area

Inner Core
n = 2,744

Middle Ring
n = 1,994

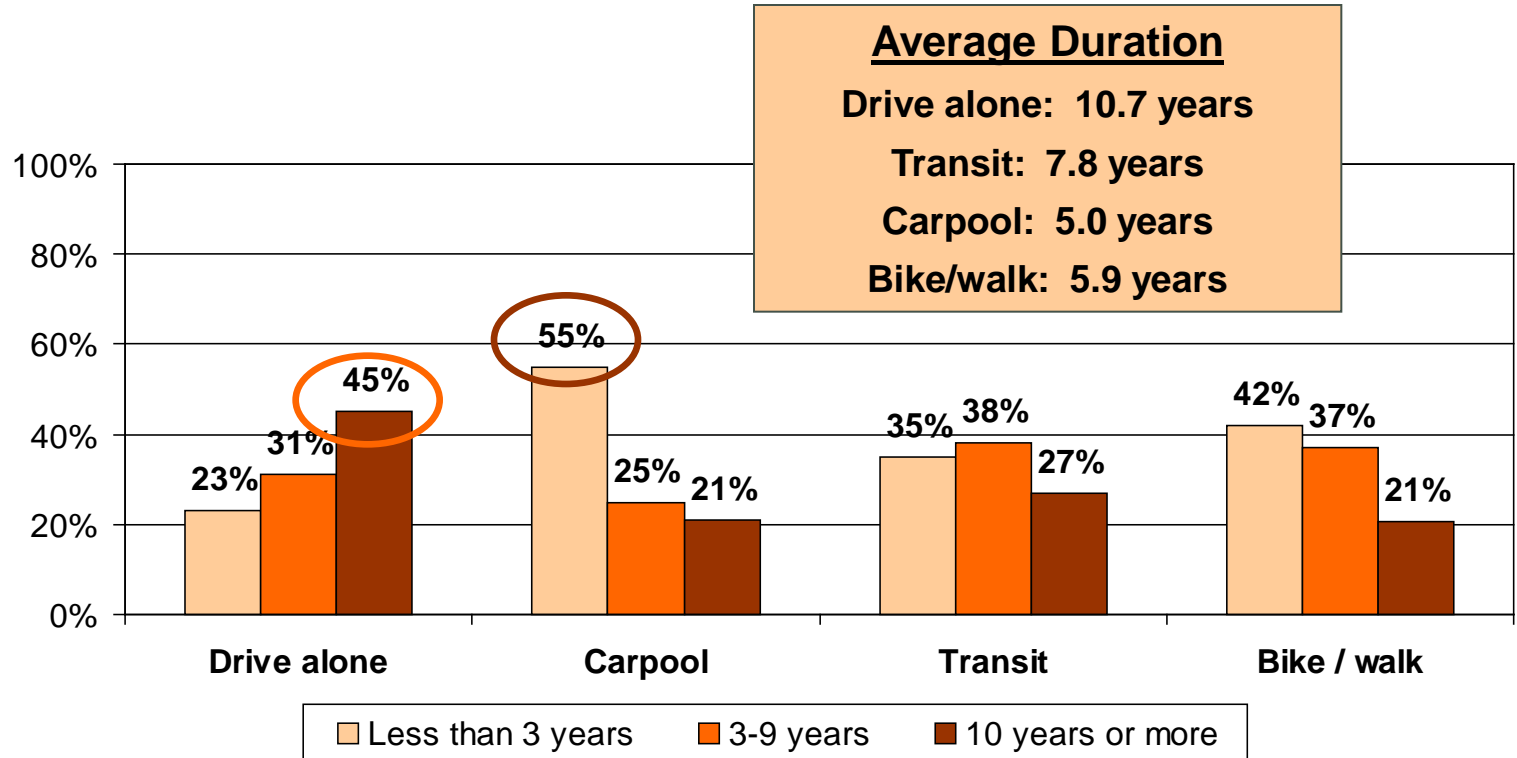
Outer Ring
n = 1,461

Q15. Now thinking about LAST week, how did you get to work each day. ...

Q3. In what county (or independent City) do you work?

Mode Duration

Commuters who drove to work had used this mode longer than had alt mode commuters – 45% had driven alone for 10 years or more. By comparison, 55% of commuters who carpool started using this mode within the past three years.



Drive alone
n = 3,310

Transit
n = 1,074

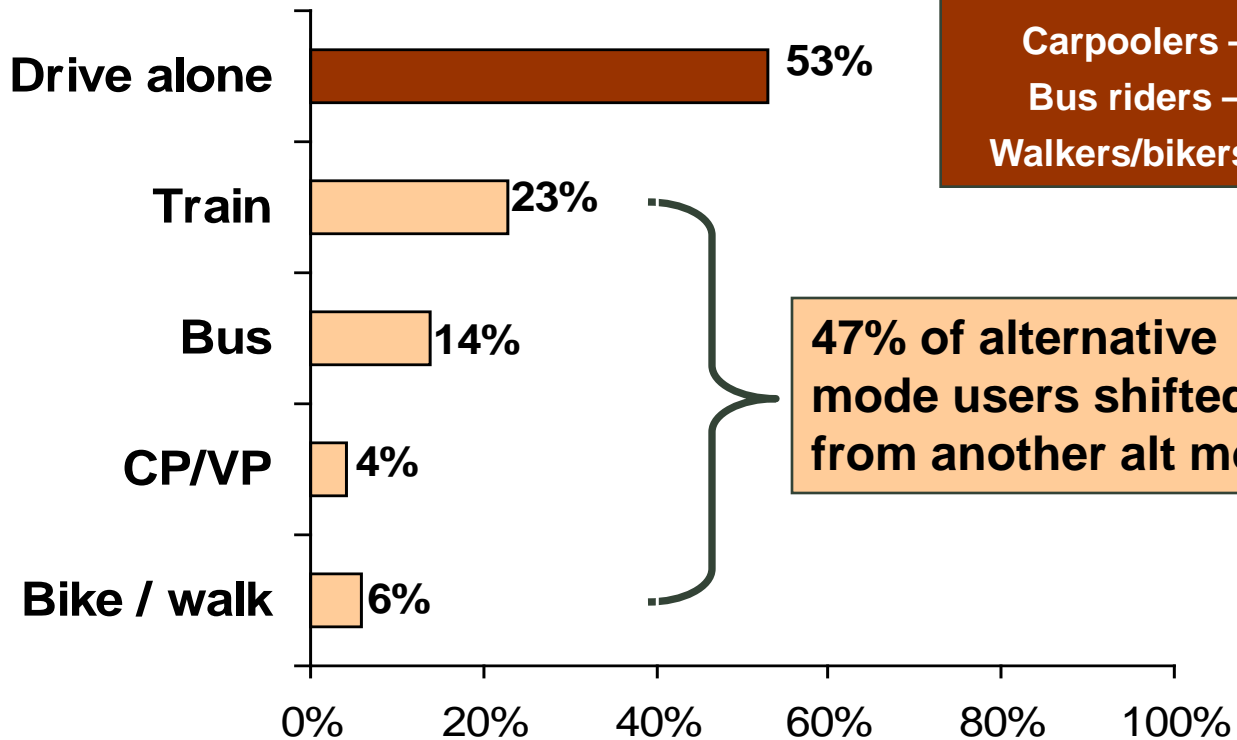
Carpool/
Vanpool
n = 472

Bike/walk
n = 195

Q18 How long have you been using <MODE Q15> to get to work?

54% of Alt Mode Users Drove Alone Before Starting their Current Mode; the Remaining 46% Shifted from Another Alternative Mode

Previous modes



Shift from DA
 Train riders – 70%
 Carpoolers – 52%
 Bus riders – 43%
 Walkers/bikers – 31%

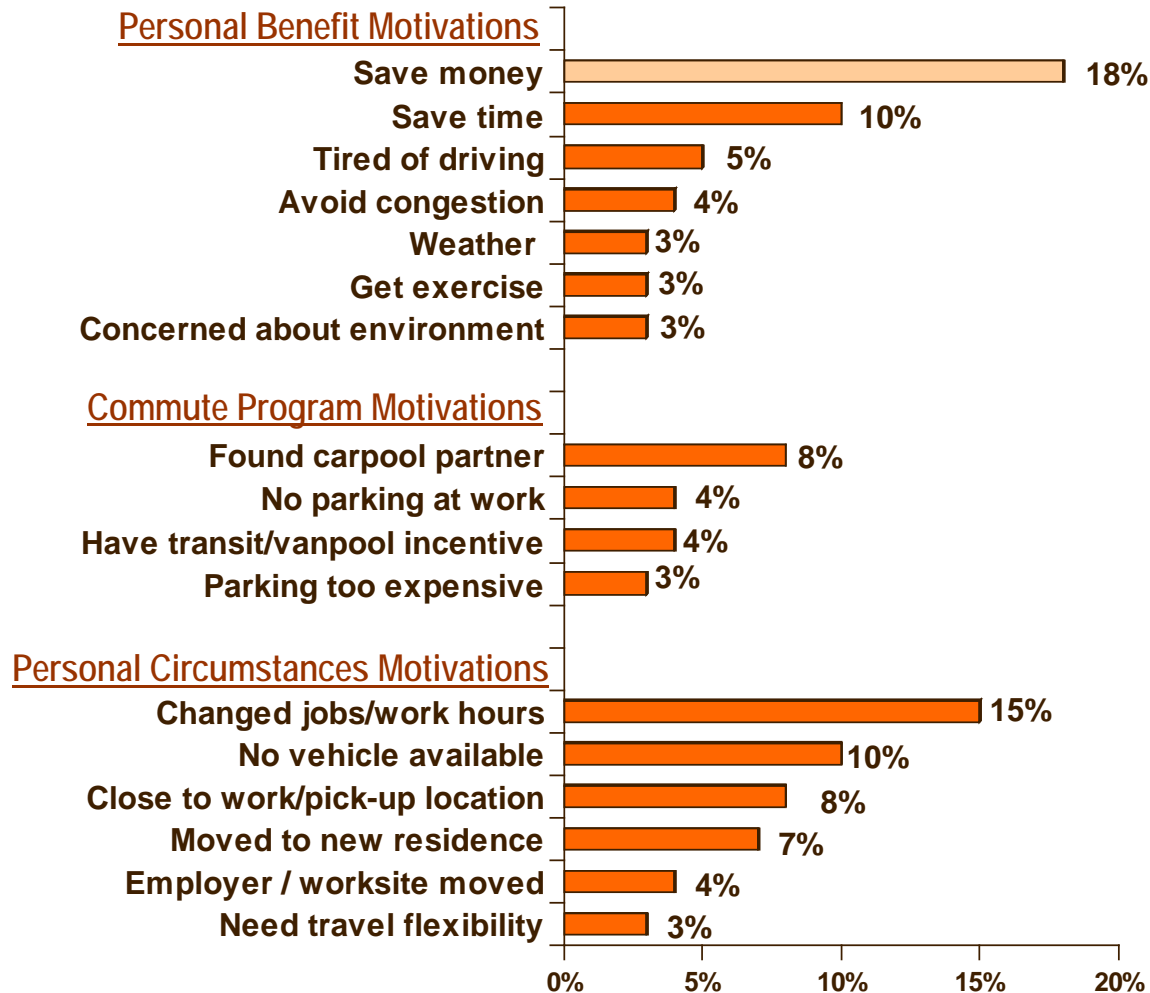
47% of alternative mode users shifted from another alt mode

n = 839

Excludes respondents who did not live in the metro region before starting their current alternative mode and those who “always used” their current mode

Q19a – Before starting to <RECENT MODE> to work, what type or types of transportation did you use to get to work?

18% of Residents Who Use Alternative Modes Started Using These Modes to Save Money

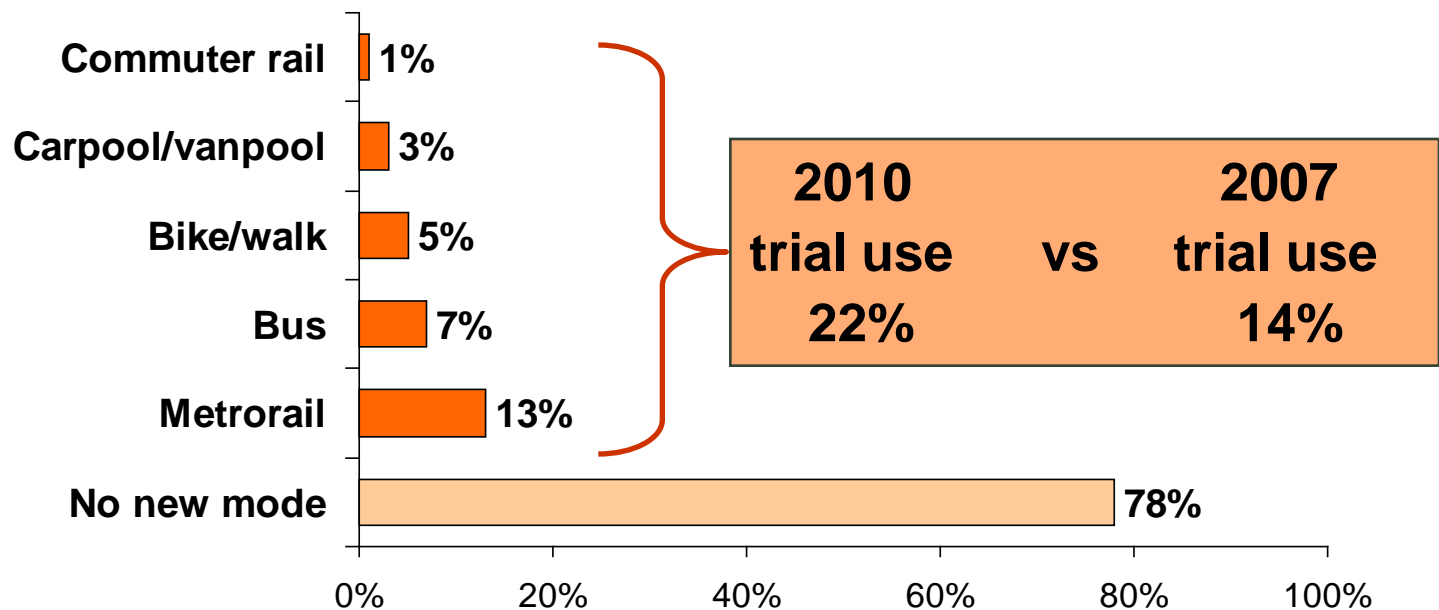


Q20 – What were the reasons you began using this <MODE>?

n = 768

In the Two Years Prior to the Survey, 22% of Commuters Tried/Used an Alternative Mode They were Not Currently Using - Most used / tried Metrorail or bus

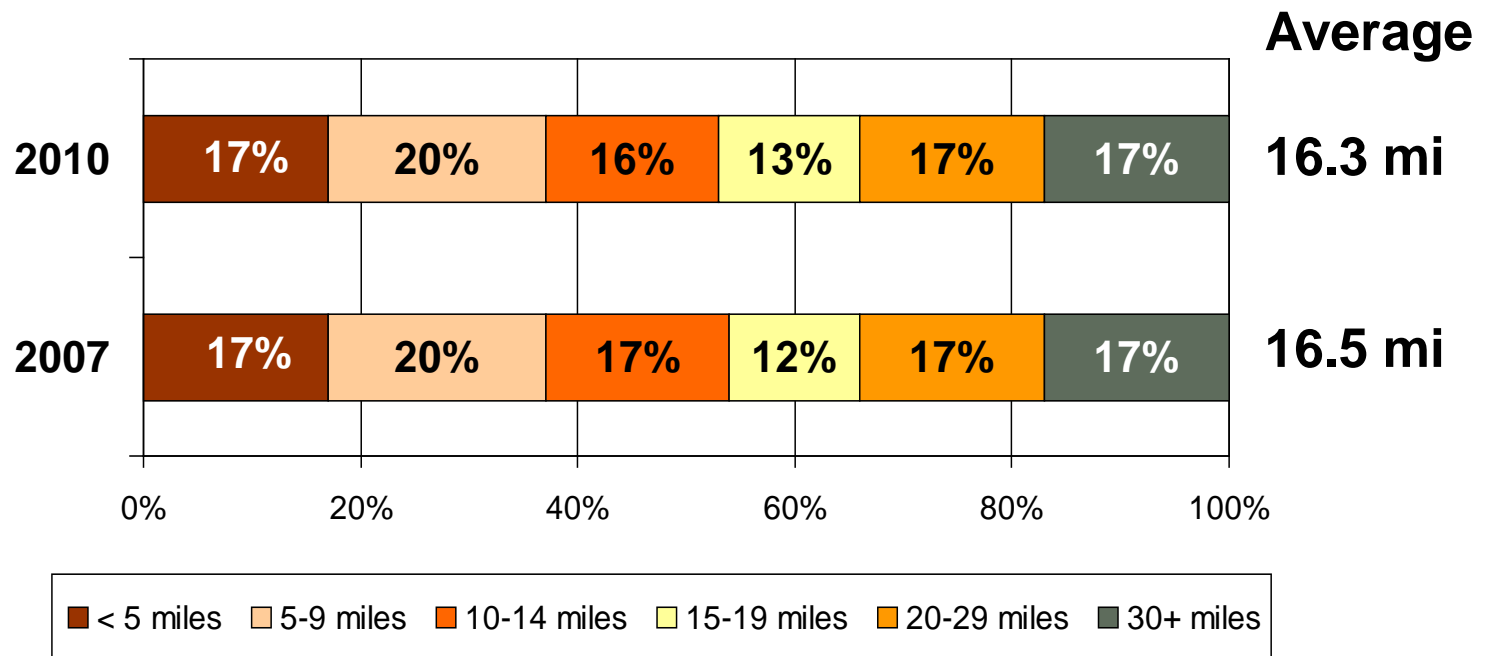
Alternative Modes Tried/Used



Q30Q19a – Before starting to <RECENT MODE> to work, what type or types of transportation did you use to get to work?

Commute Distances Remained Stable

In 2010, commuters travel an average of 16.3 miles one way, compared with 16.5 miles in 2007. More than a third of respondents travel fewer than 10 miles, but 34% travel 20 miles or more.



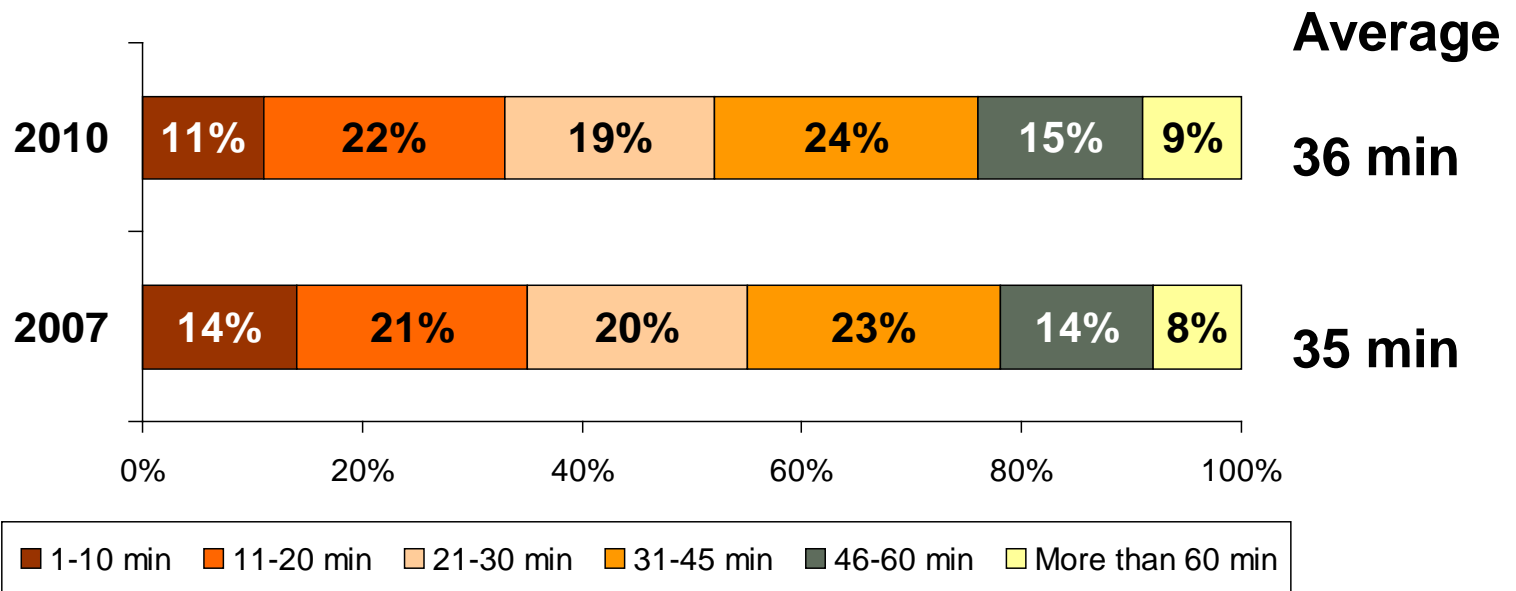
2010 SOC
n = 5,533

2007 SOC
n = 5,465

Q17 How long is your typical daily commute one way? How many miles?

Travel Times also Showed No Change

The average commute time in 2010 is about the same (36 minutes) as in 2007. About a third of respondents travel 20 minutes or less to work. About one in ten travel 60 minutes or more.

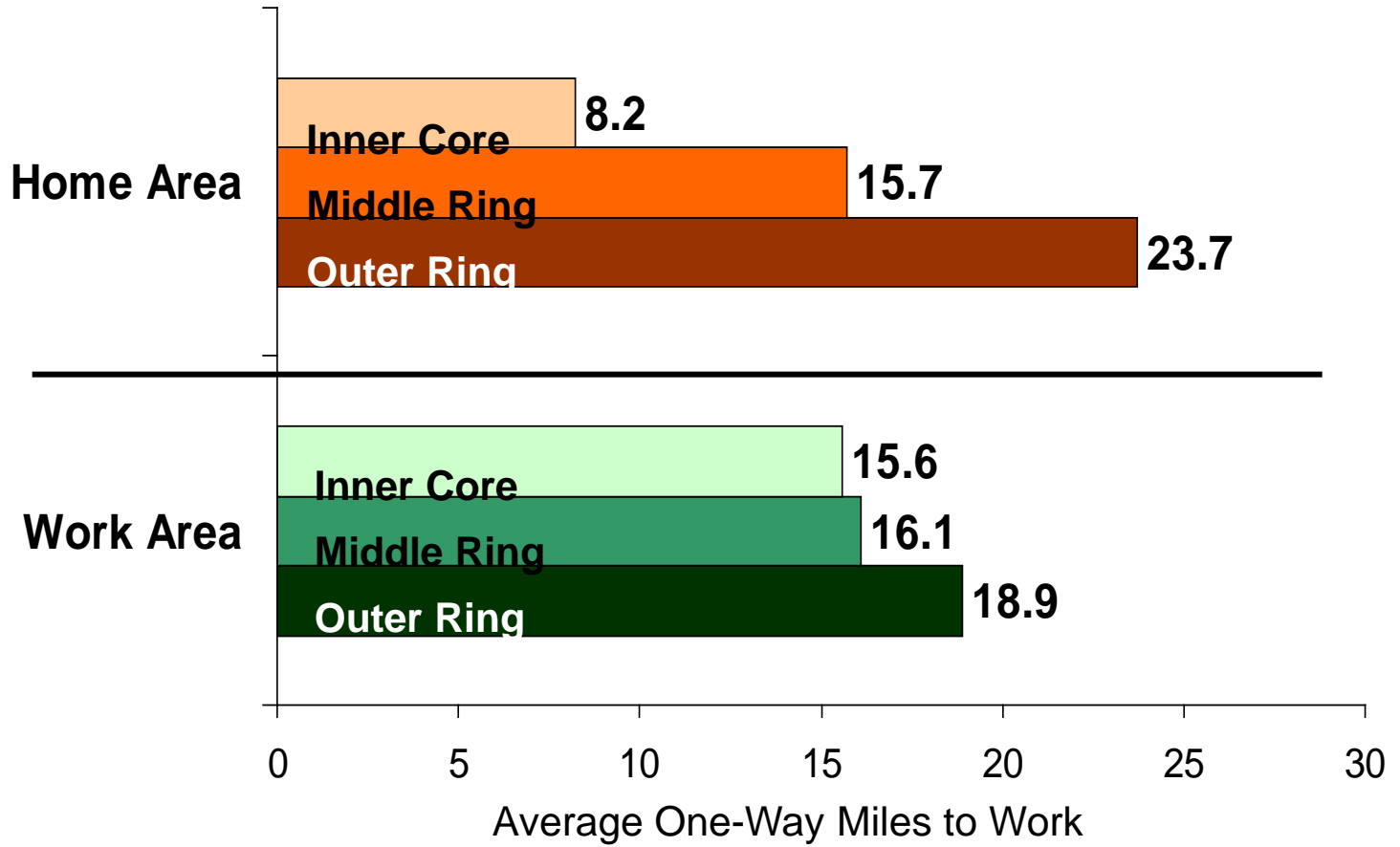


2010 SOC
n = 5,533

2007 SOC
n = 5,465

Q17 How long is your typical daily commute one way? How many minutes?

“Inner Core” Residents Travel Shortest Distance to Work; Distances by Work Area are Less Varied



Home Area

Inner Core
n = 1,423

Middle Ring
n = 1,470

Outer Ring
n = 2,634

Work Area

Inner Core
n = 2,392

Middle Ring
n = 1,818

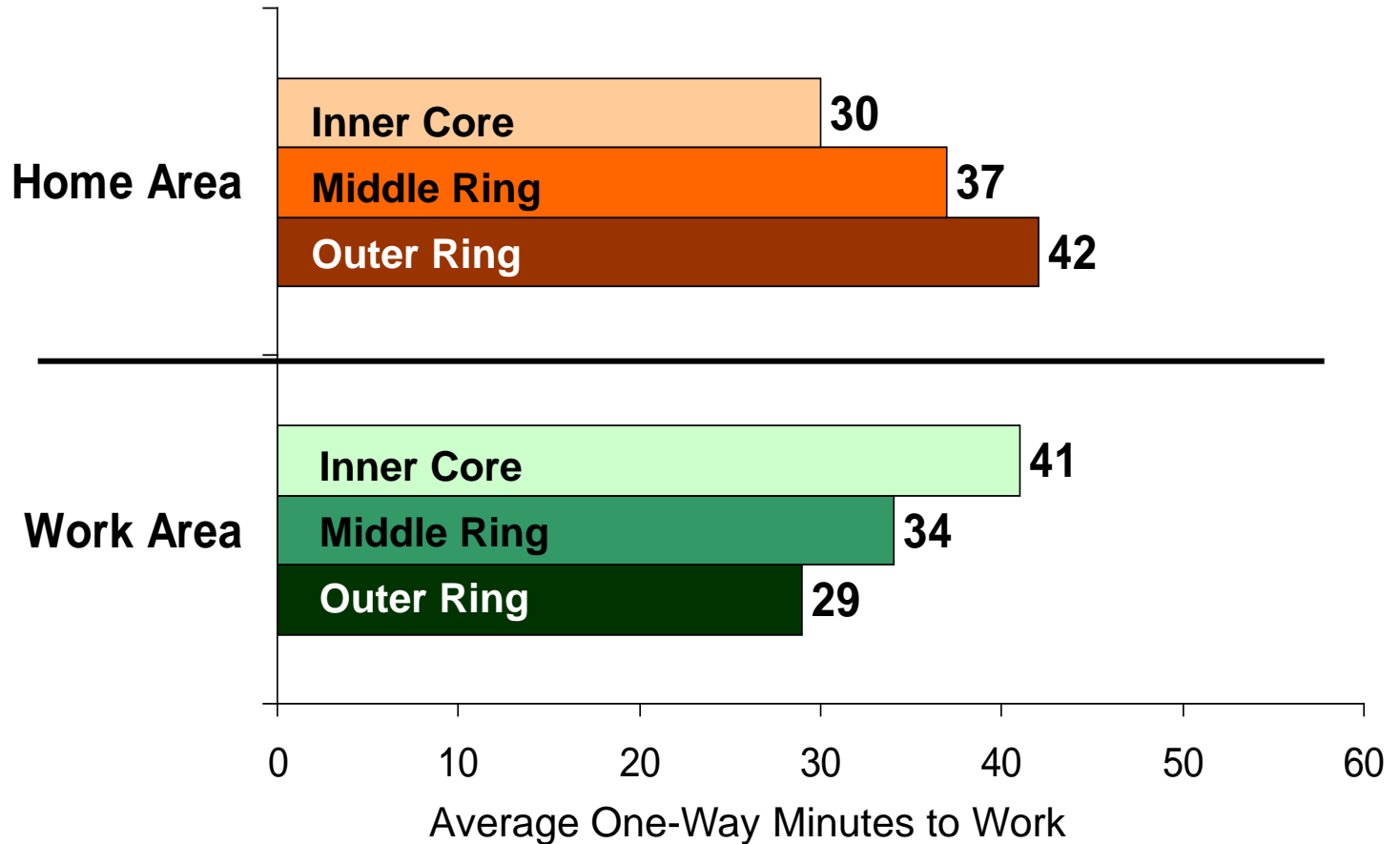
Outer Ring
n = 1,297

Q17 How long is your typical daily commute one way? How many miles

Q2 In what county (or independent City) do you live now?

Q3 In what county (or independent City) do you work?

“Inner Core” Residents Traveled Shortest Times to Work, but Core Workers Traveled the Longest Times



Home Area

Inner Core
n = 1,575

Middle Ring
n = 1,589

Outer Ring
n = 2,676

Work Area

Inner Core
n = 2,603

Middle Ring
n = 1,869

Outer Ring
n = 1,343

Q17 How long is your typical daily commute one way? How many minutes?

Q2 In what county (or independent City) do you live now?

Q3 In what county (or independent City) do you work?



Summary

The share of commute trips made by driving alone has fallen since 2001.

Commute patterns differ substantially by respondents' home and work areas.

Nearly a quarter of regional commuters tried / used new alternative modes in the past year.

Travel distances and times remained stable.

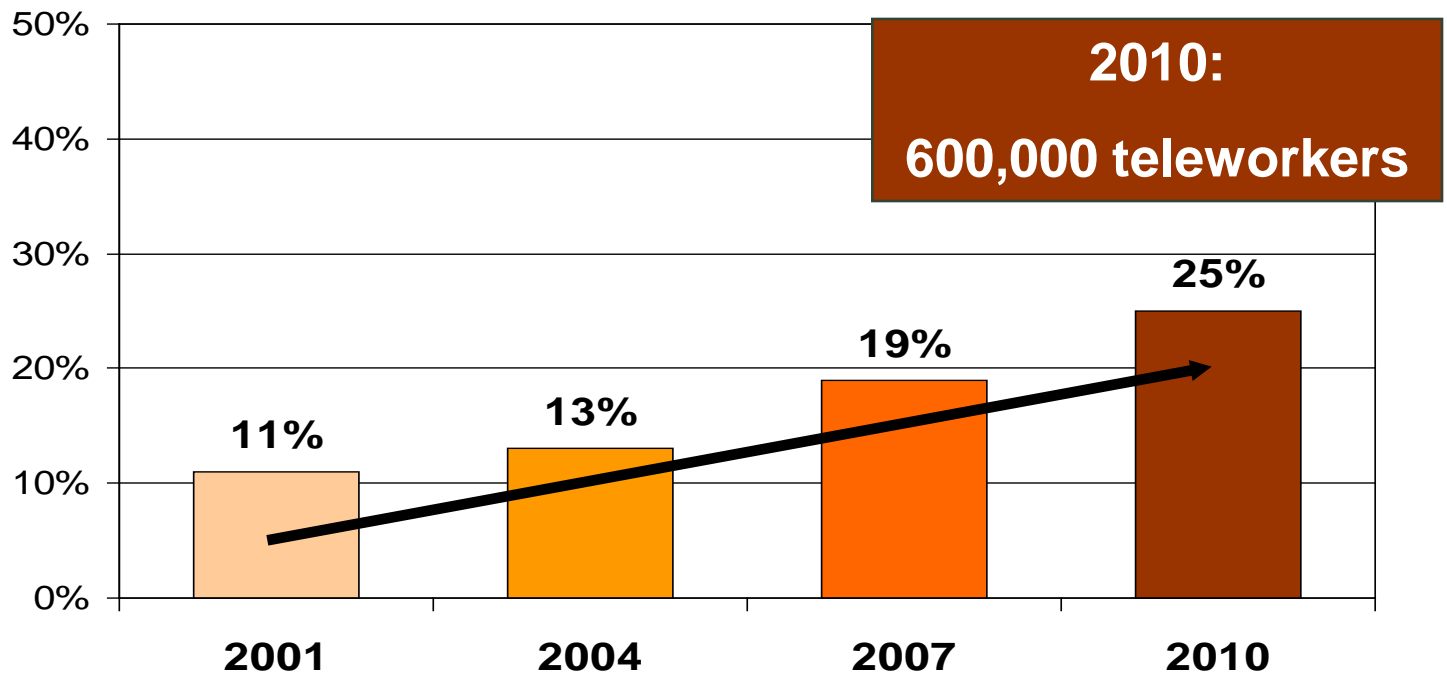




Telework Experience

Telework has Grown Substantially Since 2001

A quarter of regional workers telework at least occasionally. This is more than twice the percentage who teleworked in 2001.



2001 SOC
N = 6,924

2004 SOC
N = 6,851

2007 SOC
n = 6,168

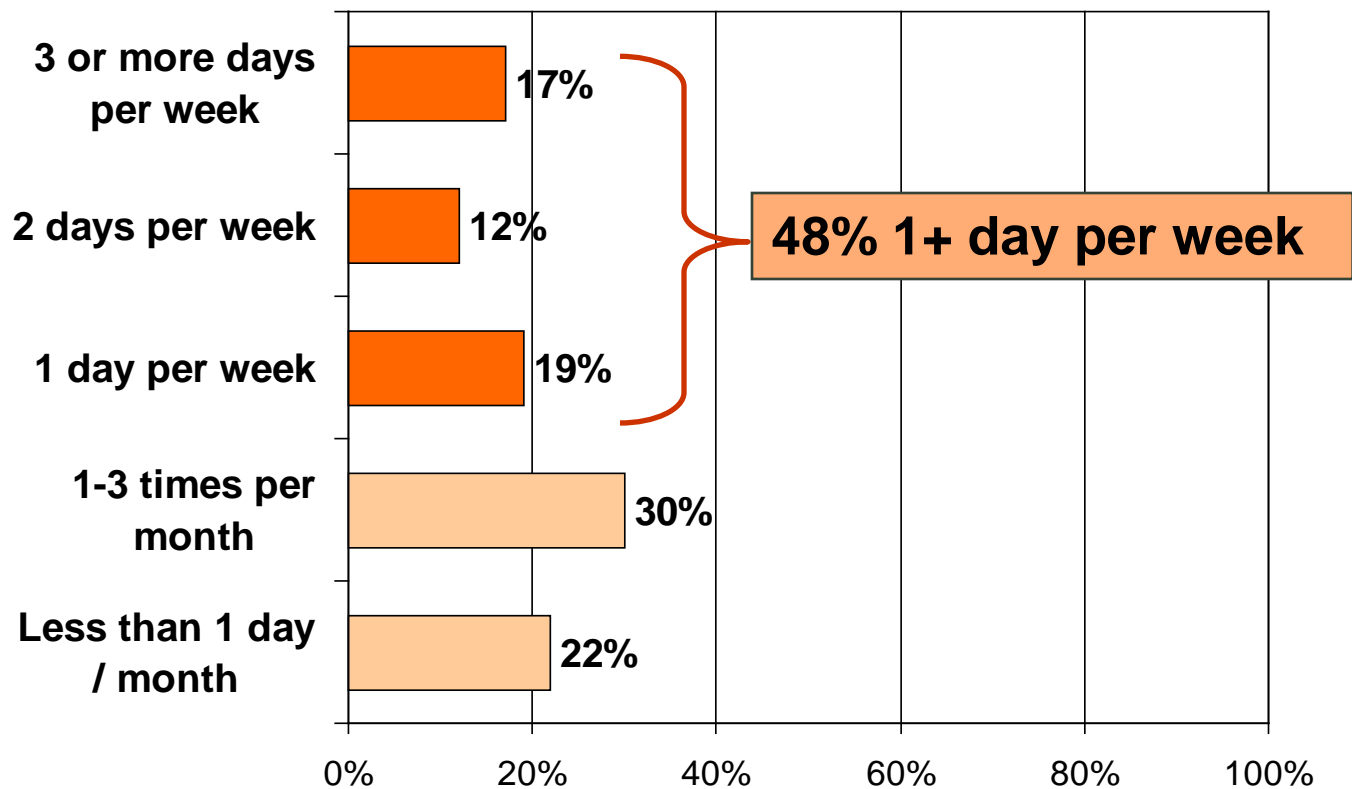
2010 SOC
n = 6,050

Excludes
workers who
are self-
employed and
work only at
home

Q13 Now I want to ask you about telecommuting, also called teleworking. For purposes of this survey, “telecommuters” are defined as “wage and salary employees who at least occasionally work at home or at a telework or satellite center during an entire work day, instead of traveling to their regular work place.” Based on this definition, are you a telecommuter?

Half of Teleworkers Telework at Least One Day per Week

The average telework frequency is 1.3 days per week

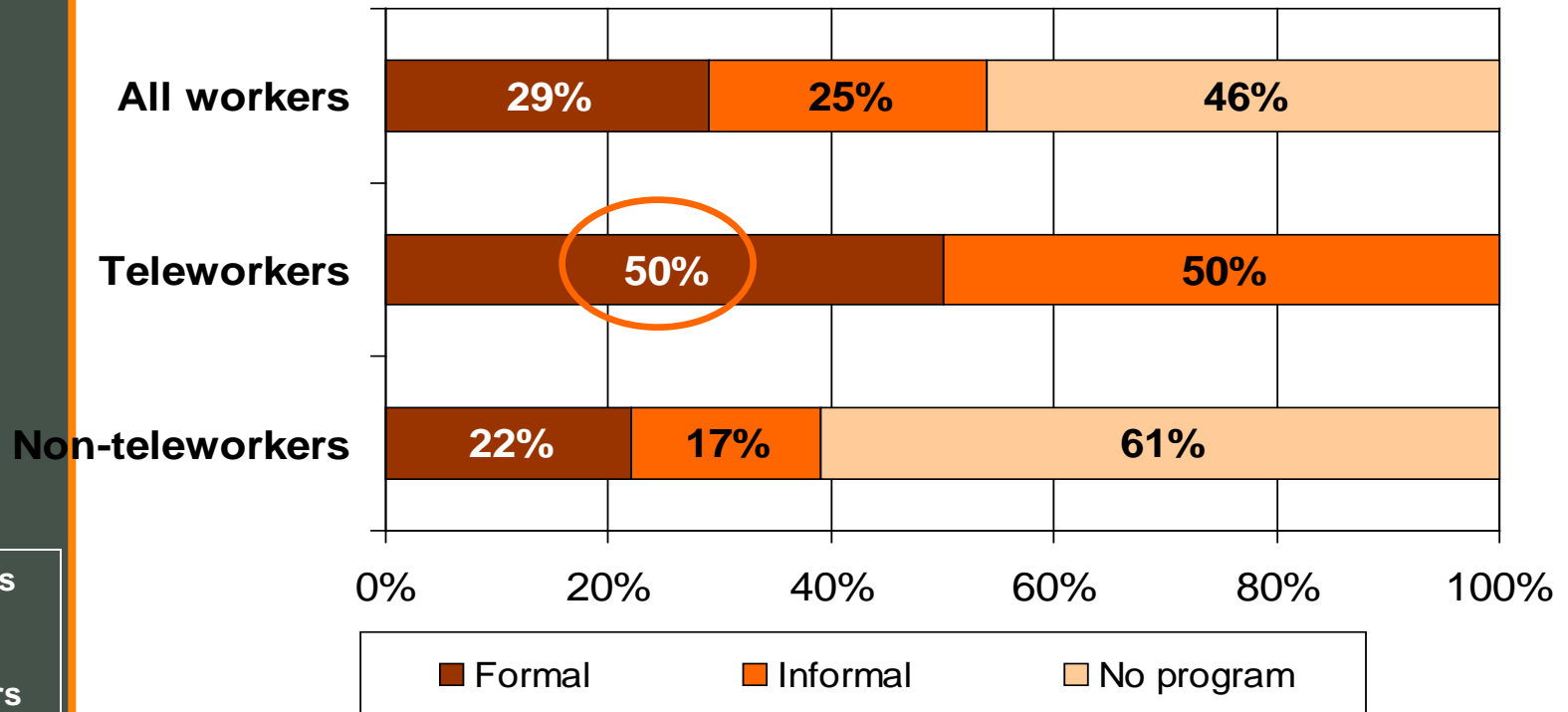


n = 1,529

Q14 How often do you usually telecommute?

29% of Workers Said Their Employer has a Formal Telework Program; About Half Said Employer Does not Allow Telework

But half of Teleworkers Telework Under a Formal Program



All workers
n = 5,854

Teleworkers
n = 1,488

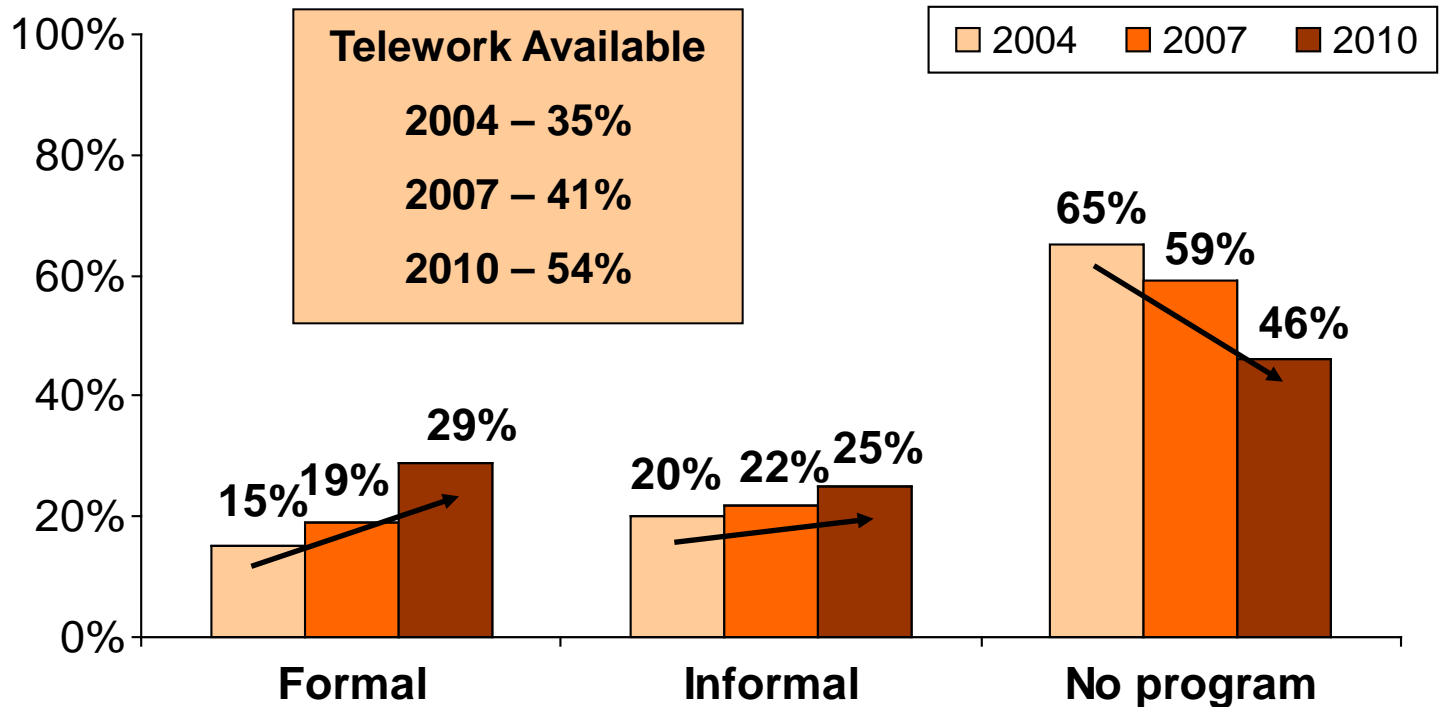
Non-teleworkers
n = 4,366

Q13a Does your employer have a formal telecommuting program at your workplace or do you telecommute under an informal arrangement between you and your supervisor?

14d Does your employer have a formal telecommuting program at your workplace or permit employees to telecommute under an informal arrangement with the supervisor?

Formal TW has Grown as Share of Total TW

Formal telework accounts for more than half of all telework arrangements in 2010



All workers
n = 5,854

Teleworkers
n = 1,488

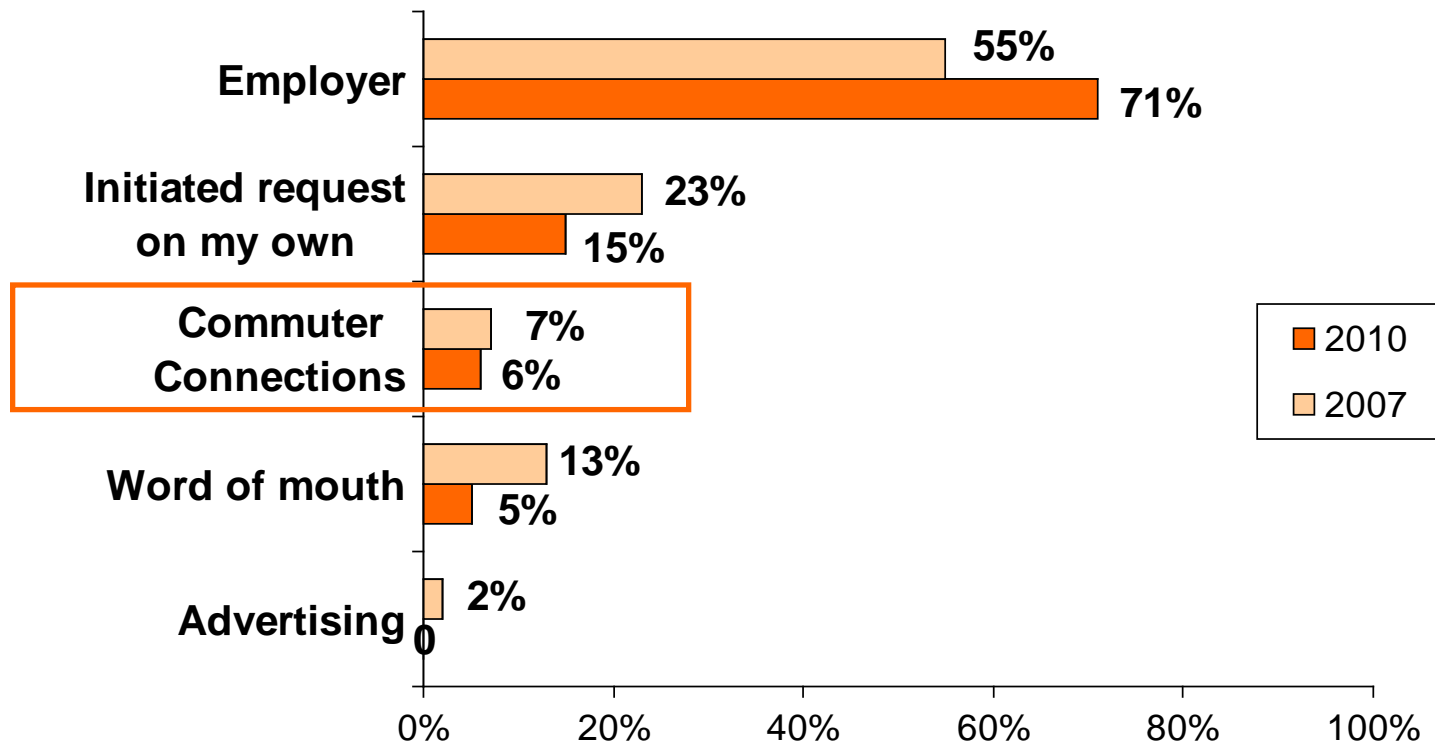
Non-
teleworkers
n = 4,366

Q13a Does your employer have a formal telecommuting program at your workplace or do you telecommute under an informal arrangement between you and your supervisor?

14d Does your employer have a formal telecommuting program at your workplace or permit employees to telecommute under an informal arrangement with the supervisor?

6% of Teleworkers Received Telework Info from Commuter Connections / COG

Most Learned about TW from their Employer

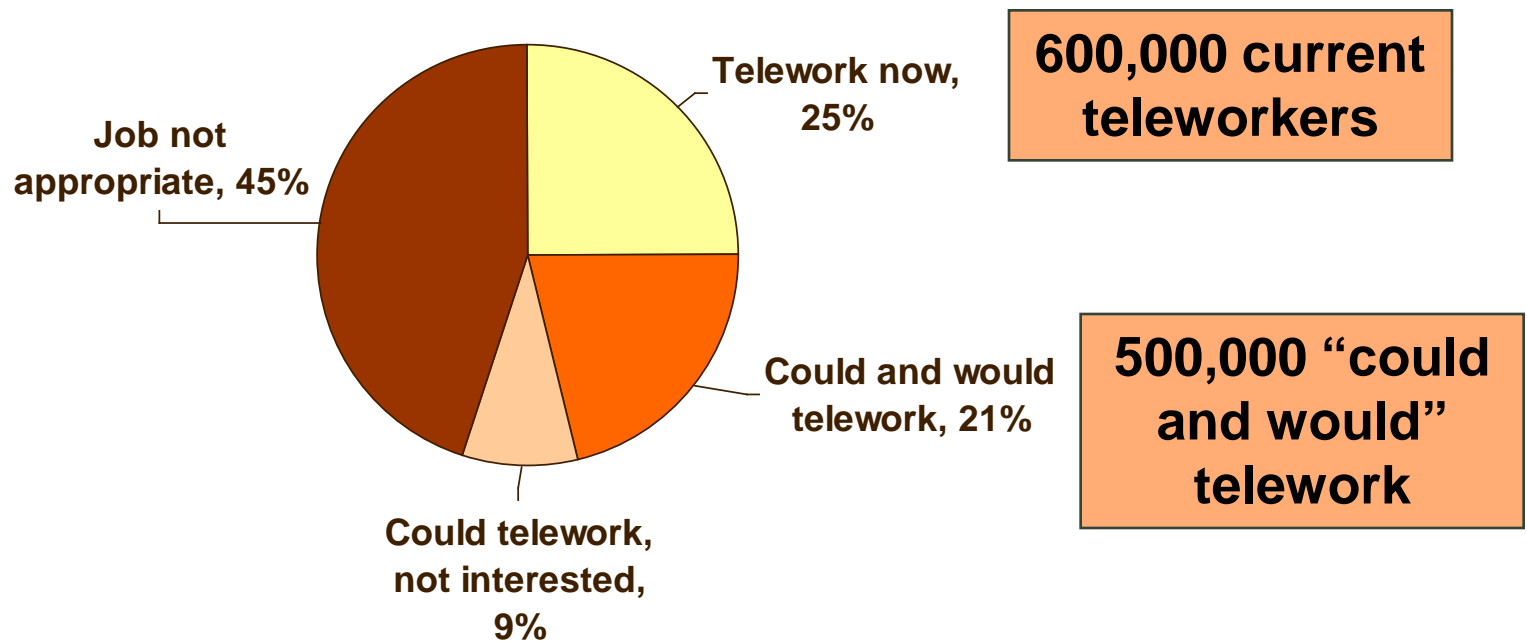


Q42 How did you find out about telecommuting?

Q43 Did you receive any information about telecommuting from Commuter Connections or from the Telework Resource Center at the Council of Governments?

Potential for 500,000 New Teleworkers

Two in ten workers have job responsibilities that could be performed through telework and would like to telework. About two-thirds of interested workers would like to telework “regularly” and one-third would like to telework “occasionally.”



Q14e Would your job responsibilities allow you to work at a location other than your main work place at least occasionally?

Q14f Would you be interested in telecommuting on an occasional or regular basis?




Summary

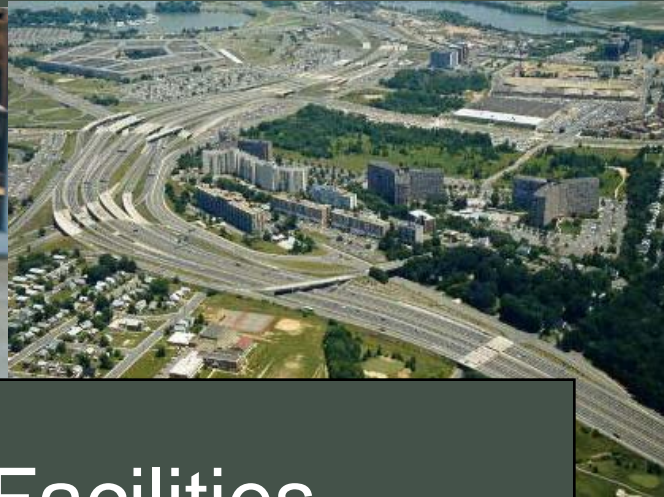
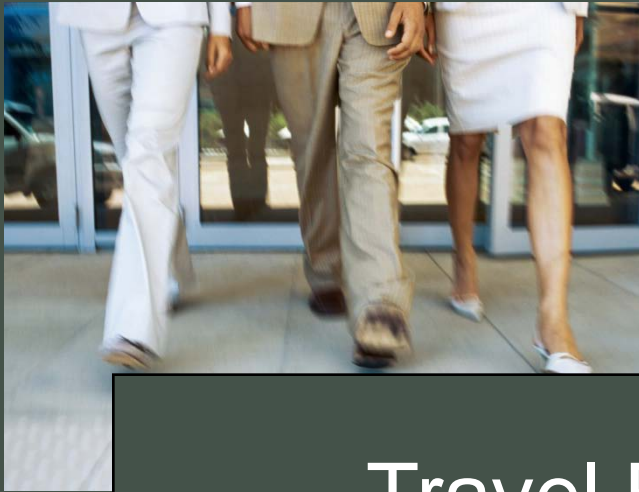
Telework has grown steadily and substantially since 2001, reaching a milestone of one-quarter of the regional commute population – 600,000 teleworkers.

Potential still exists for an additional 500,000 teleworkers.

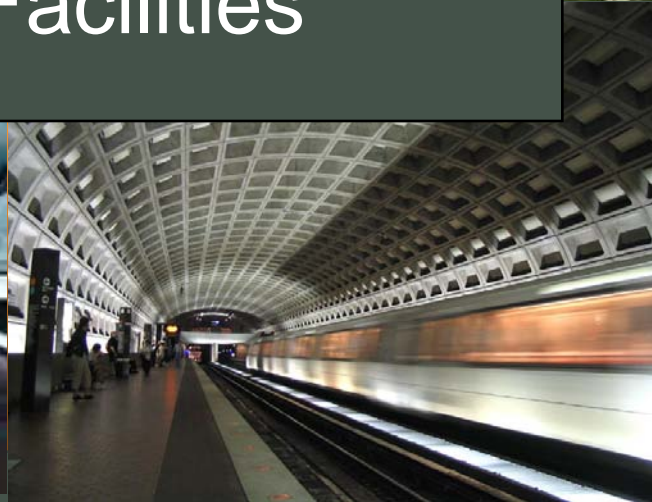
Employees appear to consider more job responsibilities “telework-compatible.”

The share of TW performed under formal programs now equals informal TW arrangements.



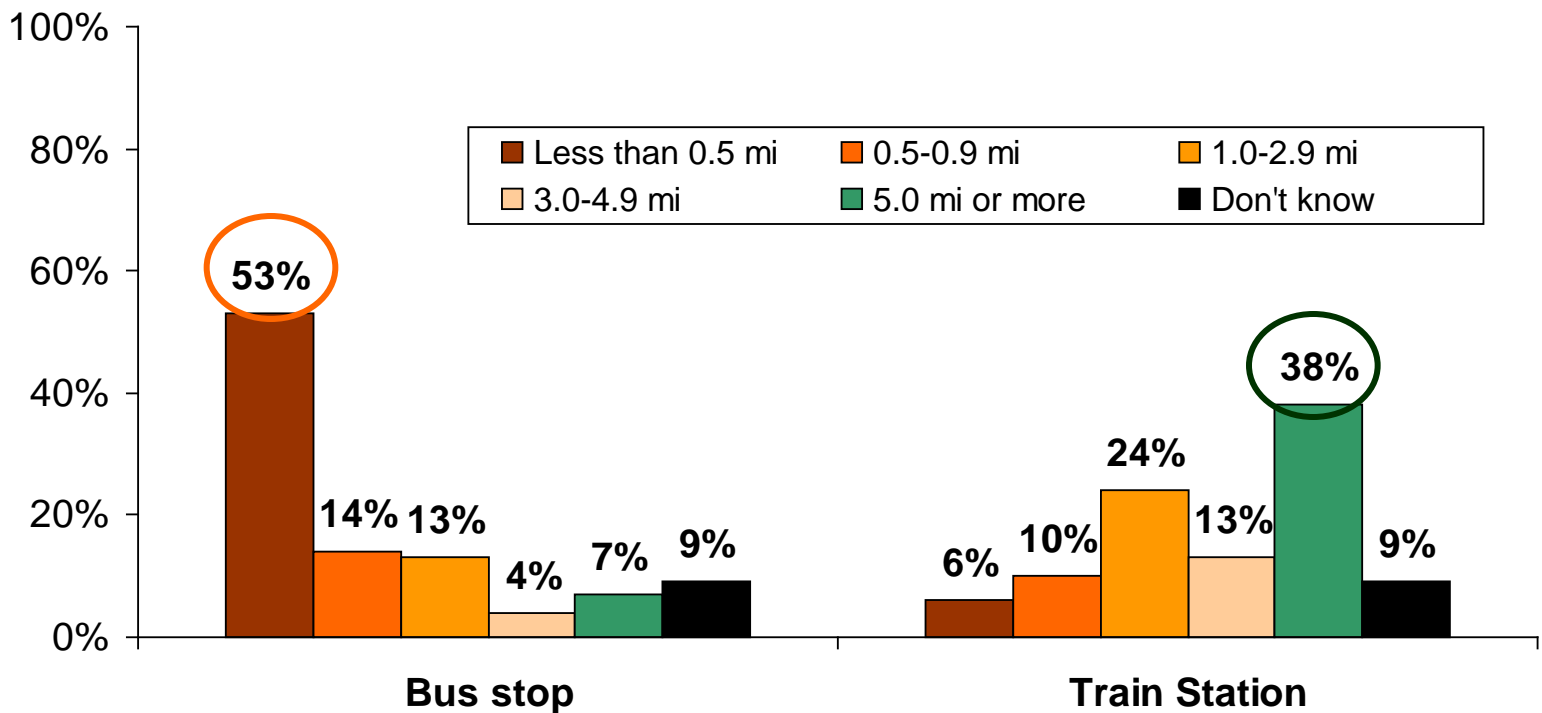


Travel Facilities



Bus and Train Access at Home

About half of respondents (53%) said they live within ½ mile of a bus stop and 67% said they live within 1 mile. Train station access is less convenient; only 16% live less than 1 mile from a train station.



Bus distance
n = 6,189

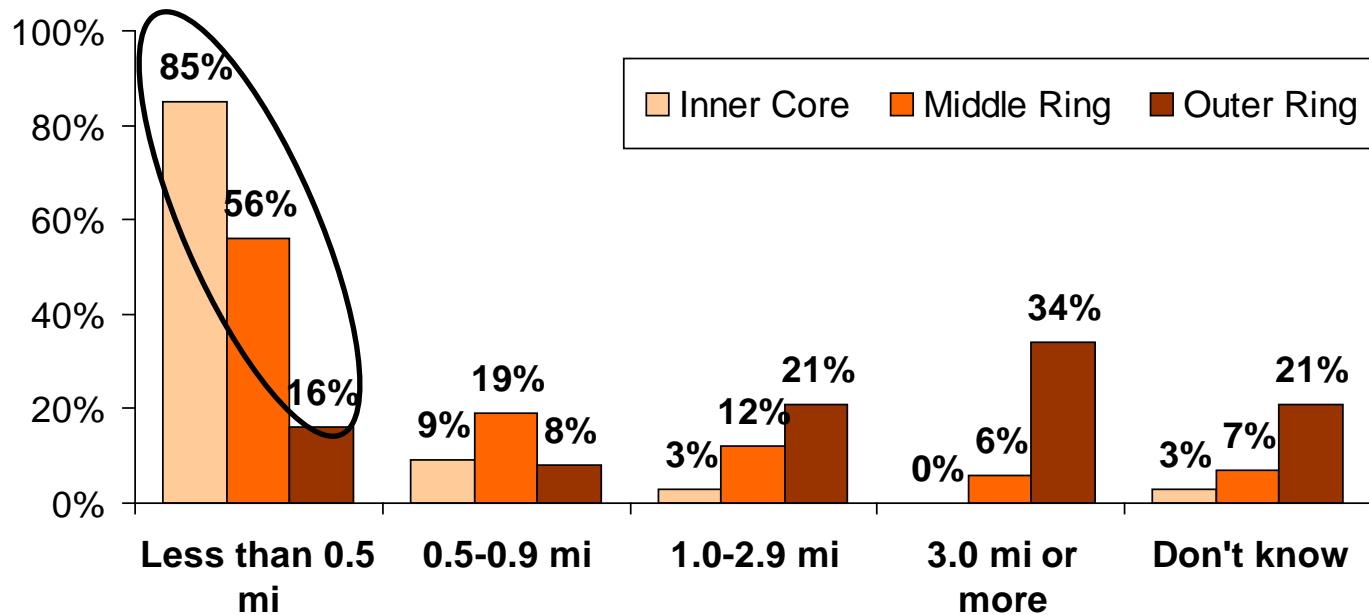
Train distance
n = 6,189

Q44a About how far from your home is the nearest bus stop?

Q44b How far from your home is the nearest train station?

Bus and Train Access By Area of Region

More than eight in ten respondents who live in the “Inner Core” area of the region live within ½ mile of a bus stop. In the “Middle Ring” area, 56% area within ½ mile of a bus stop. Fewer than two in ten residents of “Outer Ring” jurisdictions have close access to bus.



Inner Core (n = 1,667)

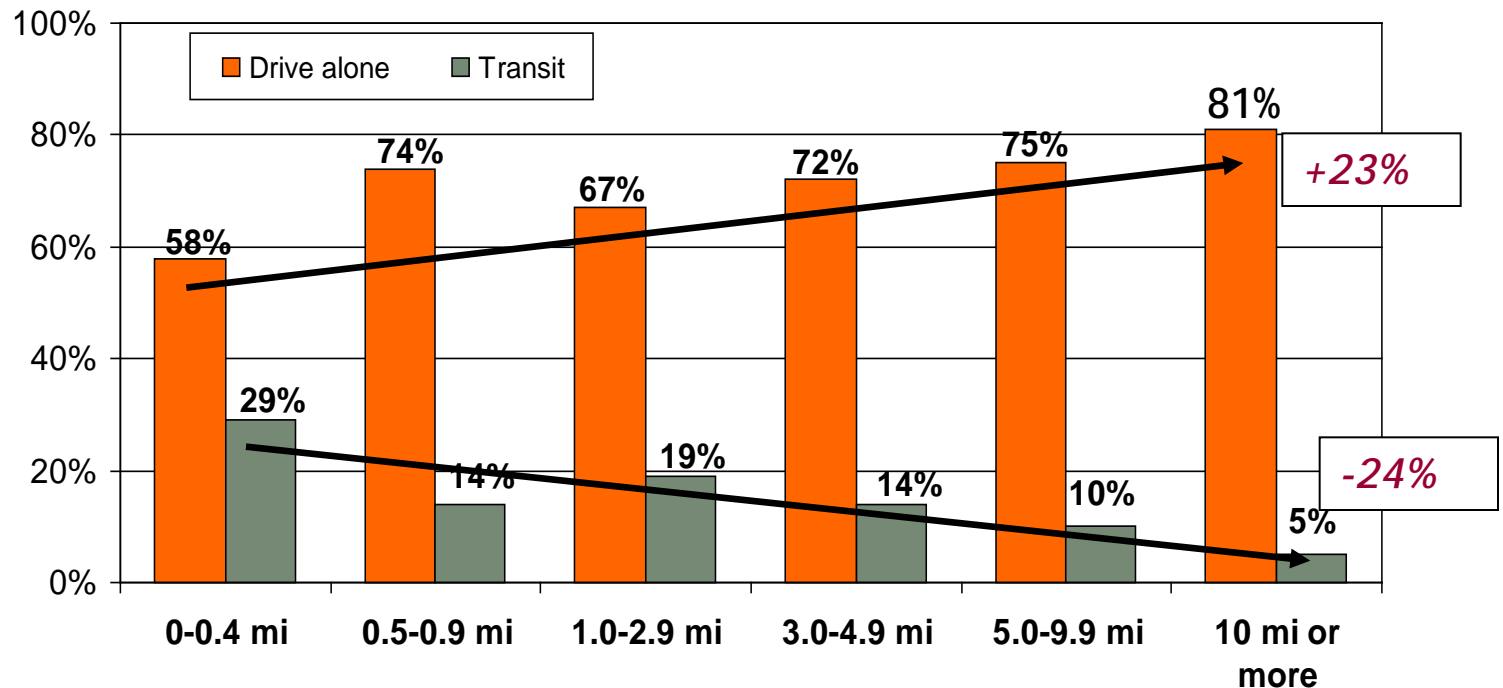
Middle Ring
n = 1,685

Outer Ring
n = 2,837

Q44a About how far from your home is the nearest bus stop?

Q44b How far from your home is the nearest train station?

Drive Alone Rate Increases and Transit Use Decreases as the Distance from Home to Bus Increases



0.0-0.4 mi
n = 2,696

0.5-0.9 mi
n = 681

1.0-2.9 mi
n = 843

3.0-4.9 mi
n = 338

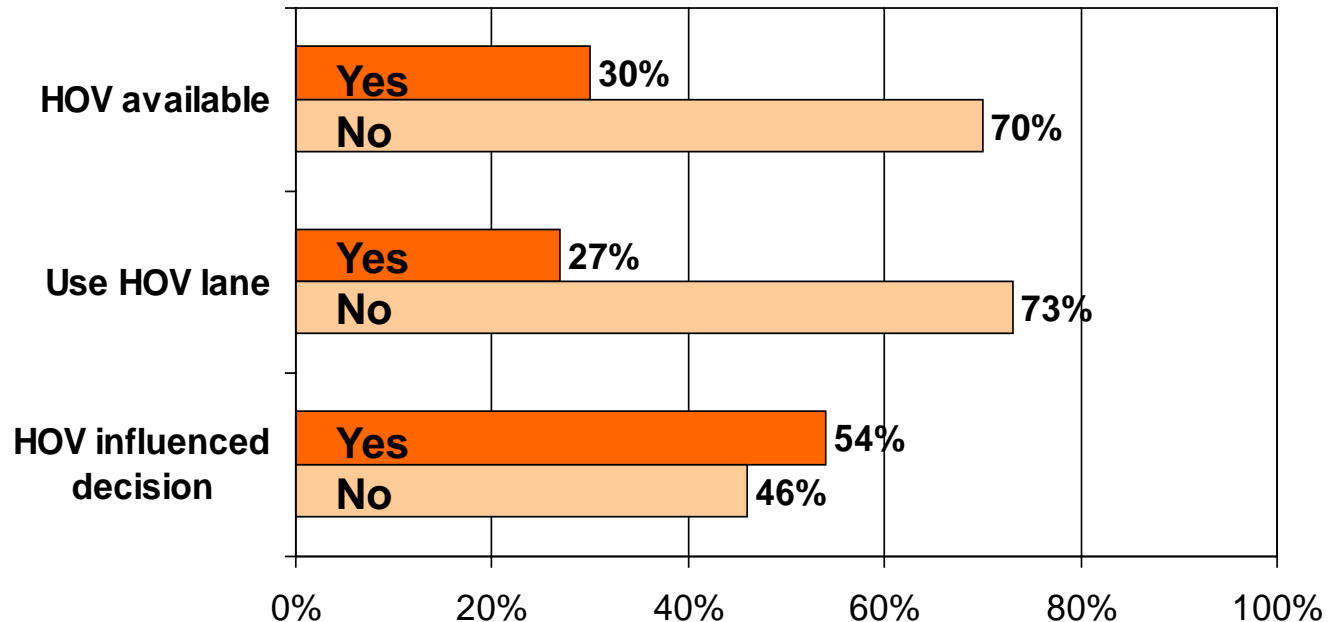
5.0-9.9 mi
n = 455

10.0 mi or more
n = 429

Q15. Now thinking about LAST week, how did you get to work each day ...?
Q44a About how far from your home is the nearest bus stop?

Three in Ten Commuters Said there is an HOV Lane Along their Route to Work

A quarter of commuters who have access to HOV use the lanes and half (54%) of HOV users said availability of the HOV lane influenced their decision to use an alternative mode.



HOV lane available
n = 6,050

Use HOV lane
n = 1,763

HOV lane influenced decision
n = 569

Q46 Is there a special HOV (High Occupancy Vehicle) lane that can be used only by carpools, vanpools and buses along your route to work?

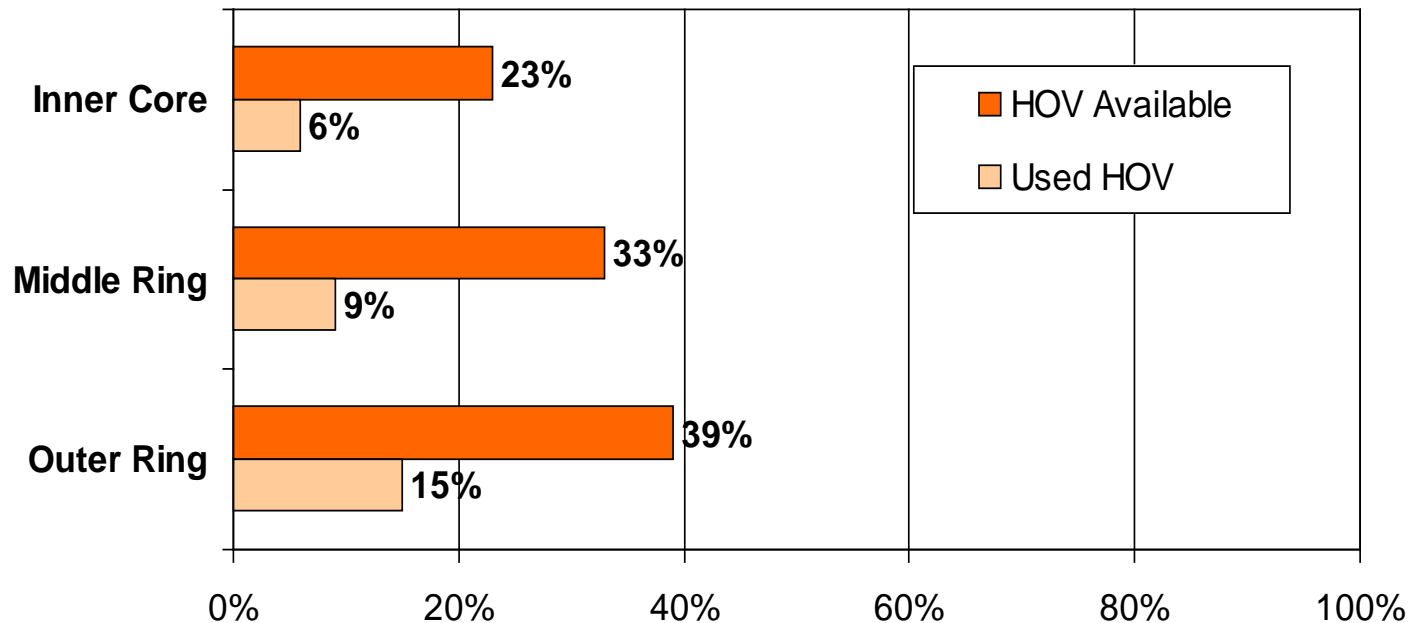
Q47 Do you ever use the HOV lane to get to or from work?

Q51 Did the HOV lane influence your decision to use your current way of commuting?

Availability and Use of HOV by Area of Region

Commuters who live in outer jurisdictions are more likely to have HOV lanes available on their route to work. They also are more likely to use HOV lanes, when they are available.

Commuters in the Inner Core and Middle Rings use HOV lanes at about the same rate.



Core
n = 1,637

Middle Ring
n = 1,651

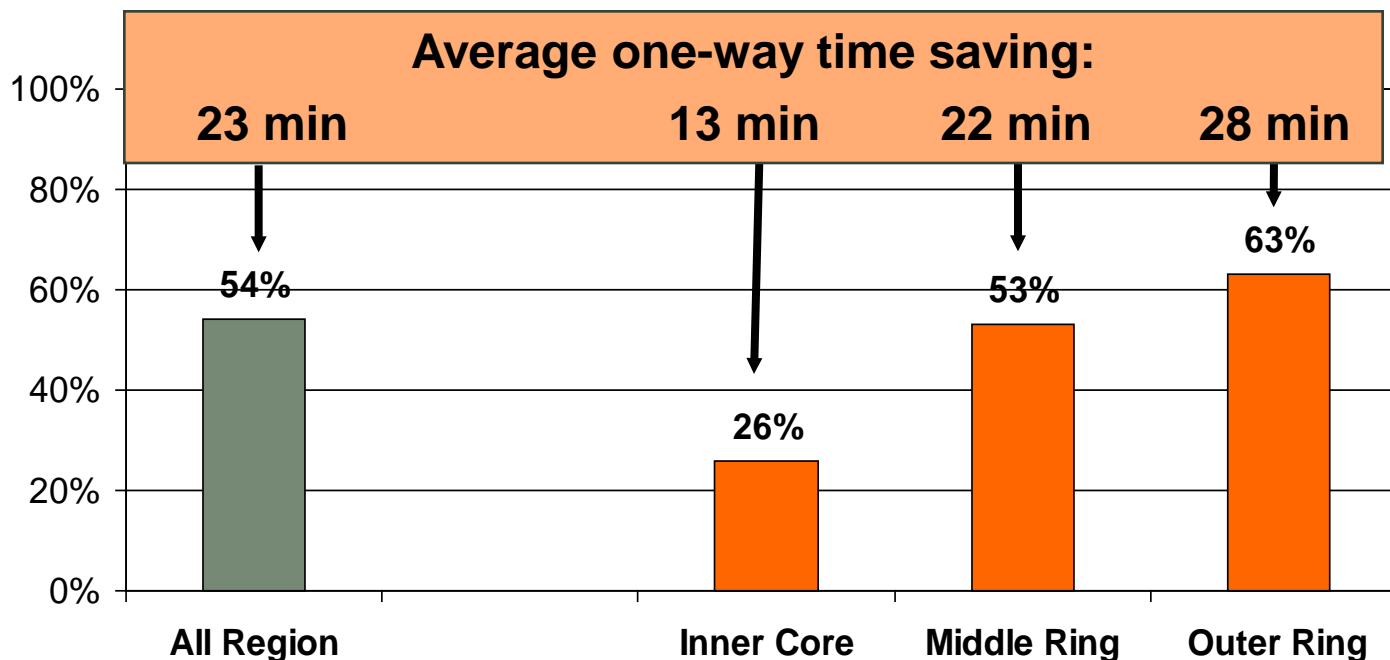
Outer Ring
n = 2,760

Q46 Is there a special HOV (High Occupancy Vehicle) lane that can be used only by carpools, vanpools and buses along your route to work?

Q47 Do you ever use the HOV lane to get to or from work?

HOV Lanes Have Greater Mode Influence for Commuters in the Middle/Outer Rings

53% of HOV users who live in the Middle Ring and 62% who live in the Outer Ring said the HOV lane influenced their decision to use alternative modes. These commuters have greater time saving from HOV lanes than do Core residents.



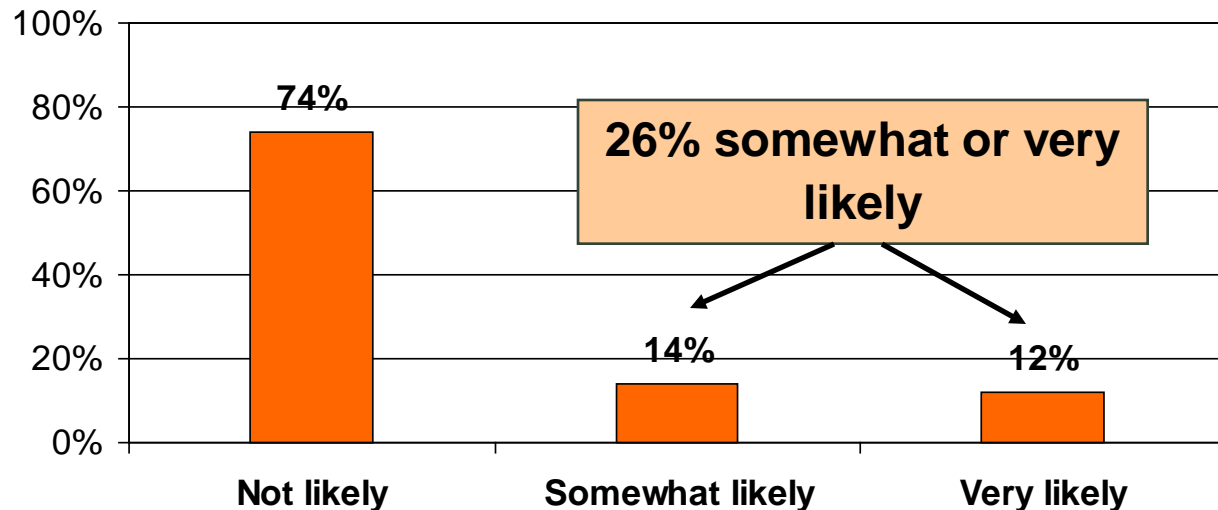
HOV lane influence
 Core
 n = 123
 Middle Ring
 n = 133
 Outer Ring
 n = 283

HOV lane time saving
 Core
 n = 103
 Middle Ring
 n = 121
 Outer Ring
 n = 262

Q50 How much time does the HOV lane save you in your one-way trip to or from work?
 Q51 Did the HOV lane influence your decision to use your current way of commuting?

26% of Commuters would Consider Ridesharing to Use HOT Lanes for Free

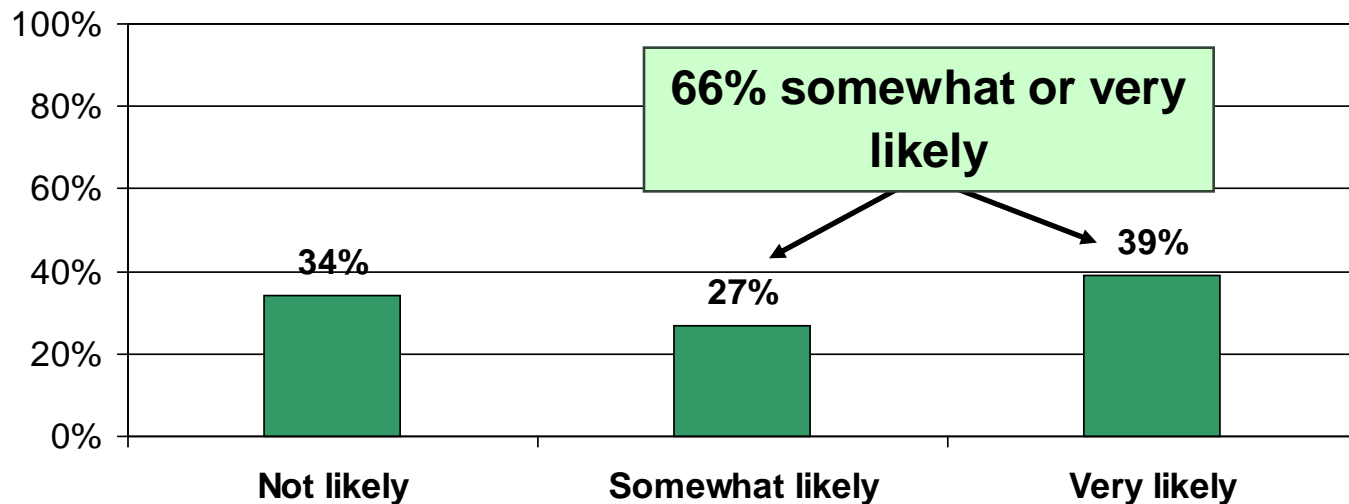
Commuters who are not carpooling or vanpooling were asked how likely they would be to try one of these modes if carpools/vanpools traveled for free or a reduced rate on High Occupancy Toll (HOT) lanes. A quarter are somewhat or very likely to try.



Q51a Several jurisdictions in the Washington region are building or considering building toll roads. If you could use one of these roads for your trip to work and carpools and vanpools traveled for free or for a reduced toll, how likely would you be to start carpooling or vanpooling to use these roads?

Two-Thirds of Ridesharers would Register their CP/VP to Use HOT Lanes for Free

Commuters who carpool/vanpool to work were asked how likely they would be to register their carpool/vanpool if registered carpools/vanpools traveled for free or a reduced rate on High Occupancy Toll (HOT) lanes. Two-thirds are somewhat or very likely to register.



Q51b Several jurisdictions in the Washington region are building or considering building toll roads. If you could use one of these roads for your trip to work and carpools and vanpools that registered with a regional commute organization could use these roads for free or for a reduced toll, how likely would you be to register your carpool or vanpool?

Summary

Half of respondents live less than ½ mile from a bus stop and 63% live less than 1 mile.

54% of HOV users said availability of the lane influenced mode choice – HOV users saved average of 23 minutes one-way to work.

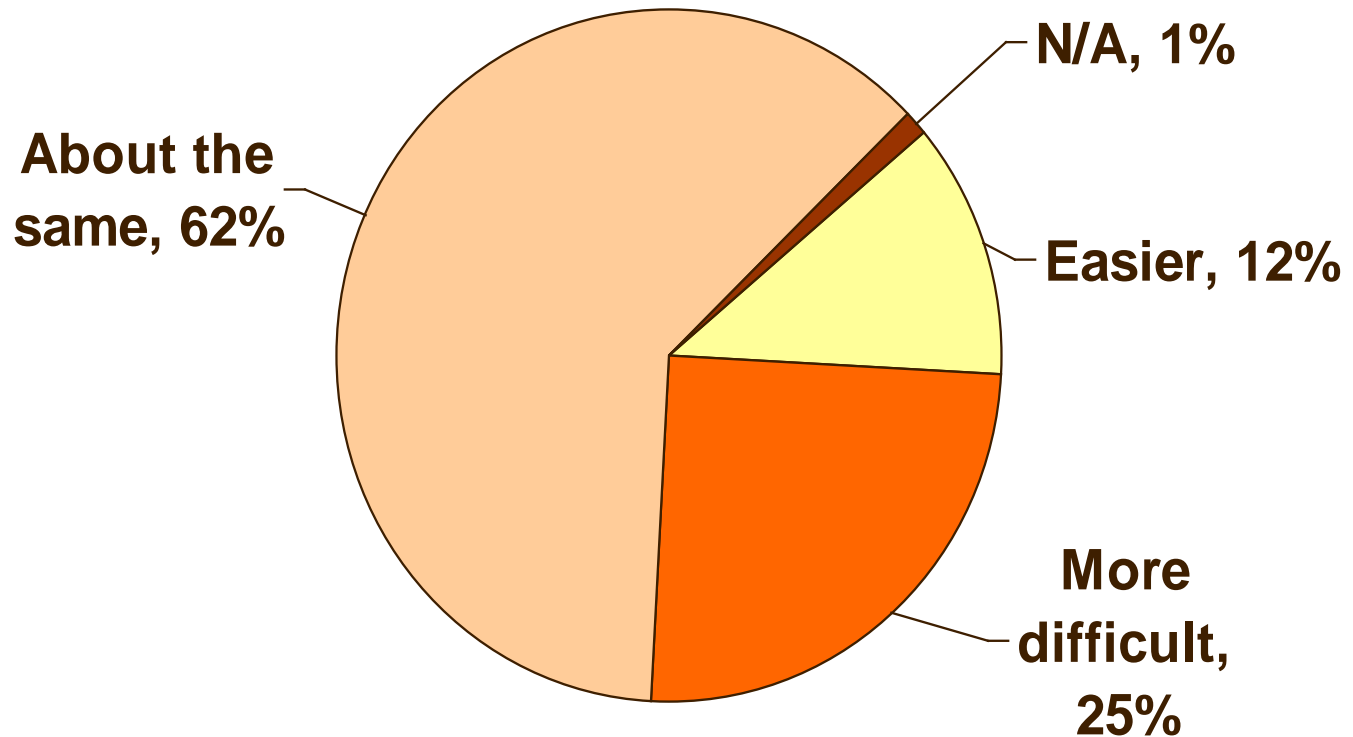
Two-thirds of carpoolers/vanpoolers would be likely to register their pool to use HOT lanes at a discount.

A quarter of commuters who don't carpool/vanpool would be likely to start ridesharing to use HOT lanes at a discount.



Commuter Ease and Satisfaction

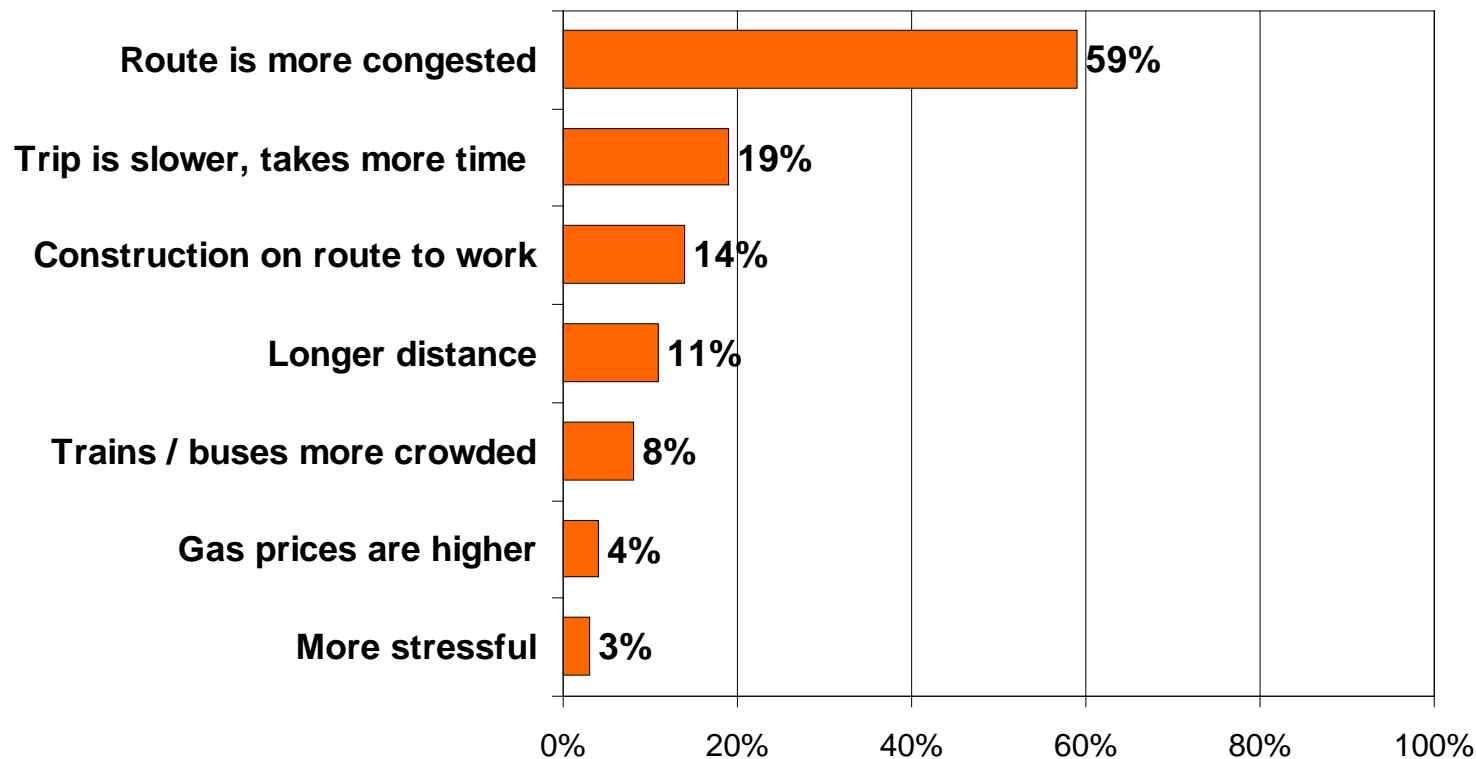
A Quarter of Commuters Said their Commute is More Difficult than a Year Ago, While 12% Have an Easier Commute



Q57 – Would you say your commute is easier, more difficult, or about the same now as it was one year ago?

Respondents who Had More Difficult Commutes Overwhelmingly Said the Route was More Congested

14% noted construction along the route to work

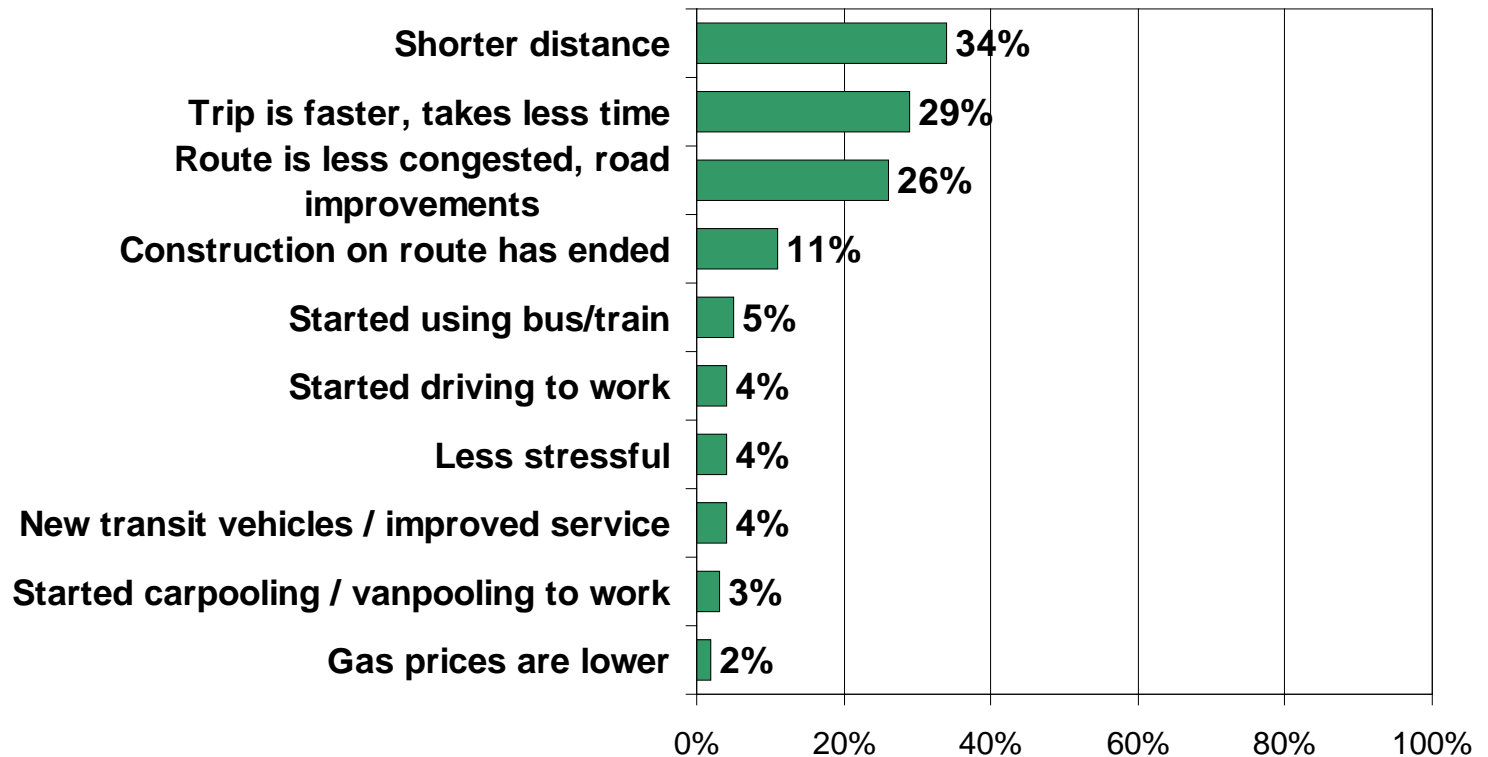


n = 1,501,
multiple
responses
permitted

Q59 In what way is your commute more difficult?

Respondents who Had Easier Commutes Said the Distance is Shorter, the Time Faster, or the Route Less Congested

11% noted that construction along the route has been completed



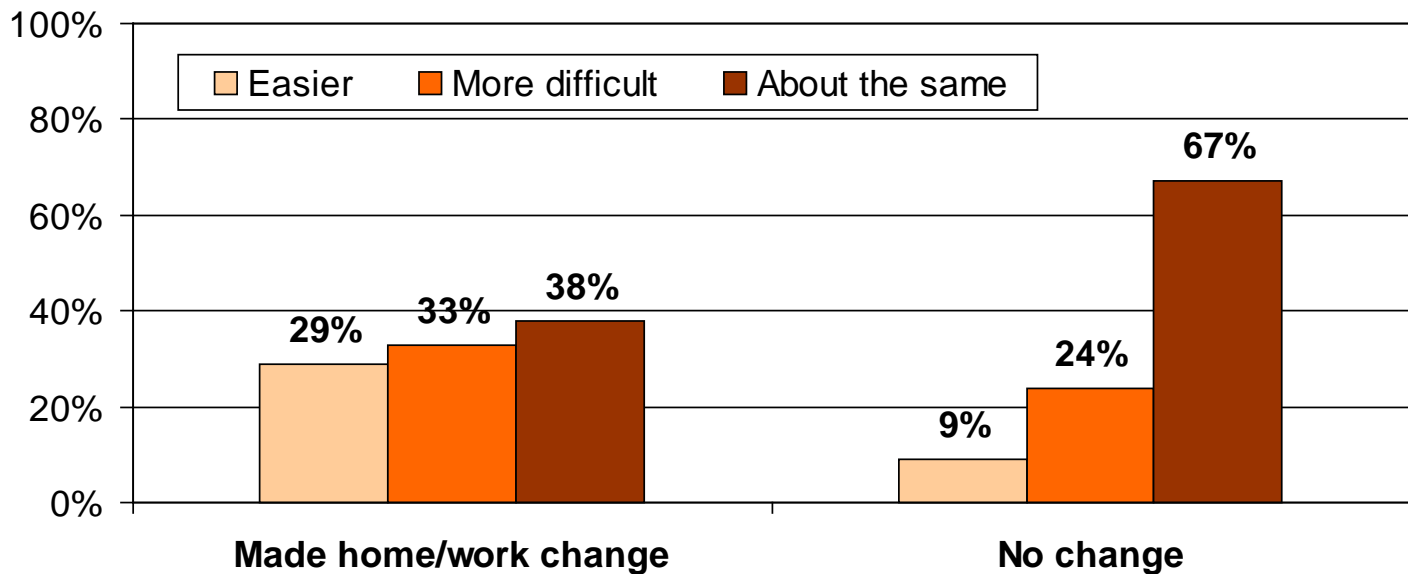
n = 681,
multiple
responses
permitted

Q58 In what way is your commute easier?

Some Commuters Improved their Commute by Moving or Changing Jobs

29% of respondents who moved their home or work locations report an easier commute compared to 9% who didn't move.

20% of commuters who moved said they considered commute-related factors in making their decisions to move and 71% of these commuters said commute factors were important to their decision.



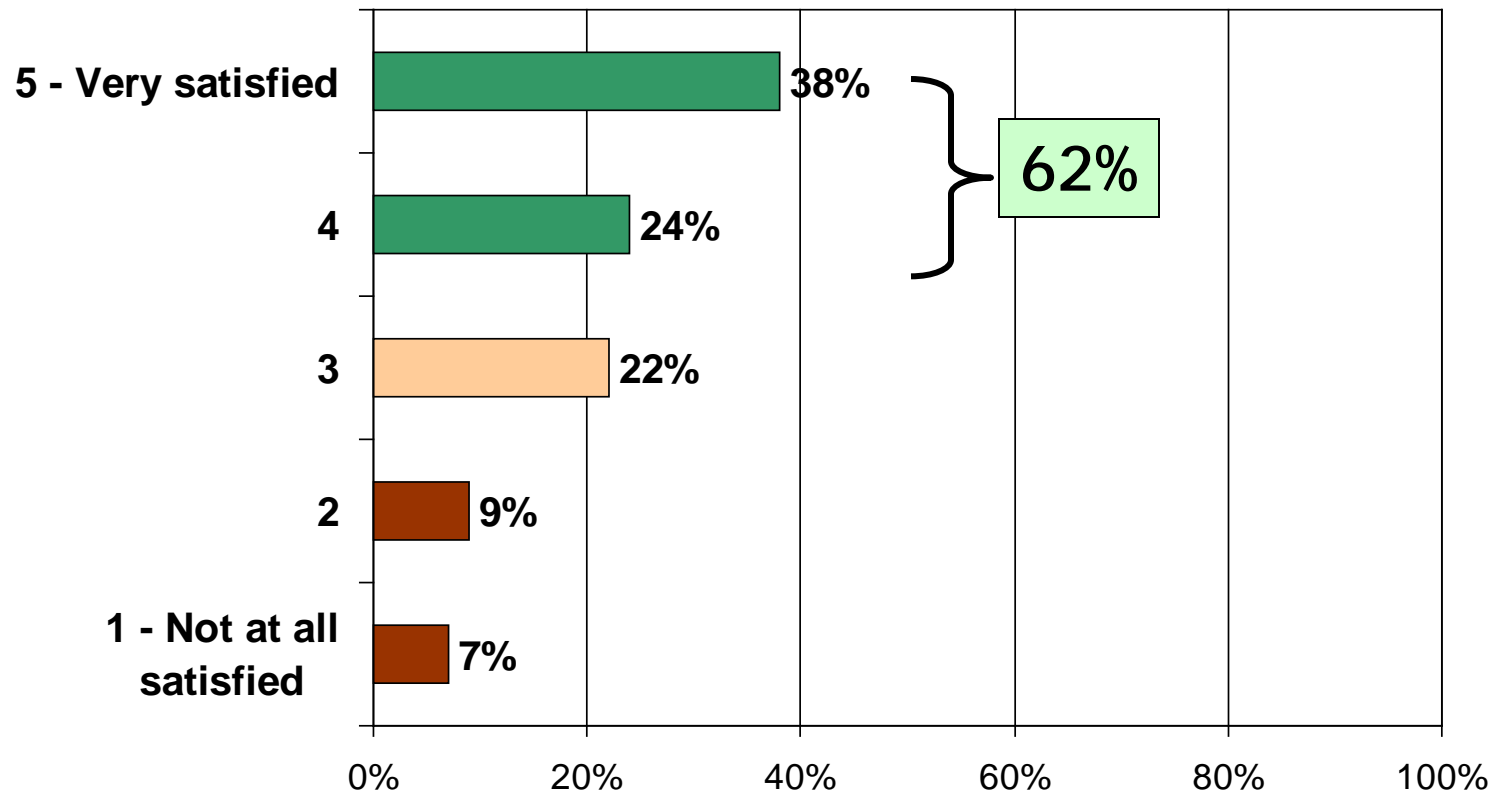
Made home or work change
n = 993

No change
n = 5,070

Q57 – Would you say your commute is easier, more difficult, or about the same now as it was one year ago?

Q60 Have you changed your work or home location in the last year?

Six in Ten Commuters said they are Satisfied with their Commute

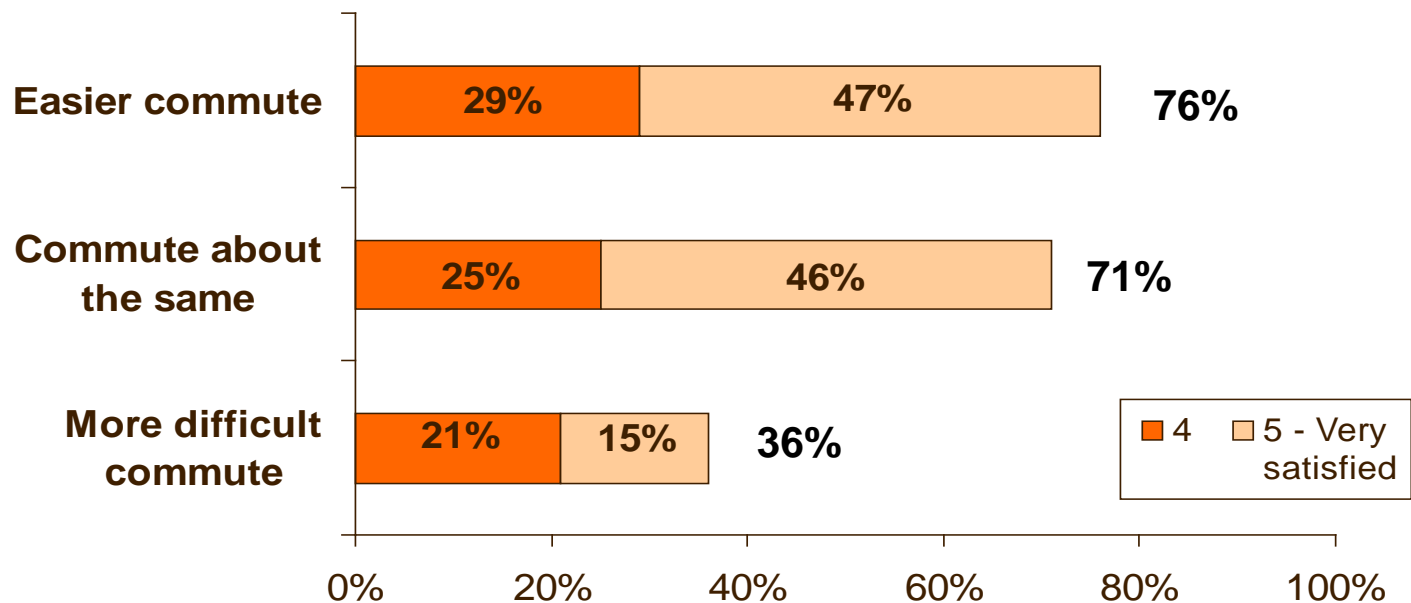


Q56m - Overall, how satisfied are you with your trip to work?

n = 6,033

Commute Satisfaction is Related to the Ease or Difficulty of Commuting

76% of respondents who have an easier commute than last year and 71% who said their commute has not changed are satisfied with their commute, compared to only 36% who said their commute has become more difficult.



Q56m - Overall, how satisfied are you with your trip to work?

Q57 - Would you say your commute is easier, more difficult, or about the same now as it was one year ago?

Easier
Commute
n = 681

Commute
about the
same
n = 3,770

More
difficult
commute
n = 1,501

Commute Satisfaction Declines Dramatically As Commute Travel Time Increases

96% of respondents who travel 10 minutes or less were satisfied with their commute, compared with 71% who travel 21-30 minutes, and 48% who travel 31-45 minutes. Only three in ten commuters who travel more than 60 minutes are satisfied.

1-10 min
n = 6,0

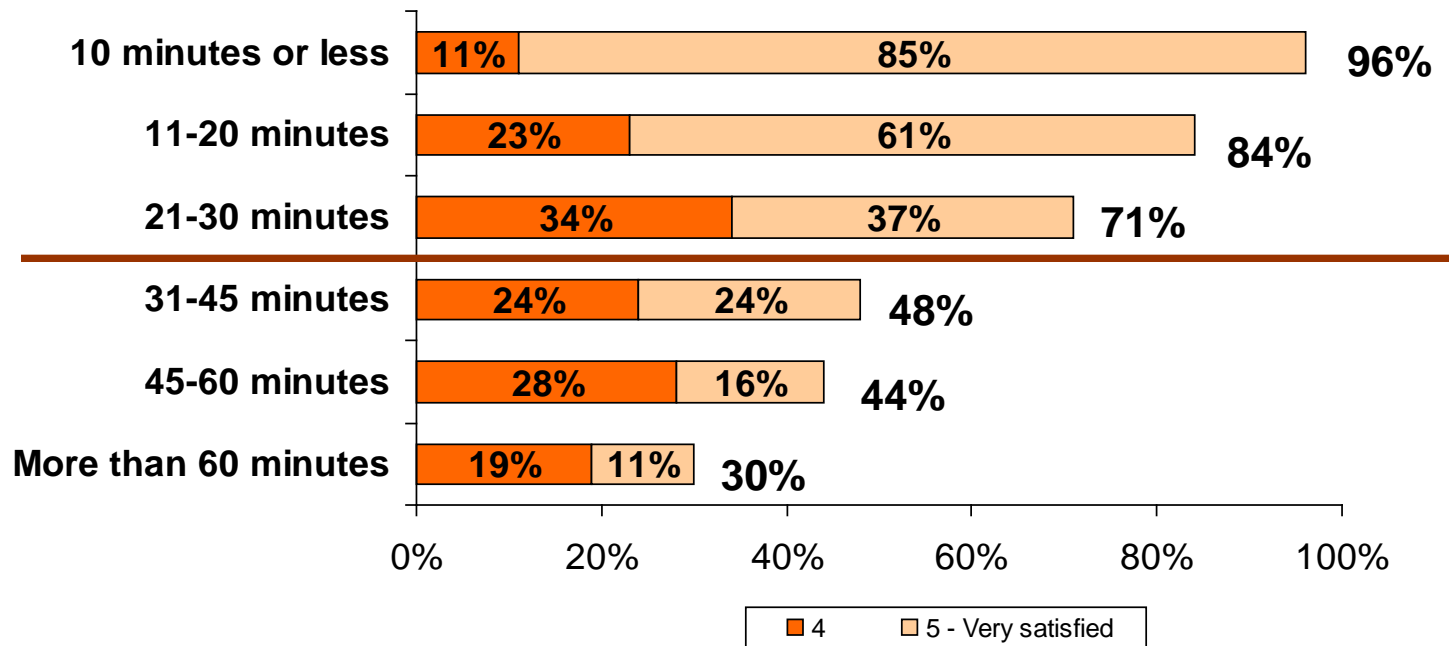
11-20 min
n = 1,247

21-30 min
n = 1,010

31-45 min
n = 1,282

46-60 min
n = 871

More than
60 min
n = 702



Q56m - Overall, how satisfied are you with your trip to work?

Summary

A quarter of respondents have more difficult commutes than 1 year ago; 12% said commute was easier.

Two in ten who moved home or work considered commute factors in decision.

Six in ten are satisfied with their commute.

Satisfaction is higher for commuters who:

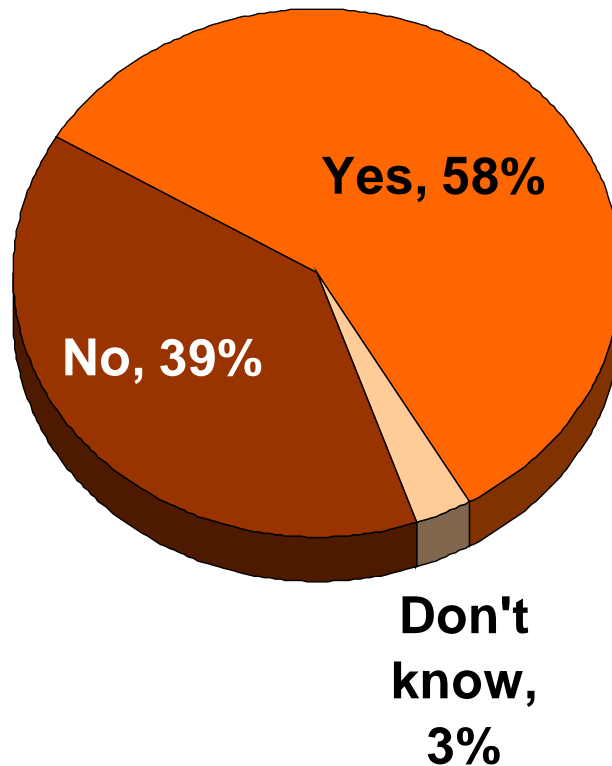
- Have easier commute than last year**
 - Live in Inner Core**
 - Work outside Core**
 - Have short commute times**



Ads / Awareness

Six in Ten Respondents Recall Hearing/Seeing Commute Ads in the Past Year

This was Higher than the 52% Recall Noted in the 2007 Survey



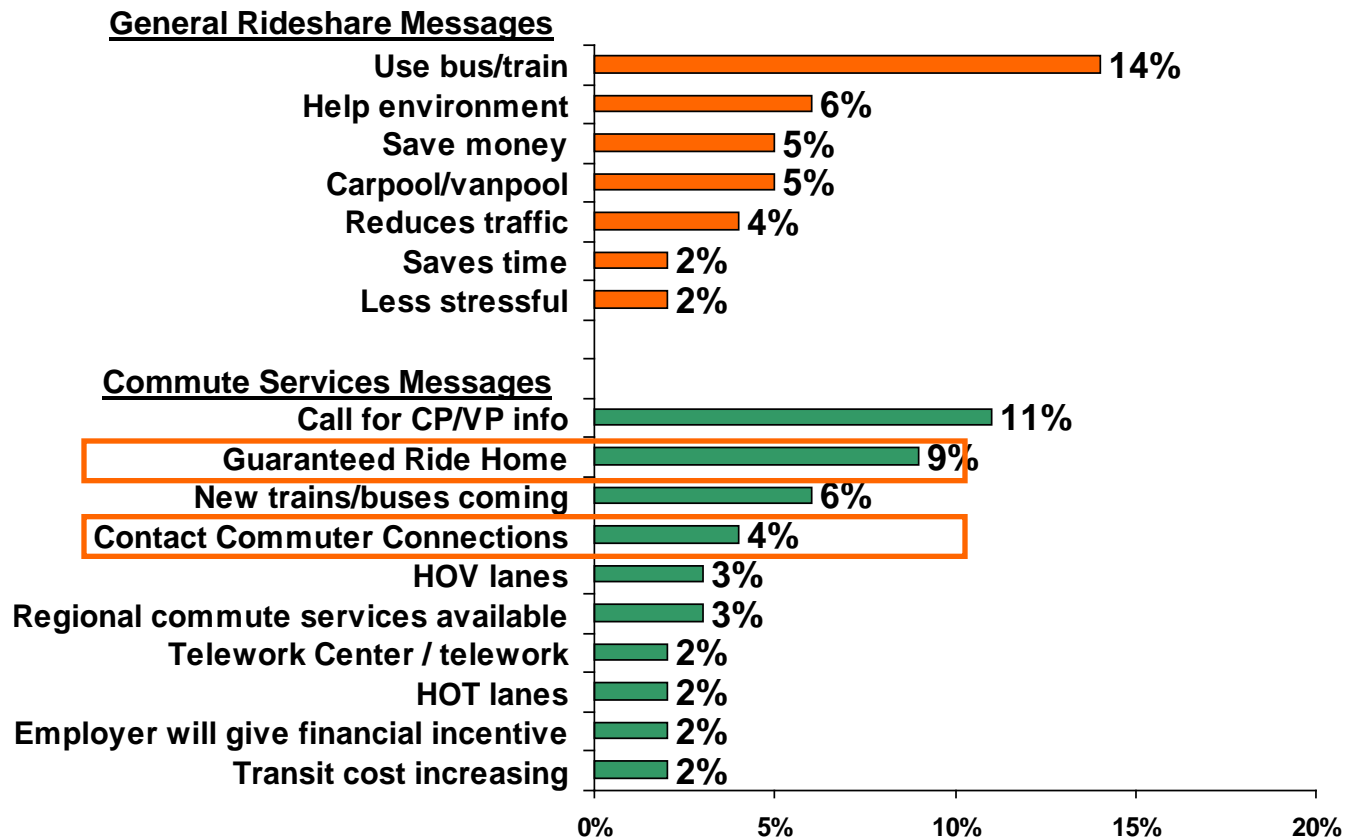
45% who recalled ads could name the sponsor:

- 20% named WMATA
- 13% named Commuter Connections or COG

Q61 Have you heard, seen, or read any advertising about commuting in the past year?

70% of Respondents who are Aware of Ads Could Name a Specific Message

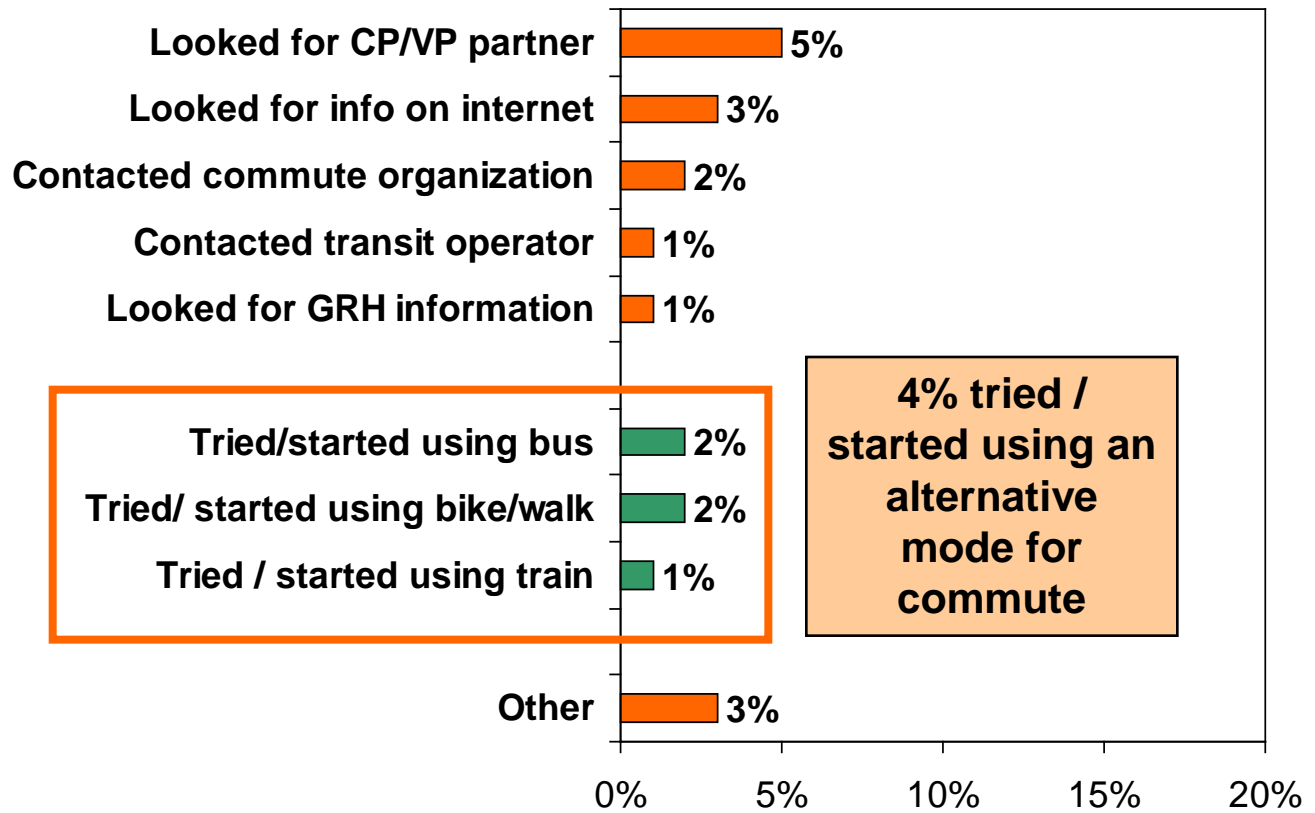
Most cited general rideshare messages or messages about benefits of using alternative modes. 9% mentioned Guaranteed Ride Home and 4% said “contact Commuter Connections.”



Commute Changes After Ads

A small percentage of respondents who said they were likely to make a mode change after hearing ads took action to change their commute.

83% who took action said the ad encouraged the action



Q66 After seeing or hearing this advertising, did you take any actions to try to change how you commute?

Summary

Awareness of commute advertising has grown since 2007.

70% who had heard/saw ad could recall a specific message.

A quarter who had seen advertising were more likely to consider ridesharing or public transportation.

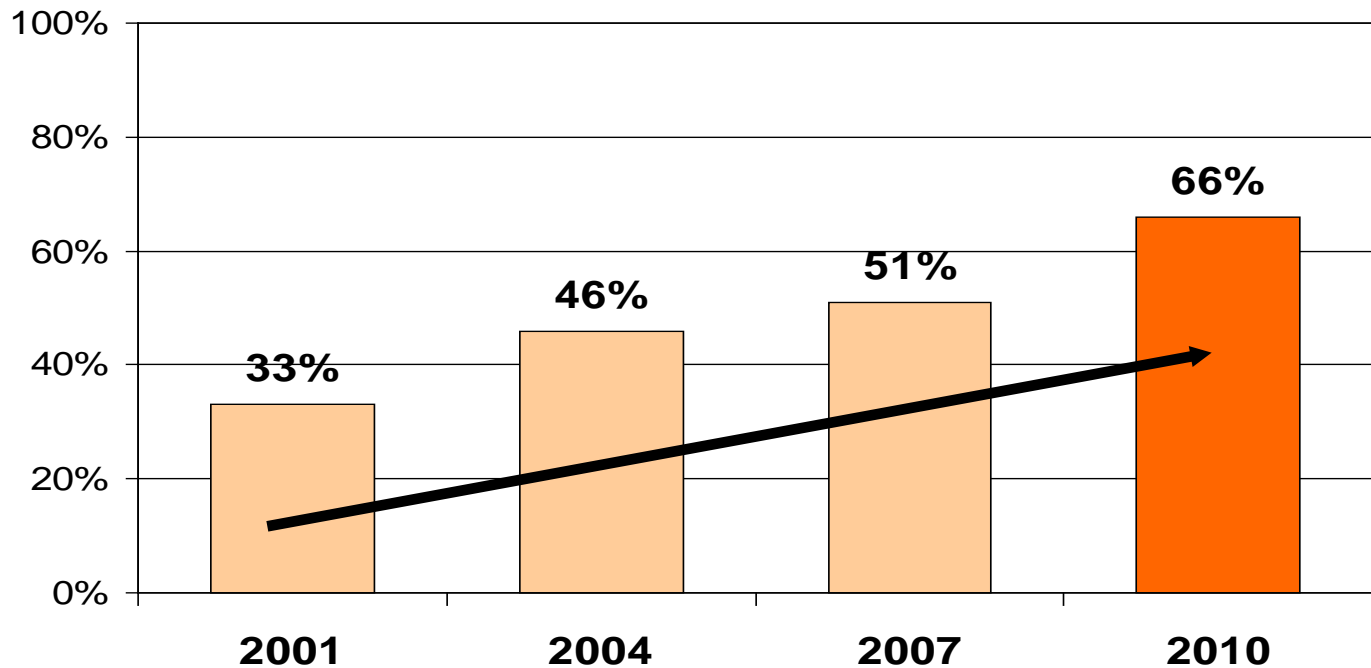
Two in ten who were receptive to advertising took some action to change commute; 4% started or tried an alternative mode.



Regional and Local Commute Services

Awareness of Regional Commute Information Resources has Grown Since 2001

In 2010, 66% of respondents said there is a telephone number or web site for commute information, higher than the 51% who knew of these resources in 2007 and twice as high as the 33% of respondents who knew of these resources in 2001.



2001 SOC
N = 7,200

2004 SOC
N = 7,200

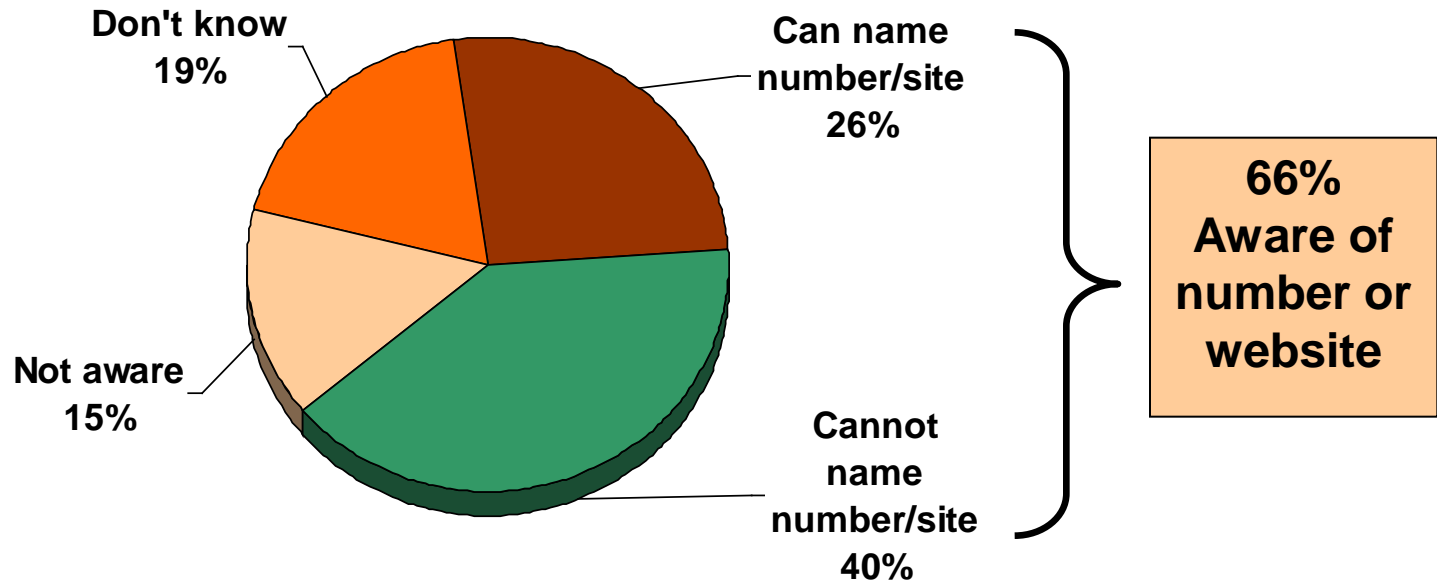
2007 SOC
n = 6,600

2010 SOC
n = 6,629

Q81 Is there a phone number or website you can use to obtain information on ridesharing, public transportation, HOV lanes, and telecommuting in the Washington region?

Awareness of Commute Info Resource

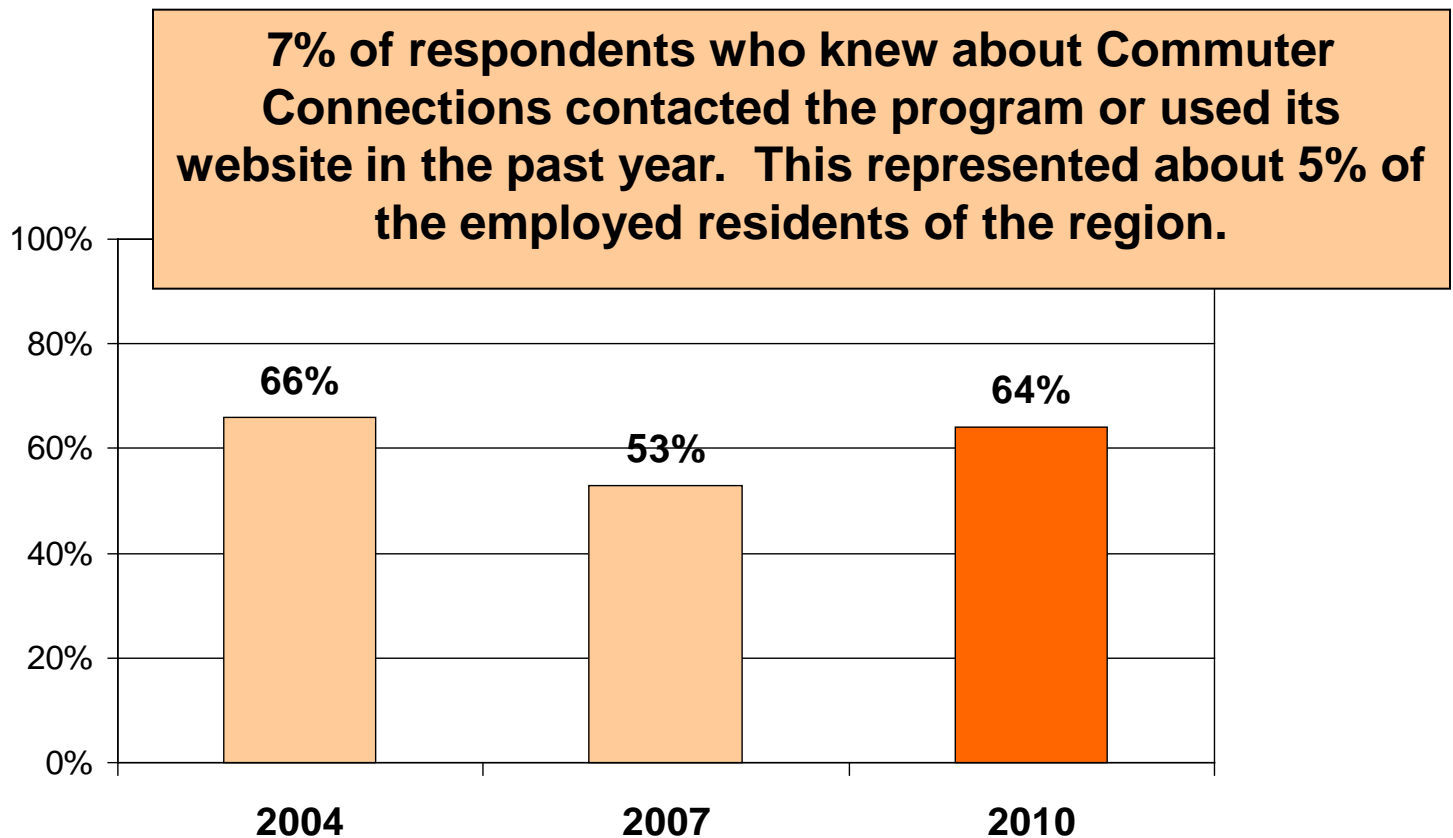
About 26% of respondents can name a specific number or web site; higher than the 21% who could name a source in 2007. Sixteen percent named a Metro/WMATA phone number or website and three percent named a phone number or website administered by **Commuter Connections**.



Q81 Is there a phone number or website you can use to obtain information on ridesharing, public transportation, HOV lanes, and telecommuting in the Washington region? What is it?

Awareness of Commuter Connections

Awareness of Commuter Connections has grown since 2007, from 55% to 64%. This is about the same percentage as knew of Commuter Connections in 2004.



2004 SOC
n = 7,200

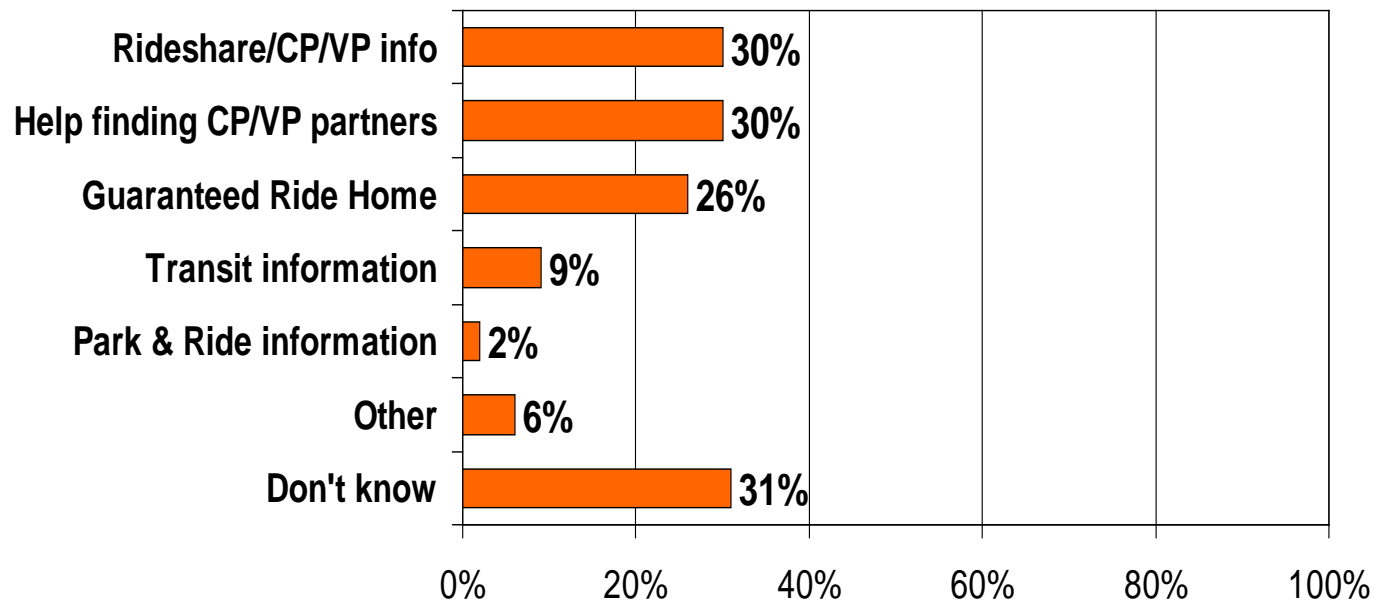
2007 SOC
n = 6,600

2010 SOC
n = 6,629

Q86 Have you heard of an organization in the Washington region called Commuter Connections?

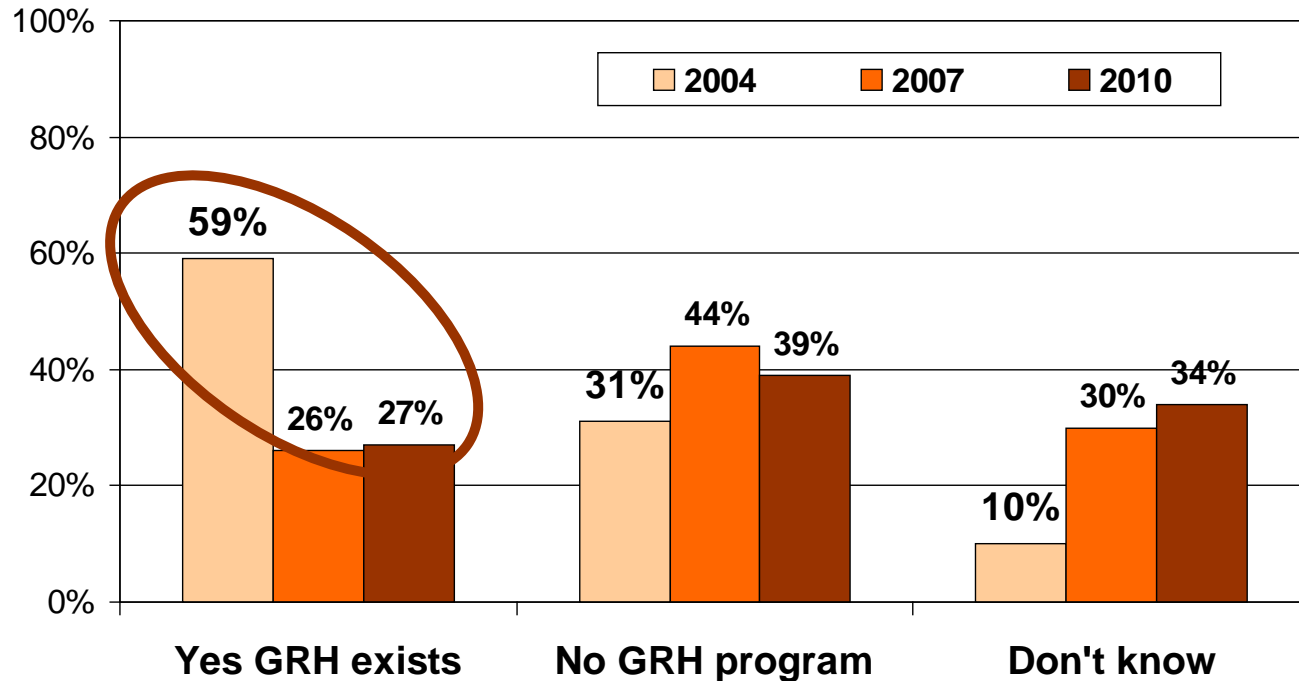
Respondents Largely Cited Services that Commuter Connections Actually Does Provide

Six in ten know the program offers either general rideshare information or help finding a carpool or vanpool partner. This is higher awareness for rideshare assistance compared to 2007 (49%). Awareness of the GRH program also grew slightly, from 23% in 2007 to 26% in 2010.



Awareness of Regional GRH

A quarter (27%) of all respondents know that there is a regional GRH program. This is about the same share as knew of GRH in 2007 (26%), but a large decrease from the 59% who said they knew of such a program in 2004.



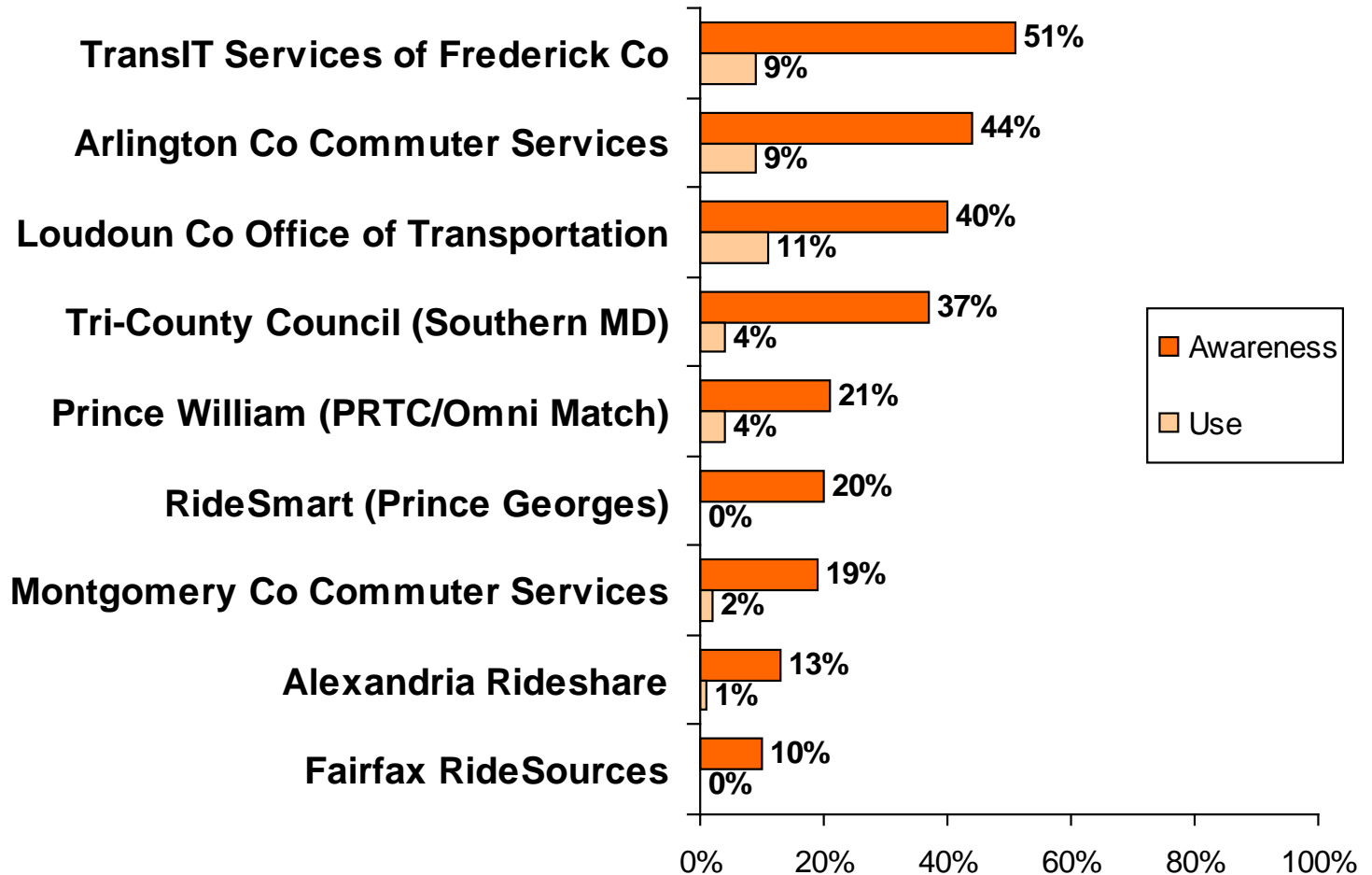
2004 SOC
n = 6,867

2007 SOC
n = 6,071

2010 SOC
n = 6,084

Q102 Do you know if there is a regional GRH or Guaranteed Ride Home program available in the event of unexpected emergencies and unscheduled overtime for commuters who rideshare or use public transportation?

Awareness of Local Services Ranges from 11% to 50%; Use Ranges from 0.2% to 9%



Frederick
n = 732

Arlington
n = 958

Loudoun
n = 660

Southern
Maryland
n = 1,224

Prince William
n = 1,244

Prince
George's
n = 894

Montgomery
n = 928

Alexandria
n = 732

Fairfax
n = 1,253

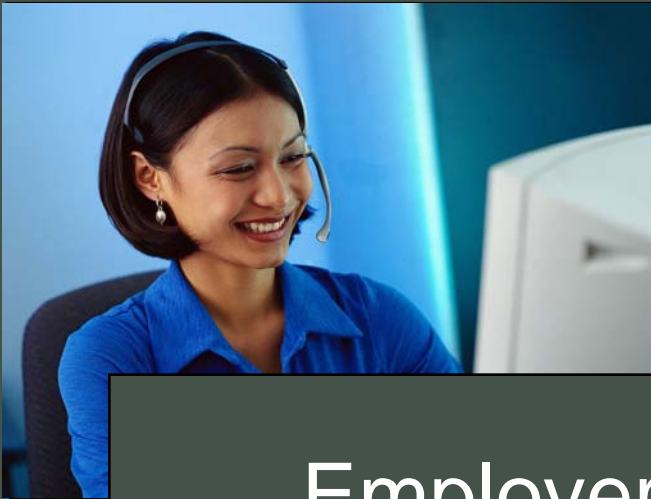
Summary

Awareness of Commuter Connections has grown since 2007, from 55% to 64% but GRH awareness remains low.

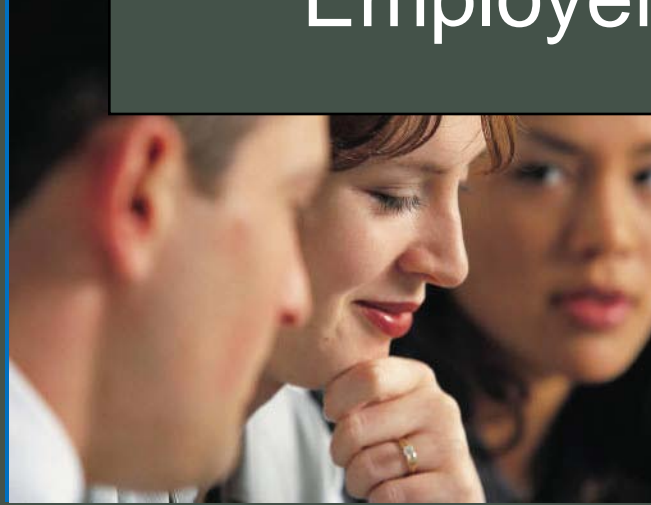
5% of all regional commuters contacted / used CC services in past year.

Awareness of local services ranges from 11% to 50% of target population.

Local program use is highest in outer jurisdictions and for programs associated with transit agency.

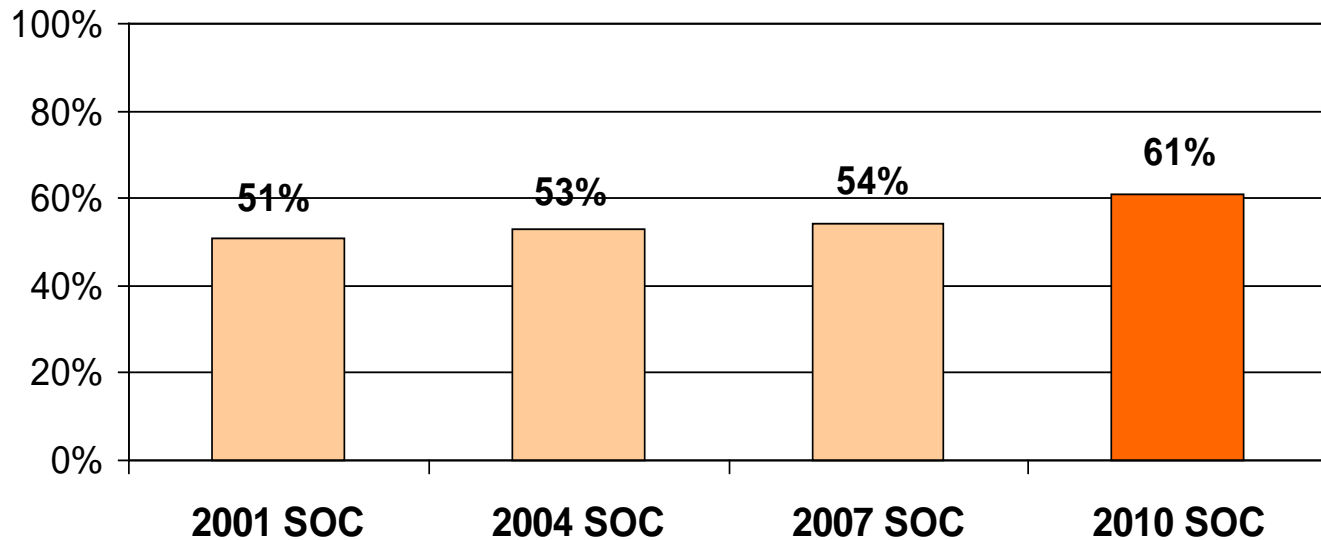


Employer Services



Access to Employer Commute Services

–Six in ten respondents (61%) who travel to a worksite away from home said their employers offers one or more alternative mode incentive or support services to employees at their worksites. This was slightly higher than the 54% who noted having worksite services in 2007.



2001
n =

2004
n =

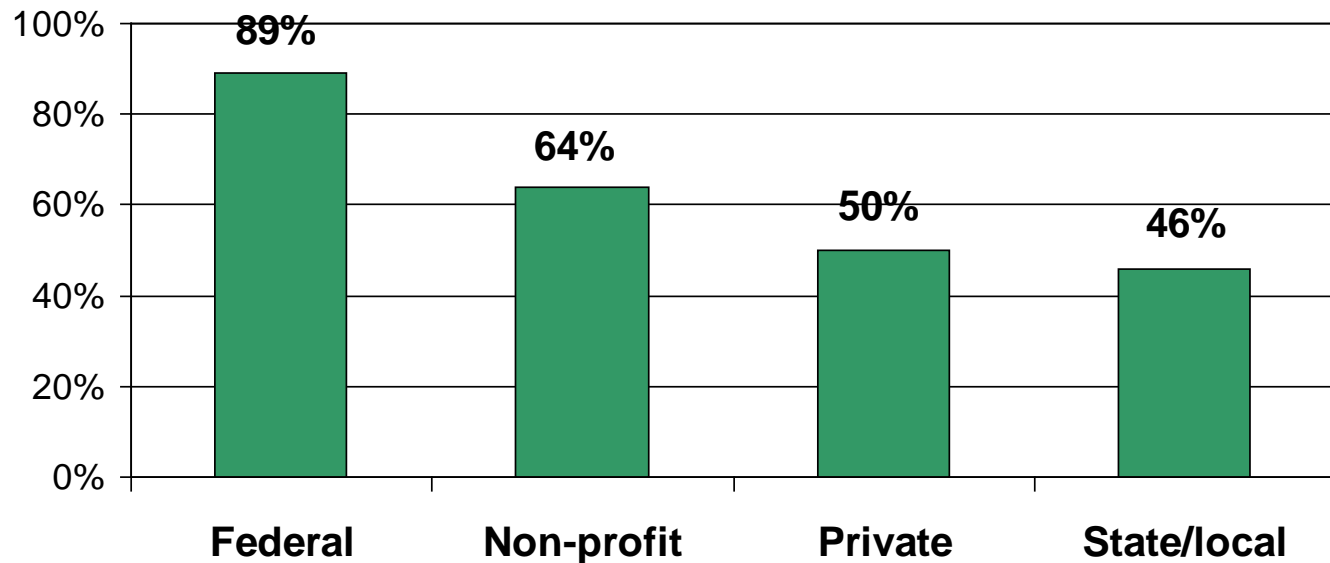
2007
N = 6,071

2010
n = 5,899

Q89 Next please tell me if your employer makes any of the following commute services or benefits available to you and, if they are available, have you used them. How about.... ,?

89% of Federal Agency Employees have Access to Commute Services

-64% of employees of non-profit organizations have commute services at work. Respondents who work for private and state/local employers are least likely to have commute services at their worksites.



Federal
n = 1,290

Non-profit
n = 696

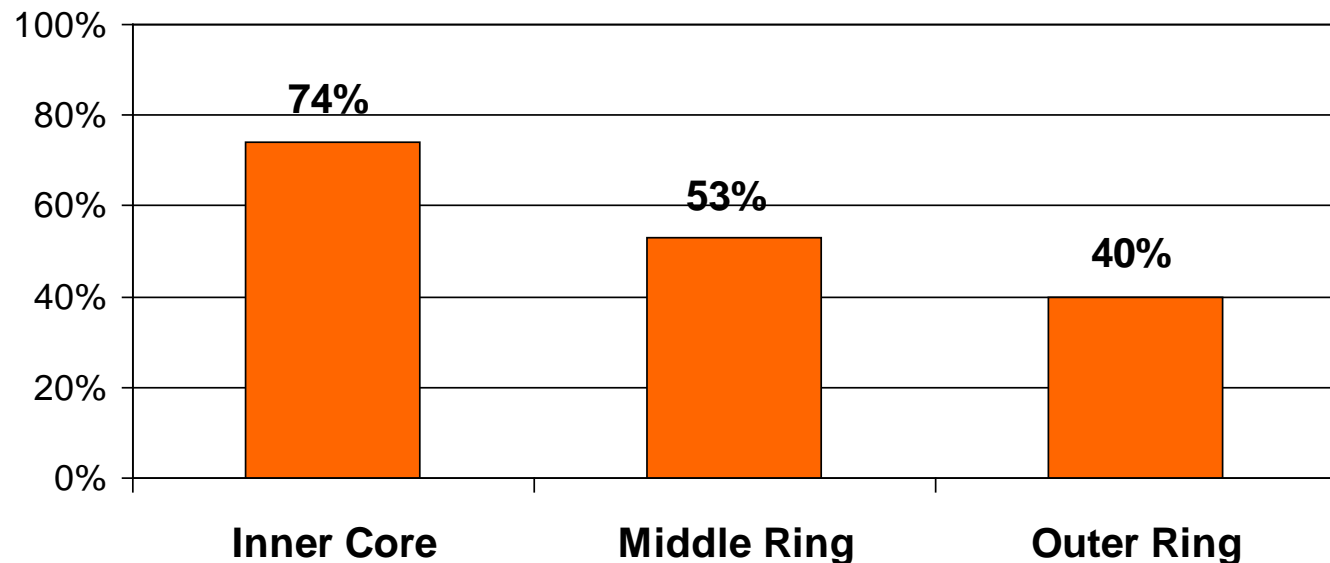
Private
n = 2,281

State/local
n = 774

Q89 Next please tell me if your employer makes any of the following commute services or benefits available to you and, if they are available, have you used them. How about.... ,?

Availability of Commute Services is Greatest in the Inner Core

-74% of commuters who work in the Inner Core have commute services at work, compared with 53% of workers in the Middle Ring and 40% of commuters who work in the Outer Ring.



Inner Core
n = 2,283

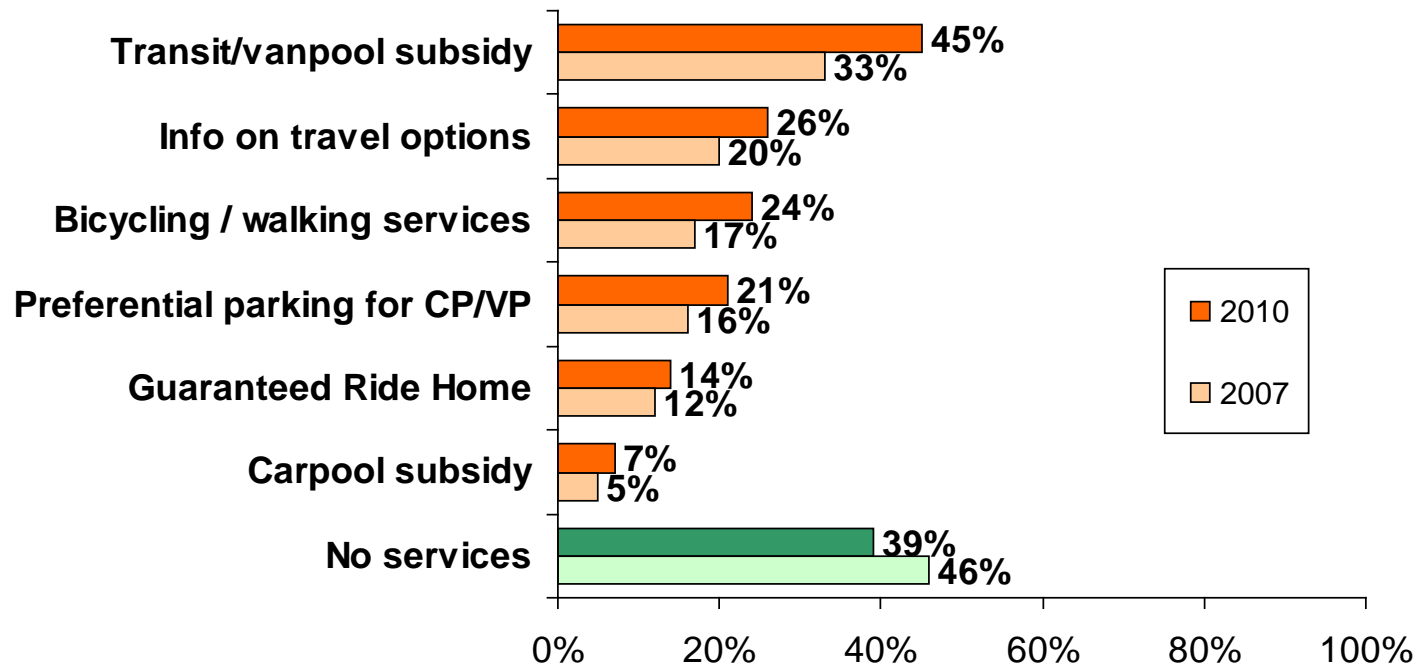
Middle Ring
n = 1,690

Outer Ring
n = 1,238

Q89 Next please tell me if your employer makes any of the following commute services or benefits available to you and, if they are available, have you used them. How about.... ,?

Employer-Provided Services

-The most commonly available service in 2010 is transit/vanpool subsidies, available to 45% of respondents. A quarter of commuters have access to commute option information (26%), services for bicyclists and walkers (24%), and preferential parking (21%). Availability of all services increased since 2007.



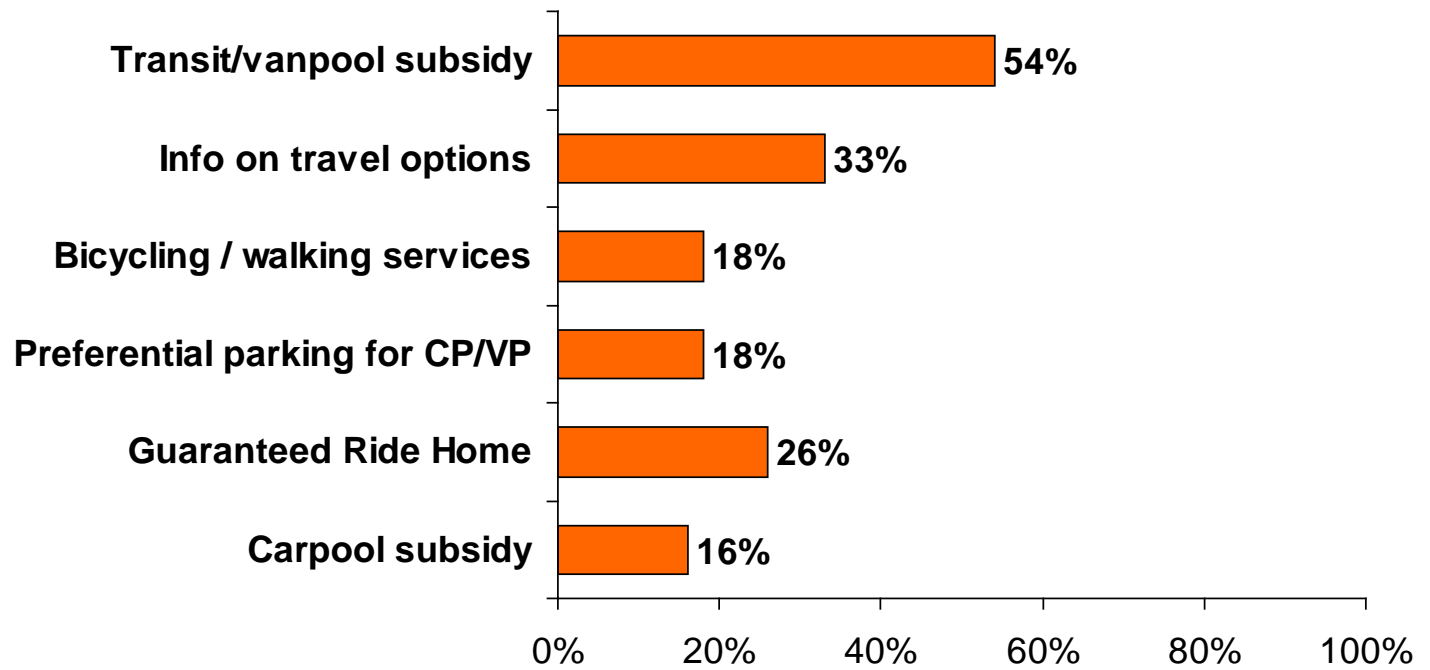
2010 SOC
n = 5,899

2007 SOC
n = 6,076

Q89 Next please tell me if your employer makes any of the following commute services or benefits available to you and, if they are available, have you used them. How about.... ,?

Employer Services Used

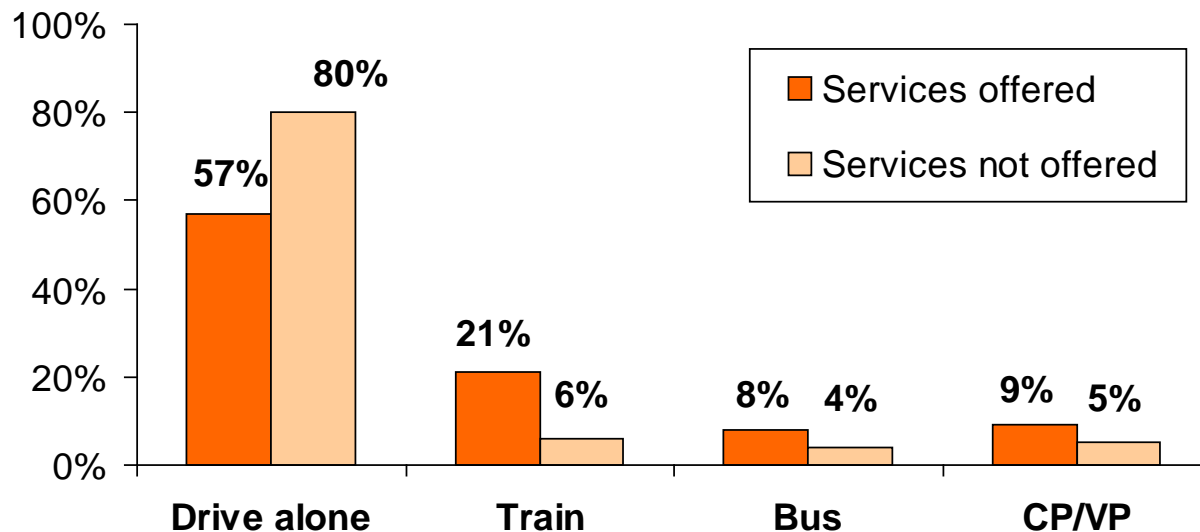
-The most widely used employer service also is transit / vanpool subsidies. They are used by 54% of the respondents who said they were available. A third (33%) of respondents who have access to transportation information had used it and 26% of respondents who have GRH used that service.



Q89 Next please tell me if your employer makes any of the following commute services or benefits available to you and, if they are available, have you used them. How about.... , ?

Mode by Employer Services Used

-Respondents whose employers provided commute services are less likely to drive alone (57%) than are respondents whose employers did not provide these services (80%).



Services offered
n = 3,441

Services not offered
n = 2,427

Q89 Next please tell me if your employer makes any of the following commute services or benefits available to you and, if they are available, have you used them. How about.... ?

Summary

Availability of worksite commute services has grown in the past 9 years.

Higher than average commute services:

- Federal agencies and non-profits**
- Large firms**
- Employers in Inner Core**

Most commuters still have free parking.

Worksite services appear to encourage use of alternative modes.



Transportation Satisfaction

Personal / Social Benefits of Rideshare

- What personal benefits do you believe people receive from using [carpool, vanpool, bus, or train]?
- What impact or benefits does a community or region receive when people use these types of transportation?



Personal health



Economics



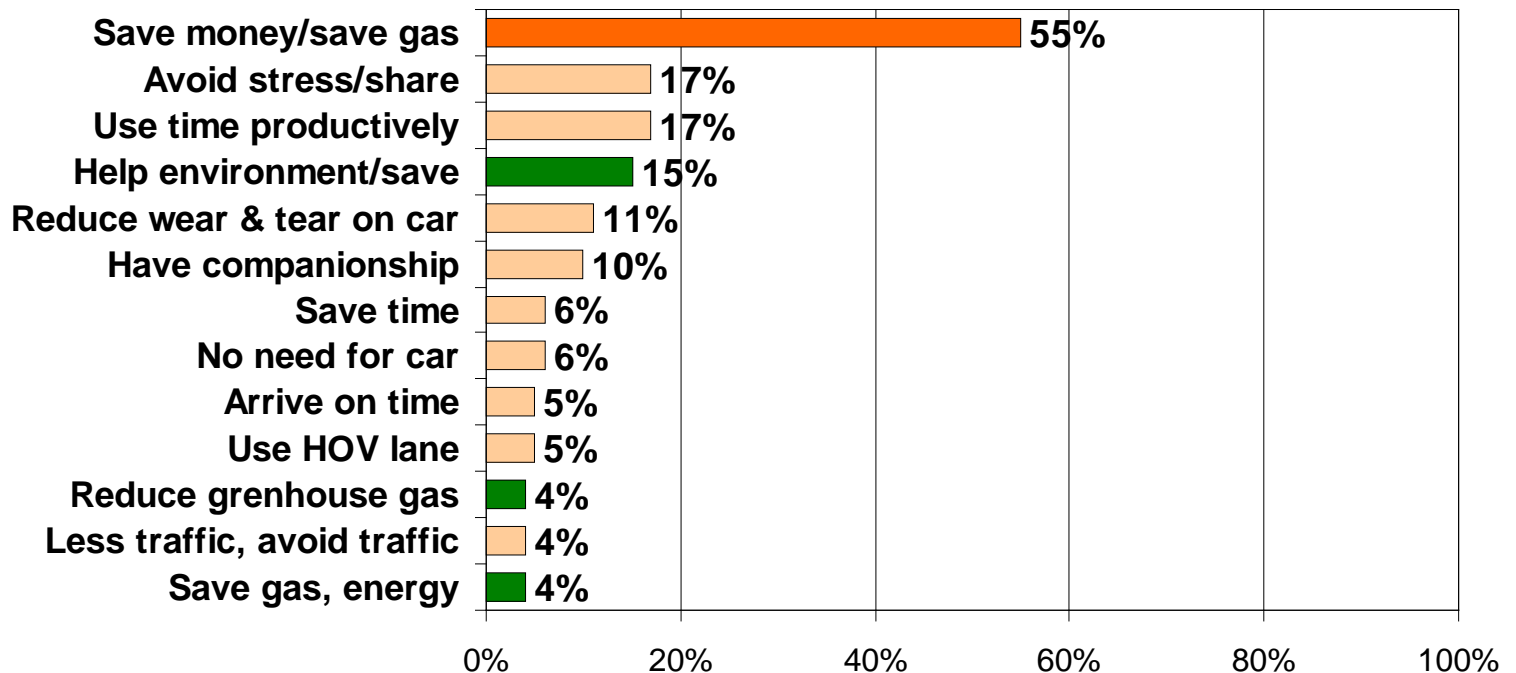
Congestion



Sustainability

90% of Respondents Cite Personal Benefits of Ridesharing

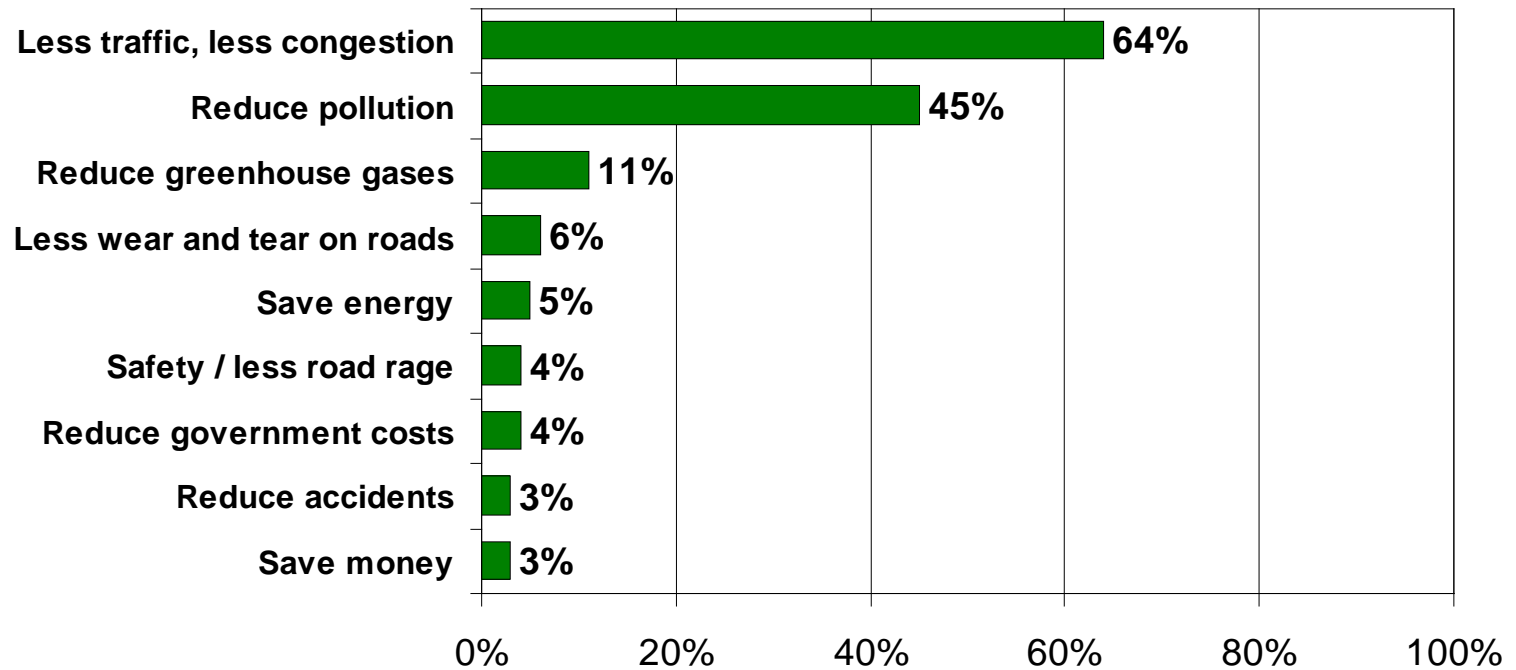
More than half of residents say people who rideshare receive a cost saving benefit and 23% note the benefit of helping the environment.



Q56f What personal benefits do you think people who rideshare receive from using these types of transportation?

Residents also Cite Societal Benefits from Ridesharing

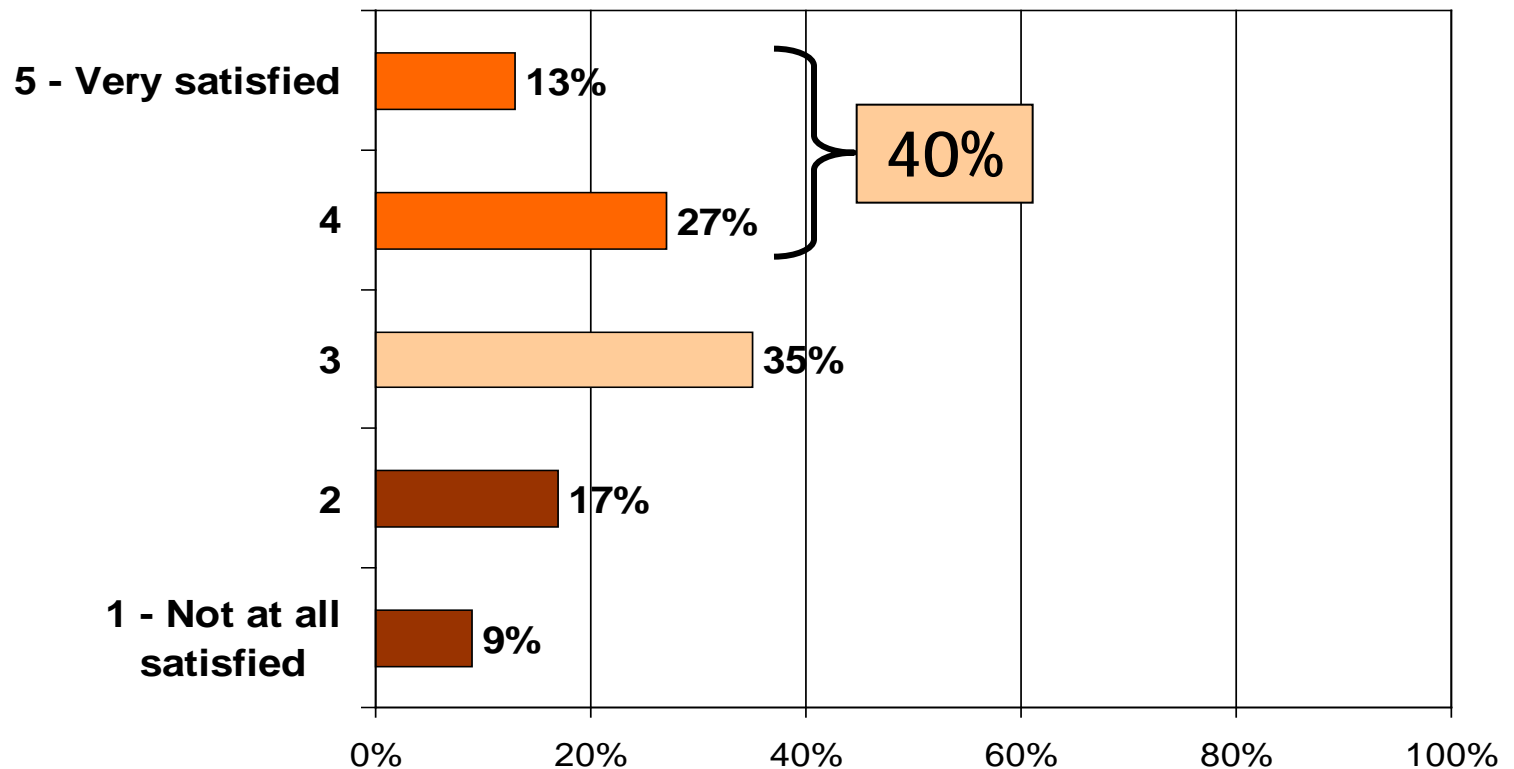
More than six in ten (61%) respondents said that use of alternative modes could reduce traffic or congestion and 56% said it could reduce pollution or reduce greenhouse gases.



Q56g What impact or benefit does a community or region receive when people use these types of transportation?

Four in Ten Commuters are Satisfied with Transportation in the Region

Only 40% are satisfied (rating of 4 or 5) and more than a quarter (26%) said they are not satisfied (rating of 1 or 2)



Q106 How satisfied you are with the transportation system in the Washington metropolitan region?

Transportation System Satisfaction by Commute Mode

- Respondents who drive alone or carpool / vanpool give the lowest ratings for transportation satisfaction. Respondents who use transit or bike/walk for commuting give higher satisfaction ratings. One common trait of these other modes is that the commuters do not need to drive, so can avoid congestion.

Drive alone
n = 4,088

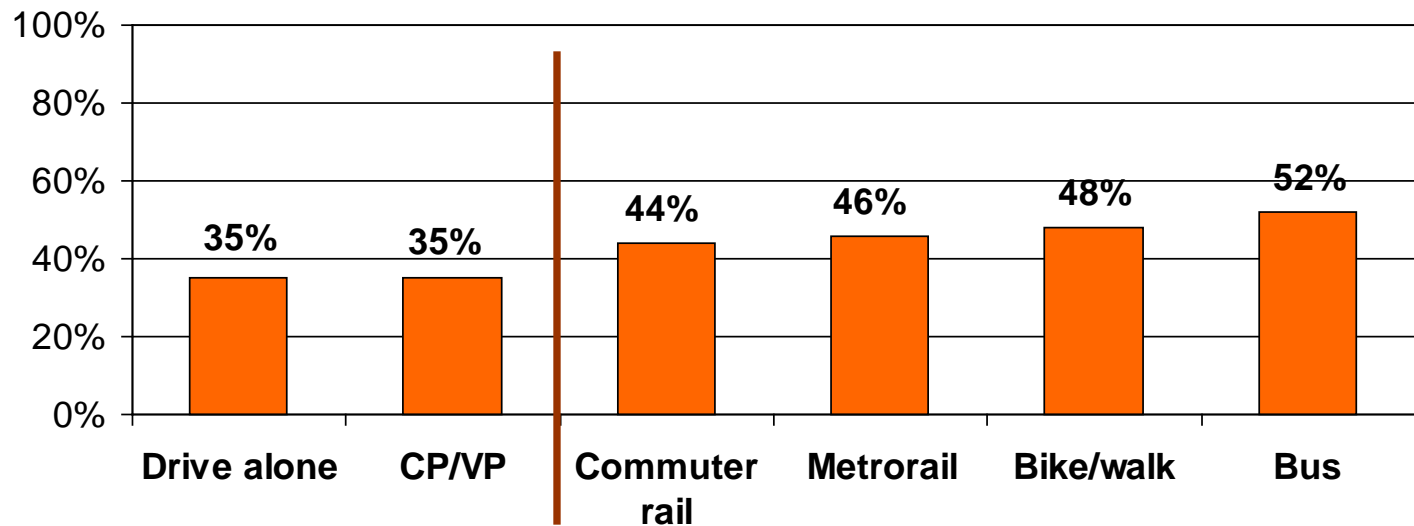
CP/VP
n = 425

Commuter
rail
n = 61

Metrorail
n = 683

Bike/walk
n = 165

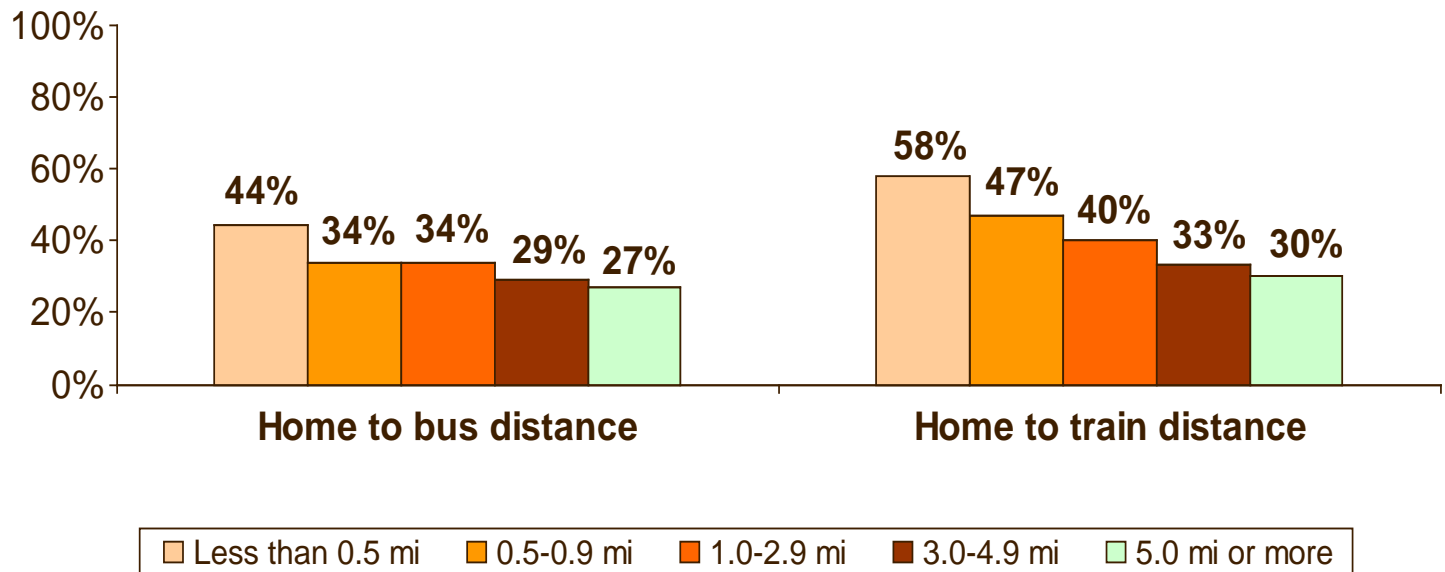
Bus
n = 322



Q106 How satisfied you are with the transportation system in the Washington metropolitan region?

Transportation System Satisfaction by Distance from Home to Transit

-Respondents who live close to transit give higher marks for transportation satisfaction than do respondents who live farther away. The pattern is particularly striking for distance to train.



< 0.5 mi
n = 2,645

0.5-0.9 mi
n = 667

1.0-2.9 mi
n = 817

3.0-4.9 mi
n = 331

5.0 mi +
n = 839

Q106 How satisfied you are with the transportation system in the Washington metropolitan region?

Transportation System Satisfaction by Commute Time

-Satisfaction declines as the length of the commute increases, from a high of 47% satisfaction for respondents who have very short commutes of 10 minutes or less, to 29% for respondents who travel more than an hour to work.

1-10 min
n = 698

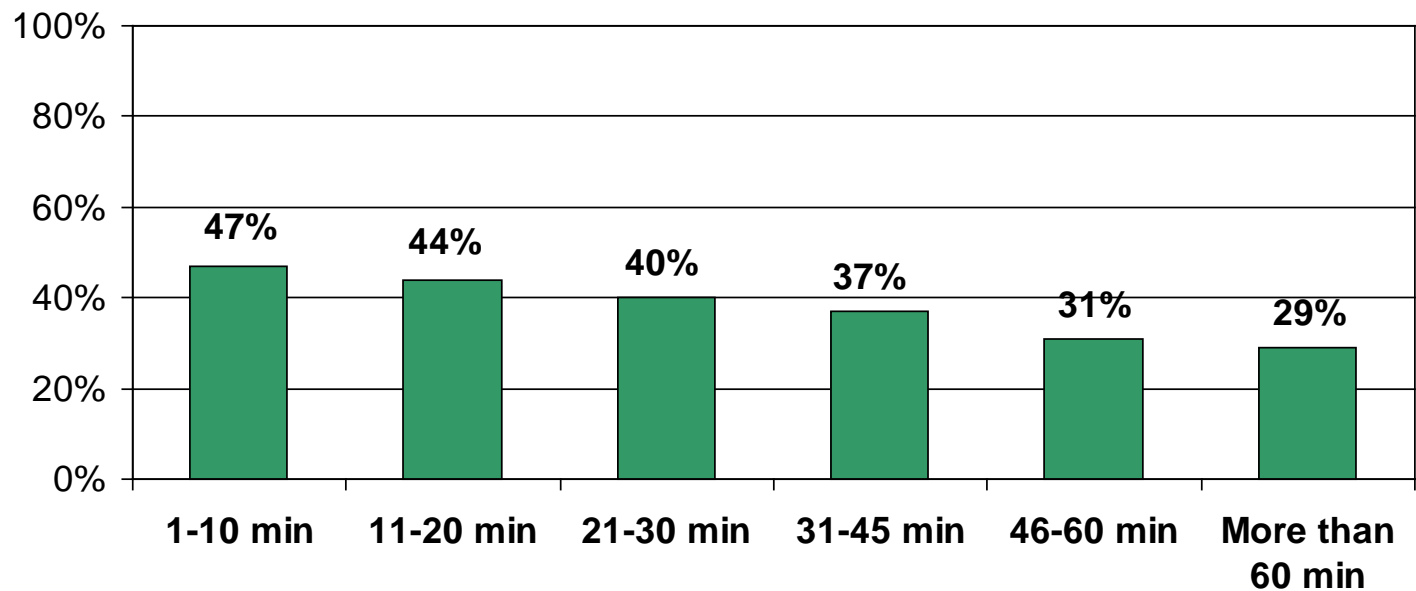
11-20 min
n = 1,209

21-30 min
n = 983

31-45 min
n = 1,255

46-60 min
n = 853

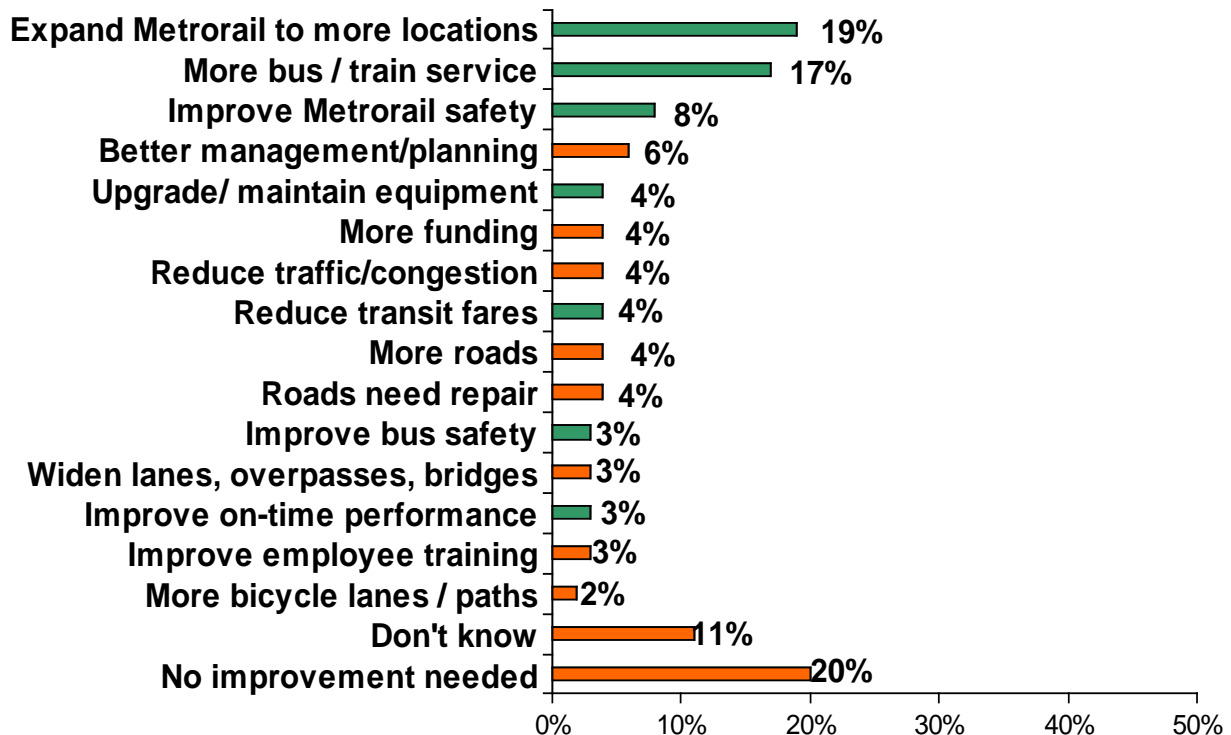
More than
60 min
n = 691



Q106 How satisfied you are with the transportation system in the Washington metropolitan region?

Recommendations to Improve Transportation

-Suggestions include the need to improve transit availability (36%), Metrorail safety (8%), fares (4%), and schedule (3%). Only 4% of respondents cite a need for more roads and 4% said the region needs to improve road repairs. About 8% cite a need for better regional planning or coordination between jurisdictions.



Q108 Do you have any recommendations for how the transportation system in the region needs to be improved?

Summary

Commuters recognize both personal and societal benefits of alternative modes.

Only 4 in 10 commuters give high ratings for satisfaction with transportation system.

Respondents were more satisfied if they:

- Used transit, bike/walk for commuting**
 - Had shorter commutes**
 - Lived close to transit**

Suggestions for transportation system improvements were largely to improve transit service.

**Commuter Connections TDM Evaluation
FY 2011 Project Schedule**

State of Commute Survey

Perform analysis and presentations

- Prepare draft report June 30, 2010
- Present survey highlights to CC Subcommittee July 20, 2010
- Present Draft Report to CC Subcommittee Sept 21, 2010
- Comment Period October 8, 2010
- Finalize technical report October 29, 2010
- Present Final Draft Technical Report to CC Subcommittee November 16, 2010
- Prepare General Public Report June 30, 2011

Guaranteed Ride Home Survey

Perform analysis and presentations

- Prepare draft Technical Report June 30, 2010
- Present survey highlights to CC Subcommittee July 20, 2010
- Finalize report August 31, 2010
- Present Draft Report to CC Subcommittee September 21, 2010
- Comment Period October 8, 2010
- Finalize Report October 29, 2010
- Present Final Draft Report to CC Subcommittee November 16, 2010

New Tasks:

2011 Bike To Work Survey – *Preliminary Schedule*

- Survey Preparation – September 2010
- Administer Survey - October 2010
- Analysis/Report – November – December 2010

Employer Telework Survey – *Preliminary Schedule*

- Survey Preparation – January 2011
- Administer Survey - February 2011
- Analysis/Report – March – April 2011

Employer Outreach Analysis – *Preliminary Schedule*

- Analysis Preparation – January 2011

- Review Database Records - February/March 2011
- Analysis for inclusion into TERM Analysis Report t – March/ April 2011

Draft TERM Analysis Report – ***Preliminary Schedule***

- Impact Analysis – January/ June 2011
- Draft Report - June 2011
- Update Results thro 06/10 – October/ November 2011
- Finalize Results – February 2012



COMMUTER CONNECTIONS

GUARANTEED RIDE HOME (GRH)
PROGRAM

2010 GRH SURVEY REPORT

Prepared for:

Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments
Commuter Connections Program

Prepared by:

LDA Consulting
Washington, DC

In association with:

CIC Research, Inc.
San Diego, CA

June 30, 2010

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1 - INTRODUCTION	1
SECTION 2 – SURVEY AND SAMPLING METHODOLOGY	2
SURVEY GOALS	2
SAMPLE SELECTION PROCESS	2
QUESTIONNAIRE DESIGN	4
SURVEY ADMINISTRATION	4
WEIGHTING OF SURVEY DATA	5
NON-RESPONSE SURVEY	6
COMPARISON OF RESULTS – TELEPHONE VS INTERNET	8
SECTION 3 - SURVEY RESULTS	8
CHARACTERISTICS AND DEMOGRAPHICS OF THE SAMPLE	8
- Home and Work Locations	
- Demographics	
REGISTRATION INFORMATION	11
- Registration Status	
- Year of Registration	
- Participation in Other GRH Programs	
- Time Participating in GRH	
- Reasons for Not Re-registering	
GRH INFORMATION SOURCES	16
- How Heard About GRH	
- GRH Advertising	
CURRENT COMMUTE PATTERNS	19
- Work Schedule	
- Current Commuting Mode	
- Pool Occupancy	
- Commute Length	

Table of Contents (cont.)

COMMUTE PATTERNS BEFORE AND DURING PARTICIPATION IN GRH	24
- "During-GRH" Modes Compared to "Pre-GRH" Modes	
- "During-GRH" Days in Alternative Modes Compared to Pre-GRH" Days	
- Length of Time Using Current Alternative Modes	
INFLUENCE OF GRH ON COMMUTE PATTERN DECISIONS	30
- Importance to Decision to Start, Maintain, or Increase Use of Alternatives	
- Likelihood to Use Alternative Modes if GRH Not Available	
- Other Influences Motivating Commute Changes	
USE OF AND SATISFACTION WITH GRH	37
- Characteristics of Participants Who Used GRH Trips	
- Reasons for Taking GRH Trip	
- Satisfaction with Trip	
- Desired Improvements to the GRH Program	
SECTION 4 – CONCLUSIONS	42
- Program Participation Findings	
- Impact of GRH on Commute Patterns	
- Implications of Results for Travel and Air Quality Impact Assessment	
- Program Marketing Findings	
APPENDIX A – DISPOSITION OF FINAL DIALING RESULTS	
APPENDIX B – SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE (INTERNET VERSION)	
APPENDIX C - LETTERS, INSTRUCTIONS AND DEFINITION OF TERMS	
APPENDIX D – RESULTS FROM 2010, 2007, 2004 AND 2001 GRH SURVEYS – COMPARISON ON KEY QUESTIONS	

LIST OF TABLES

<u>Tables</u>	<u>Page</u>
1 Sample Group Quotas and Sample Draws.....	3
2 Comparison of Sample Group and Total Population Distributions.....	6
3 Home and Work States	9
4 Ethnic Background	11
5 Registration Status as Defined by Respondent	12
6 Registration Status as Defined by Respondent (Perceived) by Status Defined in Database	12
7 Reasons Past Registrants Did Not Re-Register	15
8 How Respondents Learned about GRH	16
9 Current Commute modes Used One or More Days per Week During GRH and All Regional Commuters	22
10 During-GRH Mode by Pre-GRH Mode	26
11 Assistance or Benefits Received, Other than GRH, that Influenced Commute Decision.....	35
12 Assistance or Benefits More Important to Decision Than GRH	36
13 Used GRH Trip by All Respondents, Current and Past Registrants	37
14 Time Waited for Taxi	40
15 Suggested Improvements to GRH Program	41

LIST OF FIGURES

<u>Figures</u>	<u>Page</u>
1 Annual Household Income	10
2 Respondent Age Distribution	11
3 Year First Registered for GRH Program.....	13
4 Length of Time Registered in GRH Program by Survey Registration Status.....	14
5 How Respondents Learned about GRH by Pre-GRH Commute Mode	17
6 Heard or Saw GRH Advertising by When Registered for GRH	18
7 Influence of GRH Advertising	18
8 Current Primary Commute Modes	20
9 Current Commute Modes Used One or more Days per Week)	21
10 Commute Distance (miles)	23
11 Commute Time (minutes)	24
12 Pre-GRH and During-GRH Primary Commute Modes.....	25
13 Pre-GRH and During-GRH Commute Modes (1+ Days Per Week).....	27
14 Days Using Alternative Modes Pre-GRH and During-GRH (Respondents who Used	28
Alternative Mode Pre-GRH and Increased Alternative Mode Frequency During-GRH	
15 Days using Alternative Modes Pre-GRH and During-GRH (All GRH Respondents)	28
16 Length of Time Using Alternative Modes	29
17 Alternative Mode Changes	30
18 Importance of GRH to Alternative Mode Decisions	31
19 Importance of GRH to Decision to Maintain Alternative Mode.....	32
(by Alternative Modes Used Pre-GRH)	
20 Importance of GRH to Decisions to Start or Maintain Alternative Mode	33
(Current and Past Registrants)	
21 Likely to Start, Maintain, or Increase Use of Alternative Modes if GRH Not Available	33
22 Likely to Start or Maintain Alternative Modes Without GRH (Current and Past Registrants)	34
23 Other Factors/Circumstanced Important to Decision to Use Alternative Modes	36
24 Used GRH Trip by During-GRH Mode (3+ days per week)	37
25 Used GRH Trip by Commute Distance	38
26 Reason for Taking a GRH Trip – Most Recent Trip.....	39

SECTION 1 - INTRODUCTION

This report presents the results of a Guaranteed Ride Home (GRH) survey of 1,033 commuters who currently participate or who have participated in the Commuter Connections regional Guaranteed Ride Home (GRH) Program operated by the Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments (MWCOC). MWCOC, through the National Capitol Region Transportation Planning Board, introduced the Commuter Connections GRH Program in 1997 to eliminate one barrier to using alternative modes, commuters' fear of being without transportation in the case of an emergency. The program provides up to four free rides home per year in a taxi, rental car, public transit, or a combination of these modes, in the event of an unexpected personal emergency or unscheduled overtime.

Commuter Connections undertook the survey described in this report for two purposes:

- Identify and examine commute and demographic characteristics of commuters participating in GRH.
- Collect data needed to estimate reductions in vehicle trips, vehicle miles traveled, and emissions reduced as a result of commuters' participation in the GRH Program.

This report covers the first of these two objectives. The report focuses on how the survey was conducted and what results were obtained. The second objective, the estimate of travel and air quality impacts of the program, will be addressed in an evaluation to be conducted in the spring of 2011. That evaluation will assess impacts of GRH and other Transportation Emission Control Measures (TERMs).

This report is divided into four sections following this introduction:

- Section 2 – Description of the survey and sampling methodology
- Section 3 – Presentation of the survey results
- Section 4 – Conclusions from the survey results

Following these four main sections are four appendices dealing with survey procedures. They include:

- Appendix A – Distribution of dialing results
- Appendix B – GRH Survey instrument
- Appendix C – Letters, Instructions, and Definition of Terms
- Appendix D – Non-Response Survey
- Appendix E – Results from 2010, 2007, 2004, and 2001 GRH Surveys – Comparison on Key Questions

SECTION 2 – SURVEY AND SAMPLING METHODOLOGY

SURVEY GOALS

The primary goal of the GRH survey was to examine characteristics of GRH Program participants. Commuter Connections introduced GRH in January 1997. Since that time, Commuter Connections collected data on GRH applicants through the semi-annual placement surveys conducted to assess travel and air quality impacts of the Commuter Connections' rideshare database. This GRH survey is the fourth survey dedicated to the GRH Program. The previous GRH surveys were conducted in 2001, 2004, and 2007.

The survey was designed to examine three key questions associated with the GRH Program. These questions were aimed at determining whether GRH participants make certain commuting changes and whether GRH plays a role in the change. Did GRH:

- Encourage commuters who drive alone to work to use alternative modes?
- Encourage commuters who use alternative modes to use these modes more days per week?
- Encourage commuters who use alternative modes to use them for a longer period of time?

SAMPLE SELECTION PROCESS

The set of eligible respondents for this survey included any commuter who registered or participated in the GRH program between March 16, 2007 and March 31, 2010. But not all of these commuters were registered and actively participating at the time of the survey. Some had let their registrations expire and a small number had their registrations cancelled by Commuter Connections. These registrants were considered to be "past registrants."

A small percentage of commuters in the database never registered, but participated in the program under a "one-time exception" rule, that allows commuters who otherwise meet the program requirements to receive one GRH trip without prior registration. These participants were designated "one-time exception" users. Commuters who had active and valid registration status at the time of the survey were considered "current registrants." All three groups of participants were eligible for selection to be surveyed.

For the 2010 survey, CIC started the sample selection by merging the active GRH database and an "archived" database that pre-dated the 2009 move to the current online GRH system. In March 2010, the combined GRH database contained 30,484 records from the designated survey period. CIC Research first removed duplicate records for commuters who re-registered for the program at the end of a year who were given a new status code and a new record. CIC also observed duplicate records that contained slight differences in name, but with the same telephone number or address. And there was overlap between the current, active database and the archived database for registrants who had participated before the move to the online system. When all duplicates were removed, the remaining database included approximately 26,046 records from which to draw the sample.

Past GRH surveys were sampled randomly from among all applicants entered in the database during the evaluation period. In 2010, Commuter Connections' opted to conduct interviews by Internet if the applicant had provided an email address for contact and conduct telephone interviews only with applicants who had not provided an email contact. The evaluation team would sample from among the two groups in proportion to their incidence in the database to obtain completed interviews with 1,000 registrants. The sampling plan thus divided the required 1,000 completed interviews into Internet and telephone groups, to

be collected in proportion to their incidence in the database. Initially, CIC Research was to complete only the telephone portion, amounting to 14% of the surveys or 141 completes. The Internet portion of 86%, or 859 interviews, was to have been completed by Commuter Connections' online database contractor.

Before starting the survey, it became evident that Commuter Connections' online GRH system could be used to survey only current participants, because it required respondents to access the survey through their GRH accounts. Thus, Commuter Connection decided that CIC would complete the Internet survey of past participants and the 859 Internet complete quota was sub-divided into a quota of 486 completed interviews for past registrants and 373 completed interviews for current registrants.

For the telephone survey, an initial sample of 377 randomly selected program participants was drawn from the database, divided into current (44) and past (333) registrants. Subsequently, 44 of these sample points were replaced¹. Once all the initial sample points were exhausted and additional points were needed to complete the quota of 141, 32 of the 44 eligible replacement sample leads were used. The additional 12 leads were eligible for replacement but were not replaced as the quota had been met. A disposition of telephone dialing results can be found in Appendix A.

For the Internet survey of current participants, an initial sample of 1,492 was randomly drawn from the database. While a replacement sample was available, it was not used to complete the survey. For the Internet survey of past registrants, an initial sample of 3,888 randomly selected past program participants was drawn. This sample was larger in proportion to the number of completes required because it was expected that past registrants would be more difficult to reach. Commuter Connections received "invalid email" returns for 599 of these sample points and they were replaced from the reserve sample once all the initial sample points were exhausted and additional points were needed to complete the quota.

Shown below is a summary of the quotas and sample draws for the four sample groups.

Table 1
Sample Group Quotas and Sample Draws

Sample Group	Quota	Anticipated Response Rate	Sample Draw
Telephone Administration			
Current Participants	31	70%	44
Past Participants	110	33%	333
Internet Administration			
Current Participants	373	25%	1,492
Past Participants	486	13%	3,888
TOTAL – All Groups	1,000		

¹ The additional 44 sample points covered 38 people whose work as well as home number was not working/ wrong, 3 people who had a wrong work number and no home number, and 3 people who had a wrong home number and no work number.

QUESTIONNAIRE DESIGN

LDA Consulting, with input from COG and CIC Research, designed the Internet as well as the telephone questionnaires used in the survey. The questionnaires collected data on seven major topics:

- Registration status
- Current commute patterns
- Commute patterns before participating in GRH (Pre-GRH)
- Commute patterns while participation in GRH (During-GRH)
- Influence of GRH on commute choices
- Use of and satisfaction with GRH trips and the GRH Program
- Participant demographics

The questionnaire was designed for two forms of administration: telephone and Internet. The full set of questions was included in each form, but minor wording and format changes were made to the Internet version for visual administration. Prior to conducting the full survey, 20 pretest telephone interviews were conducted and the results reviewed. The pretest indicated that no changes to the questionnaire were necessary. A copy of the final internet questionnaire is presented in Appendix B.

SURVEY ADMINISTRATION

Telephone Interviews

Once the pretest was completed and the questionnaire finalized, an introductory letter was designed and mailed to all past and current participants who were included in the telephone survey, to introduce them to the upcoming study. The letter was mailed on April 29, 2010 by the COG staff. Copies of this document can be found in Appendix C. Interviews were conducted in CIC's telephone survey facilities, using the CATI (computer-assisted telephone interviewing) system and Quantime software.

Prior to beginning the full telephone survey effort, interviewer-training sessions were held. Issues discussed in the session included:

- An explanation of the purpose of the study and the group to be sampled
- Overview of COG and its function
- Verbatim reading of the questionnaire
- Review of the definition and instruction sheet to familiarize interviewers with the terminology
- Review of skip-patterns to familiarize interviewers with questionnaire flow
- Practice session on CATI systems in full operational mode

Telephone calls were made between May 3 and May 12, 2010. Interviewers made all weekday calls from 10:00 am to 5:30 pm, local time, and all weekend calls from noon to 7:30 pm, local time. Home telephone numbers were called on weekdays from 5:00 pm to 8:45 pm, local time. Calls were first directed to the respondent's work number. If contact was unsuccessful, the respondent was called at home. Interviews were conducted while respondents were at work or at home, depending on their wishes. If the call was answered by an answering machine, three more attempts were made to contact the respondent, and then the interviewer left a message asking the person to call back on a 1-800 number.

All interviewing was conducted at CIC's offices with survey supervisors present. The survey supervisor was responsible for overseeing the CATI server, checking quotas, editing call-back appointment times, monitoring interviews, answering questions, reviewing completed surveys, and passing respondents to an available station when they called in on the 1-800 line.

To insure quality control, the survey supervisor conducted periodic random monitoring. Other quality assurance checks were done once the data was collected. A total of 146 telephone interviews were completed from the list of 401 respondents for the initial interviewing effort. This was made up of 115 surveys completed with past participants, and 31 surveys completed with current participants, as per their proportions in the actual data set. This entire group had a refusal rate of 3.2 percent.² An average of 13.8 call attempts was made for each completed interview.

Internet Interviews

After the Internet questionnaire was finalized, an introductory letter was designed and emailed to past registrant prospective respondents with an email address, to introduce them to the upcoming survey. During the week of April 26, 2010 COG staff emailed the letter to past participants. Copies of this document can be found in Appendix C. A reminder letter was mailed on May 12, 2010 to all past participants who had not yet responded to the survey, as well as the 599 replacement sample.

COG emailed a similar introductory letter to current participants on May 12, 2010 to begin the “Current Registrant-Internet” component of the survey and sent a reminder letter about 10 days later. As the survey progressed, it was determined that a large proportion of these registrants were not responding to the survey and only 250 of the required 373 survey were completed. At that time, Commuter Connections shifted the remaining 123 surveys to CIC Research to be completed by telephone.

CIC Research completed 136 telephone surveys. A total of 201 original sample points and 55 replacement sample points were used to complete the 136 telephone surveys. The replacement leads were due to wrong home numbers, wrong work numbers, or both, as well as callbacks that had greater than six calls.

WEIGHTING OF SURVEY DATA

In previous GRH studies, CIC Research weighted the data by type of GRH participant, i.e., current participant versus past participant, to align the survey results with the total population of GRH participants. This variable denotes if the participant is currently registered for GRH, or was registered in the past. The sample plan for the current study segmented the completed interviews in proportion to the incidence of GRH participant type prior to surveying. As a result, it was unnecessary to weight the data after all interviews were completed. The following table shows how the sample was proportioned by type of GRH participant.

² Refusal rates are calculated as the number of initial refusals plus the number terminated during the interview, divided by the total sample. See Appendix A.

Table 2
Comparison of Sample Group and Total Population Distributions

Type of GRH Participant	Sample Group		Total Population
	n = __	Percentage	Percentage
Current Participants			
Telephone participants	31	3.0%	3.1%
Internet participants	250	24.2%	37.3%
Internet participants completed via telephone	136	13.2%	
Total Current Participants:	417	40.4%	40.4%
Past Participants			
Past telephone participants	115	11.1%	11.0%
Past Internet participants	500	48.5%	48.6%
Total Past Participants:	615	59.6%	59.6%
TOTAL – ALL PARTICIPANTS	1,032	100.0%	100.0%

NON-RESPONSE SURVEY

A non-response survey was conducted to determine if potential respondents who did not respond to the survey are in some manner systematically different from the survey group. Because the quota for current Internet participants was not met, CIC conducted a non-response survey with two goals. First, to complete the quota for current Internet respondents, and second, to determine if participants who did not respond to that survey invitation were different from those who did respond. A total of 1,242 applicants (1,492-250) were eligible for inclusion in the non-response survey. These sample points were made up of current participants who did not respond to the Internet survey.

As noted earlier, CIC Research completed the remaining Current registrant-Internet quota interviews by telephone. These respondents were combined with the non-response survey and CIC completed 136 telephone surveys. The survey questionnaire was modified to add five questions as part of the non-response set. A total of 136 current participants were contacted via the telephone and administered the entire survey as well as an abbreviated (non-response) survey. This sample size for the non-response survey results in a 90 percent confidence level and 6.7% error rate coupled with the inclusion of a population correction factor. Statistical comparisons were made on the following six areas:

- Currently registered for Commuter Connection's GRH program
- Number of weekdays working
- How respondent gets to work
- Age of respondent
- Ethnicity of respondent

- Household income of respondent

Findings from the non-response survey included the following:

- Current participants who completed the survey by the Internet method were more likely (at a 95% confidence level) than were the telephone respondents to say they were currently registered for the Commuter Connections GRH program. This finding is not surprising as one of the reasons the non-respondents might not have responded to the Internet survey was that they did not know they were currently registered in the GRH program.
- A significantly higher proportion of Internet survey respondents said they work a compressed work schedule (22.4%) than was observed for telephone respondents (6.6%). One possible explanation for this difference is that Internet participants might have misunderstood some aspect of this schedule option, whereas telephone participants have the opportunity to ask questions if they do not fully understand category inclusions. Additionally, telephone interviewers know to clarify schedules that are not commonly reported to be sure they are accurate.
- The distributions of Internet and telephone respondents were significantly different for the age and income categories. Current participants surveyed by Internet had a significantly lower proportion of African-American participants (10.4%) compared with telephone survey participants (19.9%).
- There was no distributional difference between the Internet and telephone survey participants with respect to the number of days they worked.

Additional Questions Administered via the Telephone with the Internet Non-Response Set of Current Participants

The response to the emailed invitation sent to current participants in the online database was substantially lower than expected. To explore why this response rate was low, five additional questions were added to the survey instrument administered to these follow-up telephone survey participants regarding their receipt and actions taken after receiving the invitation. Results from these questions are as follows:

- Recall receiving invitation – Of the 136 current participants surveyed, two-thirds (66%) recalled receiving the Commuter Connections GRH survey via an email, 12% did not recall receiving the email, and 22% were unsure if they received it.
- Open Email – Two-thirds (67%) of the participants who recalled receiving the email said they opened it; the remaining 33% did not open the email,
- Why Not Open Email – A large majority (90%) of respondents who did not open the email said they were too busy or did not get around to it. The remaining four respondents were out of the office when they received the email, had never used GRH, so didn't bother opening the email, or did not know why they didn't open it.
- Why Not Respond – The 60 participants who did open the email were asked why they did not respond to the Web survey invitation. Three in ten of these participants (30%) were too busy/did not get around to it, 27% thought they had clicked on it and filled it out or partially filled it out, and 23% tried but had encountered a password problem or error message in accessing the account. One in ten (10%) could not get the link to work, 7% didn't get around to it or didn't have time to complete it, 5% thought it did not apply to them or didn't get the information they needed. Three percent said they just didn't want to fill it out, and two percent gave some other reason.

COMPARISON OF RESULTS – TELEPHONE VS. INTERNET

Using the same six areas as selected for statistical comparison in the non-response survey, CIC Research compared results from the total of all telephone surveys completed (n = 282), with the total of all Internet surveys completed (n = 750). Overall, there were very few statistically significant differences. Differences found include the following:

- While the mean number of weekdays worked was not significantly different between the two groups, participants surveyed via the telephone were more likely to mention they typically work a five day week (94%), than were participants surveyed via the Internet (88%).
- A significantly greater proportion of participants surveyed via the telephone than surveyed via the Internet mentioned vanpooling during a typical week (19.5% for telephone vs 12.4% for Internet). Additionally, a significantly lower proportion of telephone participants mentioned that they buspool (0.4% for telephone vs. 4.9% for Internet) or use a bicycle (0.7% for telephone vs. 3.1% for Internet) during a typical week.
- A significantly greater proportion of telephone participants were of White ethnicity (67% for telephone vs 53% for Internet) or African-American ethnicity (23% for telephone vs. 14% for Internet).

SECTION 3 SURVEY RESULTS

Following are key results from each section of the survey. Survey result percentages presented in the results tables and figures show percentages weighted to the total applicant population, but also show the raw number of respondents (e.g., n=___) to which the weighting factor was applied for that question.

Where relevant, survey results are compared for sub-groups of respondents. Survey results also are compared with corresponding data for the 2001, 2004, and 2007 GRH surveys conducted in the Washington region, when these data were available. These comparisons are presented in the appropriate sub-sections.

- Demographics of the sample
- GRH participation characteristics
- GRH information sources
- Current commute patterns for GRH participants
- Commute patterns before and during participation in GRH
- Influence of GRH on commute choices
- Use of and satisfaction with GRH trips and the GRH Program

CHARACTERISTICS AND DEMOGRAPHICS OF THE SAMPLE

Home and Work Location

As shown in Table 3, in the 2010 survey, the majority of respondents lived in Virginia (65%). About a third (32%) lived in Maryland. A few (1%) lived in the District of Columbia or in another state (2%). The distribution by work state is considerably different. More than six in ten respondents worked in the District of Columbia (63%) and almost three in ten (26%) worked in Virginia. The remaining 11% worked in Maryland. These home and work distribution percentages were essentially the same as in the 2007 survey.

Table 3
Home and Work States

State	GRH 2010 (n = 1,032)		GRH 2007 (n=1,001)		GRH 2004 (n = 1,030)	
	Home State	Work State	Home State	Work State	Home State	Work State
District of Columbia	1%	63%	1%	60%	2%	60%
Maryland	32%	11%	34%	10%	29%	10%
Virginia	65%	26%	64%	30%	67%	30%
Other	2%	0%	1%	0%	2%	0%

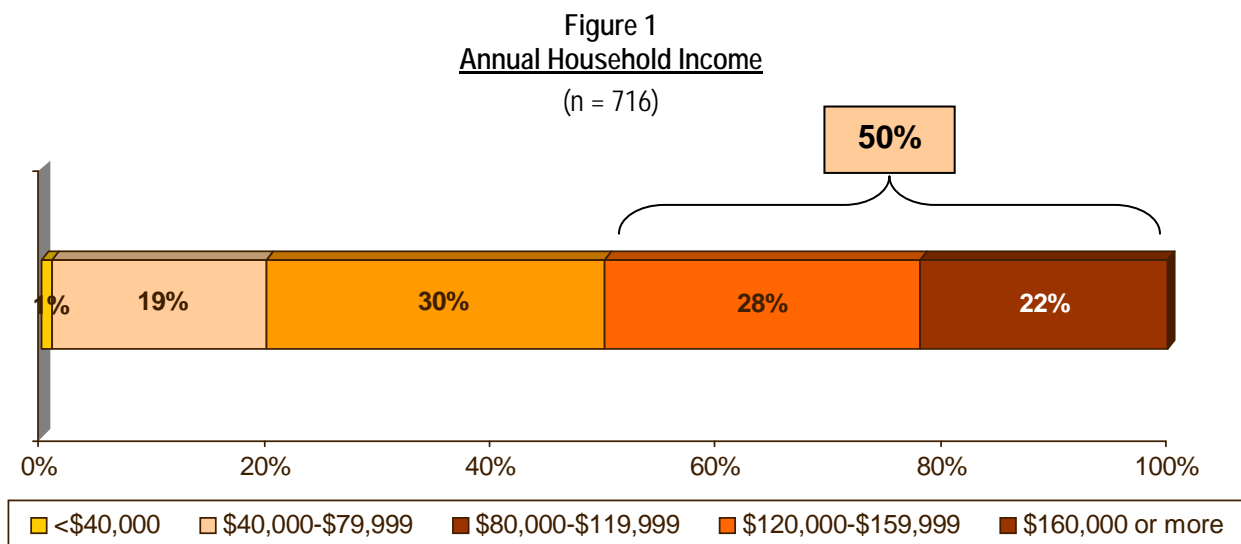
Top home locations for 2010 GRH registrants include, by state and county:

Virginia Counties	Percentage	Maryland Counties	Percentage
Prince William County	17%	Montgomery County	5%
Fairfax County	13%	Anne Arundel County	4%
Stafford County	12%	Charles County	4%
Spotsylvania County	6%	Frederick County	4%
Loudoun County	5%	Prince George's County	3%

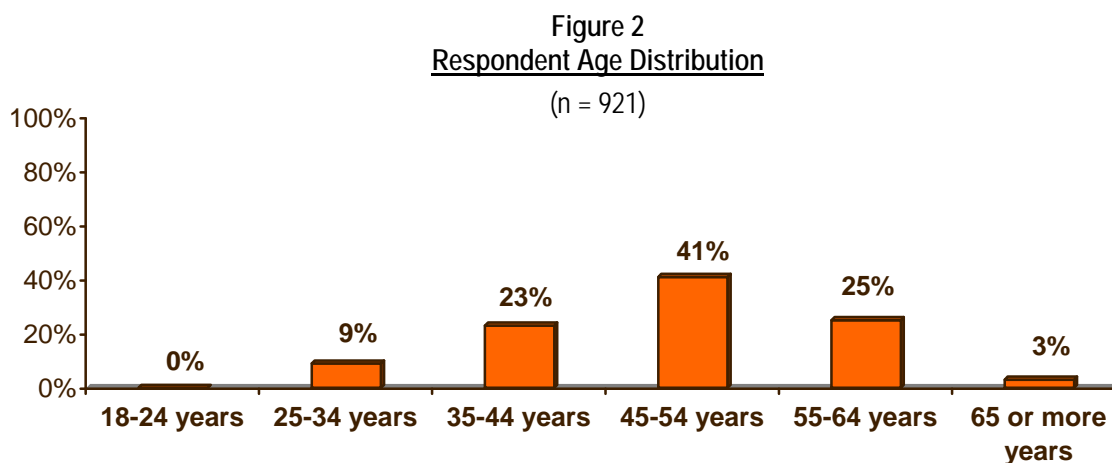
Demographics

The survey asked respondents four demographic questions: gender, income, age, and ethnic group. A higher proportion of GRH participants were male (53%) than female (47%). Details of other characteristics are presented below.

Income – Figure 1 presents the distribution of respondents' annual household income. GRH participants have quite high annual household incomes. More than eight in ten respondents (80%) had household incomes of \$80,000 or more and half had incomes of \$120,000 or more.



Age – As shown in Figure 2, GRH participants were clustered in the middle and older age brackets. About two-thirds (64%) were between the ages of 35 and 54 years old. Approximately one in ten was under 35 and just over a quarter (28%) were 55 years or older.



Ethnic Background – Lastly, as shown in Table 4, Caucasians and African-Americans represent the two largest ethnic group categories of GRH survey respondents, 68% and 20% respectively. Hispanics account for about five percent and Other races represent seven percent of respondents.

Table 4
Ethnic Background
(n=838)

Ethnic Group	Percentage
Hispanic	5%
Caucasian	68%
African-American	20%
Other	7%

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

Registration Status

As noted earlier, the GRH database population was divided into two categories by their registration status. Table 5 presents the distribution of respondents by these categories.

More than three-quarters (76%) of respondents said they were currently registered for the Program. About one in four said they had been registered, but were not currently participating (24%). Less than one percent said they never registered; they participated as one-time exceptions.

Table 5
Registration Status as Defined by Respondent

(n = 1,032)

Registration Status	Percentage
Current registrants	76%
Past registrants	24%
One-time exceptions	<1%

It should be noted that the survey asked numerous questions relating to the times “before” and “while” participating in GRH. For this reason, respondents’ registration status both by their actual status, as defined in the database, and by their perception of their status. This perceived status was used in the survey to ensure that respondents were asked questions that would make sense to them. But a substantial portion of respondents defined their registration status differently than was shown in the GRH database. Table 6 shows the distribution of respondents by these two status definitions.

Table 6
Registration Status as Defined by Respondent (Perceived) by Status Defined in Database

(n = 1,032)

Registration Status Perceived by Respondent	Registration Status from Database		
	Current (n = 503)	Past (n = 507)	One-time Exception (n = 22)
Current registrants	93%	60%	55%
Past registrants	7%	40%	45%
One-time exceptions	0%	0%	0%
TOTAL	100%	100%	100%

The highlighted boxes show differences between the database status and the perceived status. A large majority (93%) of respondents who were defined in the database as currently registered correctly self-defined. The remaining seven percent of current registrants, said they were no longer registered for the program, when their registration was actually current; they had registered or re-registered less than one year before the survey was conducted. Some of these respondents might have made a commute change since their last registration/re-registration date that would make them ineligible for GRH, such as reducing their use of alternative modes to less than twice per week. Because these respondents considered themselves no longer registered, they were treated as “past registrants” in the survey.

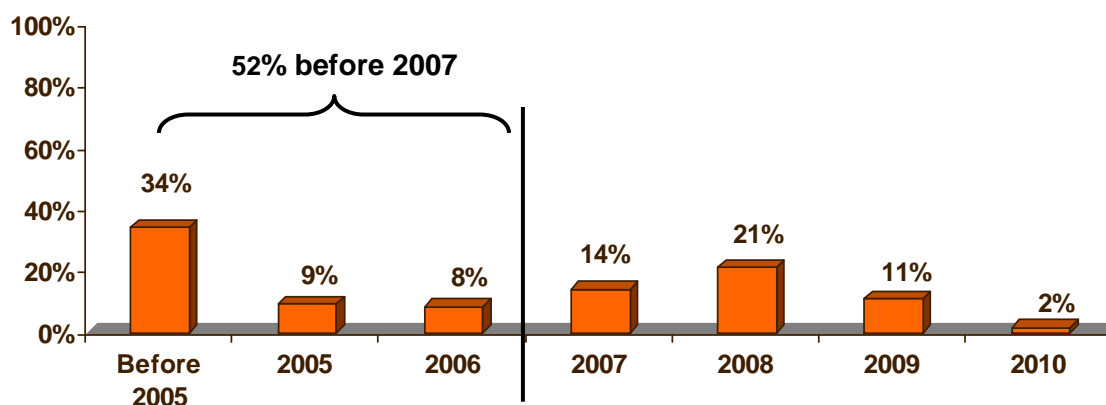
A larger issue is the 60% of respondents whose registrants has expired and were listed as past registrants in the database but who thought they were still registered. It is possible these respondents did not realize they needed to re-register each year, so assumed they were still eligible for the program. These respondents were treated as “currently registered” in the survey and throughout the report.

Finally, a the survey included 22 respondents who were classified in the database as one-time exceptions. All of these respondents self-classified as either currently or previously registered. In this survey, they are treated as either current or past registrants, whichever applies.

Year of Registration

Respondents were asked the year they first joined the program. The GRH Program was implemented in 1997, but continues to attract new participants each year. Respondents in this survey were selected from those who had registered or re-registered sometime between March 2007 and March 2010. As shown in Figure 3, about half (51%) of surveyed respondents said they first registered in 2006 or earlier. Fourteen percent registered in 2007, 21% registered in 2008, 14% registered in 2009, and 11% registered in 2010. A small percentage said they registered in 2010, but because the GRH survey interviews were conducted in May and June 2010, registration figures for 2010 include only registrants who joined GRH in January 1 through March 31.

Figure 3
Year First Registered for GRH Program
(n=871)



Participation in Other GRH Programs

When asked if they had participated in another GRH program prior to joining Commuter Connections' program, 16 respondents, less than two percent, said they had participated previously in another program. Seven of these respondents replied they had participated in “a local government program”, six participated in a program sponsored by their employer, one participated in a program offered by VRE, and two respondents did not know who offered or sponsored the program.

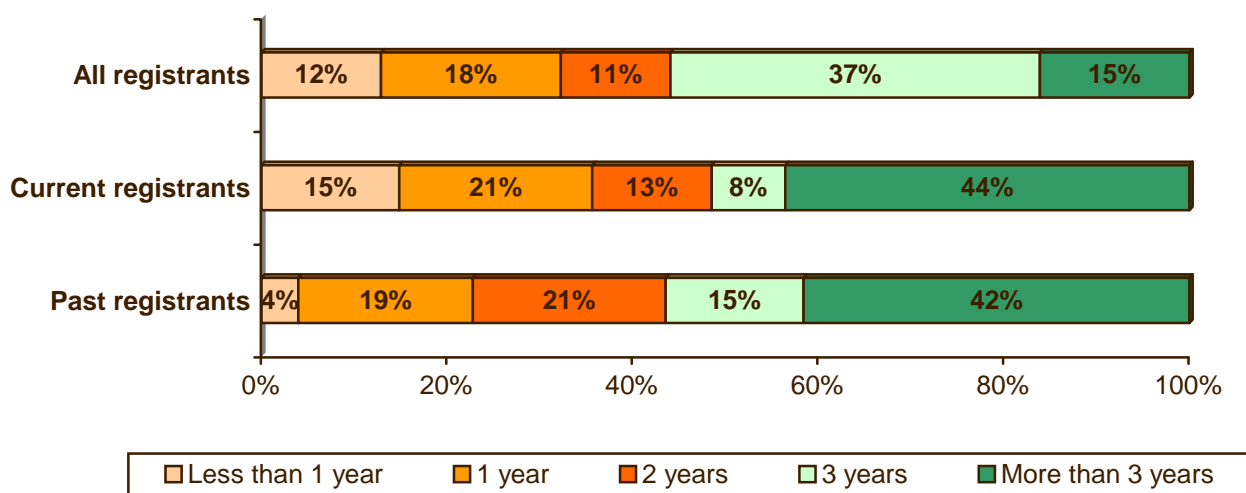
Time Participating in GRH

Figure 4 shows how long respondents have been registered for the GRH Program, or in the case of past registrants, how long they were registered. About two-thirds of all respondents (67%) participated or have been participating for two or more years. Not surprisingly, the comparison of GRH duration for current and past registrants shows that a larger percentage of current registrants are new to the program – 36% have been registered for one year or less, compared to 23% of past registrants. It is interesting to note that a large percentage of current registrants also are long-time registrants; 44% have been participating for more than three years, compared to 42% of past registrants who participated that long.

Figure 4
Length of Time Registered in GRH Program

By Survey Registration Status

(All registrants n = 1,030, Current registrants n = 787*, Past Registrants n = 243**)



*- Note the sample for “current registrants” includes 305 respondents whose registrations had expired but who reported in the survey that they were still registered.

** The sample for “past registrants” includes 33 respondents whose registrations were valid but who reported in the survey that they were not registered.

Reasons for Not Re-registering

Past registrants were asked why they did not re-register for GRH Program when their registration expired. Table 7 presents common reasons for not re-registering. The table also displays the results for this question from the 2001, 2004, and 2007 GRH surveys.

The reasons fell into two major categories:

- Reasons associated with the program
- Reasons associated with the personal circumstances of the registrant

Table 7
Reasons Past Registrants Did Not Re-Register*

Reasons	2010 GRH (n = 175)	2007 GRH (n = 64)	2004 GRH (n = 125)
Program-Related Reasons			
Didn't get around to it, forgot	32%	23%	14%
Did not know registration had expired, didn't know I had to re-register	21%	11%	14%
Problems/difficulties re-registering	10%	N/A	N/A
Never used program, didn't need it	6%	17%	12%
Dissatisfied with program, bad experience	6%	0%	5%
Carpool, vanpool, transit didn't work out	3%	5%	10%
Couldn't rideshare/use transit two+ days per week	3%	6%	6%
Personal-Circumstance Reasons			
Changed job/work hours	10%	25%	27%
Moved to a different residence	6%	6%	3%
Needed my car for work/other purpose	5%	6%	10%
Other	2%	4%	6%

*Might add to more than 100% due to multiple responses.

The most frequently mentioned program reason for not re-registering was that respondents “didn’t get around to it/forgot,” mentioned by almost one-third (32%) of past registrants. This also was a primary reason noted in 2007. Another frequently mentioned program reason was that respondents “did not know I had to re-register or didn’t know registration had expired,” cited by 21% of respondents. The percentage of respondents citing this reason nearly doubled from 2007, suggesting that registrants need to be reminded that re-registration is required.

About 10% said they “had problems/difficulties re-registering.” This could be related to the shift to the online system, which requires respondents to recall a password to make changes to their accounts. Six percent were “dissatisfied with the program/had a bad experience.” A similar percent (6%) had “never used the program,” compared with 17% who gave this response in 2007. Three percent each of respondents noted that they were no longer eligible for the program, either because the “carpool, vanpool, or transit arrangement didn’t work out” or because they couldn’t use an alternative mode at least two days per week.

Some respondents cited personal circumstances unrelated to the program. About 10% said they “changed job or work hours,” compared with 25% who gave this response in 2007. Six percent said they had moved to a new residence and five percent said they needed their cars for work or other purposes.

GRH INFORMATION SOURCES

The survey also asked respondents how they learned about GRH and their awareness of any advertising about the program.

How Heard About GRH

Commuters heard about the GRH Program from various sources. As shown in Table 8, more than a third (35%) mentioned word of mouth/referrals as their source of information, similar to the 34% who gave this response in 2007, but a significant increase over the 26% who gave this as their source in the 2004 survey. Other sources were similar in 2010 as in 2007. In 2010, the Internet was mentioned as a source by a slightly higher proportion of respondents (14%) and the radio by slightly fewer respondents (12%) than in 2007 (11% and 16% respectively). Smaller percentages of respondents noted their employer (8%), a brochure (4%), a sign on the bus or train (4%), direct mail postcard sent to them directly by Commuter Connections, or an advertisement (3% respectively).

Table 8
How Respondents Learned About GRH

Information Source	2010 GRH (n=1,032)	2007 GRH (n=1,001)	2004 GRH (n=1,030)
Word of mouth – referral	35%	34%	26%
Internet	14%	11%	11%
Radio	12%	16%	16%
Employer/employee survey	8%	7%	10%
Brochure/promo materials	4%	7%	6%
Bus/train sign	4%	3%	7%
Direct mail/postcard from CC	3%	6%	5%
Advertisement	3%	N/A	N/A
Commuter Connections	2%	N/A	N/A
Other rideshare/transit organization	2%	N/A	N/A
TV	2%	3%	3%
Newspaper, newsletter	3%	4%	4%
On-site event, fair	1%	2%	0%
Don't know	13%	13%	11%
Other *	2%	5%	5%

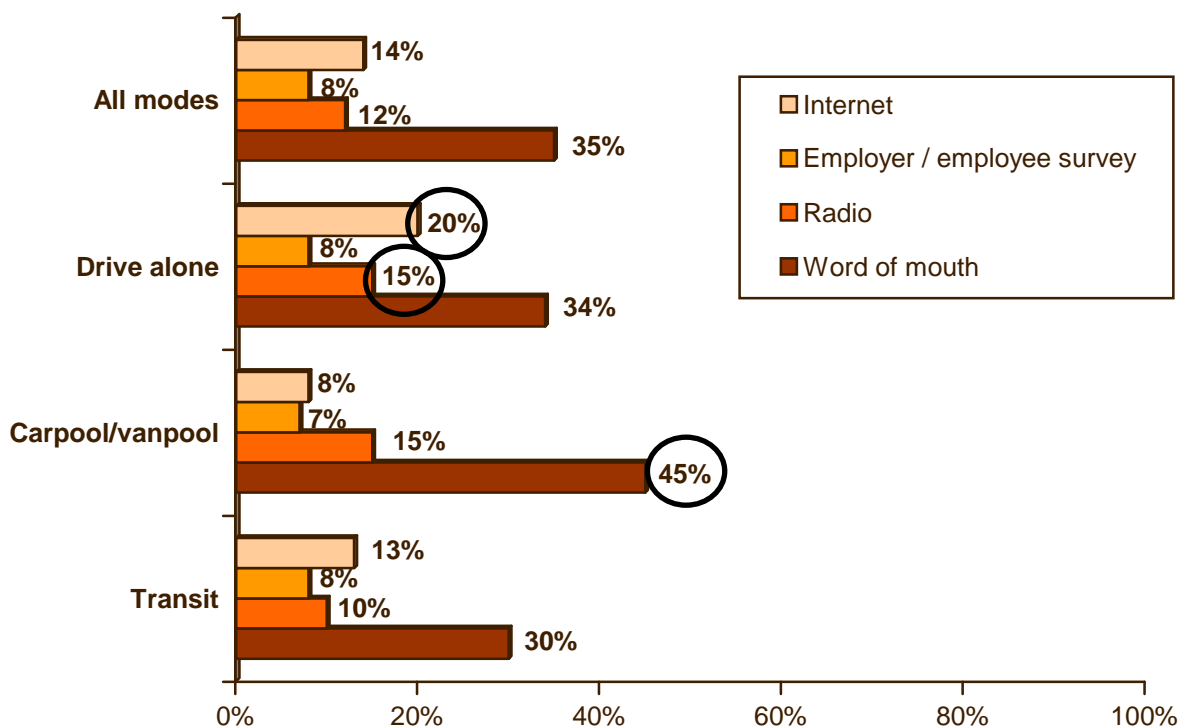
*Multiple responses permitted.

** Each response in the “Other” category was mentioned by less than one percent of respondents.

The Internet was cited as a source of information by more participants who registered for the GRH program in recent years, than who registered in earlier years.

Some differences also were noted for respondents' source of referral by their pre-GRH commute mode, as indicated in Figure 5. More than four in ten (45%) respondents who carpooled/ vanpooled to work pre-GRH mentioned "word of mouth" as their source, compared with 34% of respondents who drove alone and 30% of respondents who rode transit. Registrants who drove alone before GRH were more likely to mention the Internet as their source (20%), compared with 13% of transit riders and eight percent of car-pool/vanpool respondents.

Figure 5
How Respondents Learned About GRH by Pre-GRH Commute Mode
 (All modes n = 1,032, Drive alone n = 225, Carpool/vanpool n = 266, Transit n = 466)



GRH Advertising

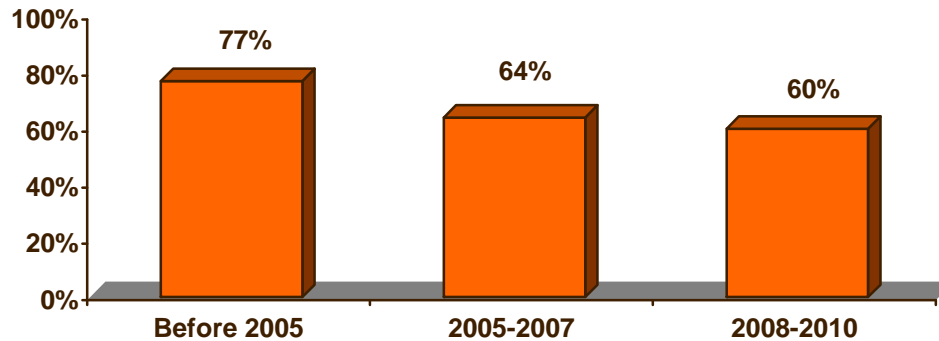
Heard or Saw GRH Advertising – When asked how they heard about GRH, three percent of respondents cited a direct mail postcard from Commuter Connections. Respondents who did not mention this source were asked if they had heard, seen, or read any advertising about GRH. An additional 59% of respondents said they did recall GRH advertising, for a total of 62% of respondents.

Respondents were more likely to have seen or heard GRH advertising if they had registered before 2005, compared to a more recent registration. As portrayed in Figure 6, 77% of respondents who registered before 2005 said they had heard or seen advertising, compared to 64% of respondents who registered be-

tween 2005 and 2007 and 60% who registered between 2008 and 2010. This finding is consistent with Commuter Connections' reduced level of GRH advertising in recent years, compared to the early years of the GRH Program.

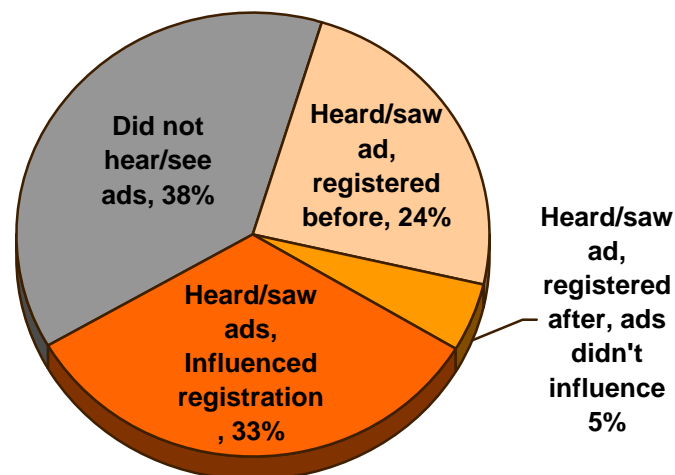
Figure 6
Heard or Saw GRH Advertising
 By When Registered for GRH

(Before 2005 n=273; 2005-2007 n=251; 2008-2010 n=273)



Influence of Ads on GRH Registration – The 62% of respondents who said they had seen or heard GRH advertising were asked if they had registered for GRH before they encountered the ads and if the ads had influenced them to register for GRH. Figure 7 shows these results, combined with the results for those who had not seen the ads. This chart thus summarizes ad exposure and ad influence.

Figure 7
Influence of GRH Advertising
 (n = 1,032)



About four in ten (38%) respondents did not see or hear the ads at all. About quarter saw or heard the ad before they registered. And five percent saw or heard the ads before they registered, but said the ads had not influenced them. This group, in total, represented registrants who were not influenced.

The remaining 33% of respondents said they saw or heard the ads before they had registered and that the advertising had encouraged them to register. This suggests the advertising was instrumental in both informing and persuading a substantial portion of registrants to join the program.

CURRENT COMMUTE PATTERNS

An important section of the survey examined characteristics of respondents' commuting behavior, particularly to determine changes respondents had made in response to GRH. Thus, the survey queried respondents about their commuting for three time periods:

- **Current** – Commuting patterns at the time of the survey
- **During-GRH** – Commuting patterns during the time the respondent participated in GRH. For current registrants, this was the same as the current time period. For one-time exception users and past registrants, this was a previous point in time.
- **Pre-GRH** – Commuting patterns at the time just before the respondent registered for GRH (current and past registrants) or heard about GRH (one-time exception users)

Commute pattern questions in the survey included:

- Current mode used
- Carpool occupancy, if applicable
- Length of time using current alternative modes
- Commute distance

Work Schedule

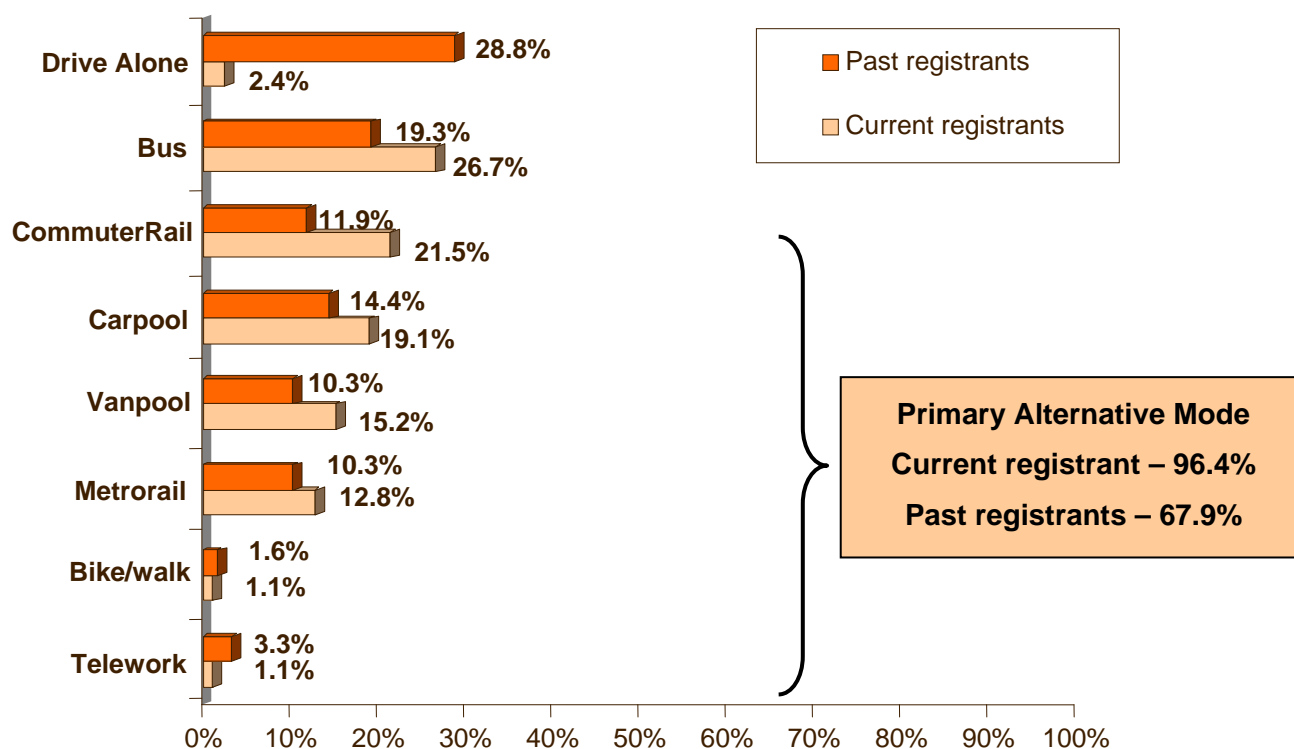
The overwhelming majority (89%) of respondents worked a five-day week. About eight percent worked four days per week, two percent worked three days per week, and less than one percent worked one or two days per week. About 42% of respondents said they worked a compressed work schedule; 3% worked a 4/40 CWS and 25% worked a 9/80 CWS. These respondents were classified as working a five-day week for purposes of commute mode, with either one or one-half work days off each week. Thirteen percent said they worked a Flex-schedule, or had some flexibility in their work schedule.

Current Commuting Mode

Respondents were asked about use of various commute modes for the preceding week. If a respondent said last week was not a "typical" commute week, they were instead asked about their travel for a "typical" Monday through Friday. Figures 8 and 9 show the percentages of respondents who used various modes, based on the frequency with which they used the modes. Because it is expected that past respondents would have different modes from current respondents, these two groups are shown separately.

Primary Commute Mode – Figure 8 shows the percentage of respondents who used each mode as their "primary" mode, that is, the mode used most days during the typical week.

Figure 8
Current Primary Commute Modes
 (Current Registrants n=787; Past Registrants n=243)

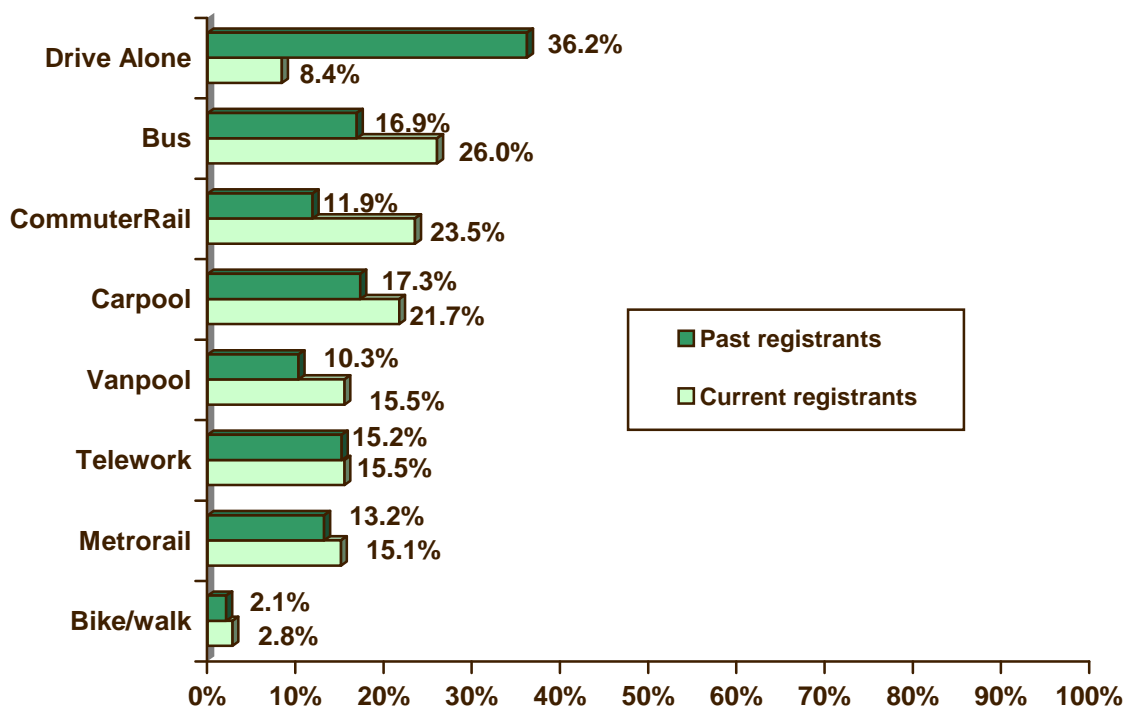


Current Registrants – Bus was the most common primary mode for current registrants. It was used by more than a quarter (26.7%) of respondents. Commuter rail was the second most common primary mode; it was used by 21.5% of current registrants. Nearly two in ten (19.1%) respondents primarily carpooled and 15.2% vanpooled. Metrorail was the primary mode for 12.8% of current registrants. Only two percent of current registrants said they primarily drove alone to work, but commuters are eligible for the program if they use any alternative mode two or more days per week, so this would be permissible. One percent said they primarily teleworked (1.1%) or bicycled or walked to work (1.1%).

Past Registrants – Not surprisingly, past registrants were more likely than current registrants to drive alone; 28.8% of past registrants said this was their primary mode. But two-thirds of past registrants (66.2%) said they still used an alternative mode most of the time, even though they were no longer in the GRH Program. Thus, these respondents were still eligible for GRH. Almost one in four said they primarily carpooled (14.4%) or vanpooled (10.3%). About two in ten (19.3%) rode a bus, 11.9% rode commuter rail, and 10.3% rode Metrorail. Smaller percentages used telework (3.3%), and bicycle or walk (1.1%).

All Commute Modes Used – Figure 9 shows the percentage of GRH participants who used various modes at least one day during the survey week. This category also includes respondents who said they used these modes two, three, four, or five times during the week. Percentages for the groups in this figure will total to more than 100% because some respondents used more than one mode.

Figure 9
Current Commute Modes Used One or More Days Per Week
 (Current Registrants n = 787; Past Registrants n = 243)



Current Regi-

strants – The relative use of the modes did not change from the three or more days per week order, but the percentages of participants using each mode increased, because some respondents who were counted in the three or more days per week category used a secondary mode in addition to their primary mode. For current registrants, bus continued as the most popular mode; 26.0% of current GRH participants used this mode at least occasionally.

Commuter rail, used by 23.5% of current registrants was the second most popular mode for current registrants. About two in ten (21.7%) said they carpooled at least occasionally, 15.5% vanpooled at least one day per week and an equal share teleworked. One in ten (8.4%) said they drove alone one or more days per week and two percent bicycled or walked to work.

Past Registrants – Drive alone remained the most used mode for past registrants; 36.2% of past participants used this mode at least occasionally. Carpool and bus were next in popularity, with 17.3% and 16.9% of respondents, respectively, using these modes.

Mode Group Distribution – Table 9 shows use of individual modes within the mode groups shown in Figure 9. The table presents mode distributions for the During-GRH time period and for all Washington metro region commuters, as reported in the 2010 State of the Commute (SOC) survey. As seen in the table, for every alternative mode, the GRH registrants had higher mode shares than did the regional population. All of the differences noted were statistically significant, with the exception of telework. GRH registrants teleworked at a lower rate than did all regional commuters.

Table 9
Commuter Modes Used One or More Days Per Week
 During-GRH and All Regional Commuters

Commuter Mode	GRH Registrants (n = 1,032)	Regional 2010 SOC Survey** (n=6,050)
Carpool/vanpool	35.9%	8.1%
- Regular carpool	11.9%	6.9%
- Casual carpool (slug)	8.7%	1.1%
- Vanpool	15.3%	0.1%
Transit	68.1%	23.2%
Bus	29.3%	6.7%
- Ride a bus/shuttle	25.3%	6.6%
- Buspool	4.0%	0.1%
Metrorail	16.6%	15.3%
Commuter Rail	22.2%	1.2%
- MARC (MD commuter rail)	6.8%	0.4%
- VRE	14.9%	0.6%
- AMTRAK/other train	0.5%	0.2%
Drive alone	9.3%	69.5%
Bike/walk	2.6%	3.1%
Compressed work schedule	12.5%	2.5%
Telework	13.2%	11.9%

* Percentages will not total to 100%, because some respondents used more than one mode.

** Data from 2010 State of the Commute regional survey for the Metropolitan Washington region.

Carpool/Vanpool – Among all commuters in the region who carpooled or vanpooled, regular carpooling dominated, with casual carpool (slug) and vanpool having much smaller mode shares. The distribution was much different for GRH registrants. Almost than half of the GRH registrants in the carpool/vanpool group vanpooled (15.3% of 35.9%) and casual carpool accounted for a quarter of the carpool/vanpool group (8.7% of 35.9%).

Bus – The bus mode group showed markedly different overall mode shares for the two populations with almost three in ten GRH registrants using bus, compared to less than seven percent of all regional commuters. But for both GRH registrants and all regional commuters, this mode group was dominated by regular bus; buspool had a small share of total bus ridership.

Metrorail and Commuter Rail – Rail ridership among GRH registrants also was quite different from that for all regional commuters. Nearly two in ten GRH registrants rode Metrorail, compared to about thirteen percent of regional commuters. Commuter rail ridership showed dramatic differences for the two populations. Nearly two in ten GRH registrants used commuter rail, compared with less than one percent of all commuters. VRE commuter rail service had the majority of commuter rail ridership

The disproportionate shares of commuter rail and vanpooling for GRH registrants are likely due to several factors. These commuters travel long distances. And commuter rail service is generally very infrequent outside of peak commuting periods, heightening both the value of and need for GRH service. Additionally, VRE offered a GRH program prior to the start of Commuter Connections' GRH program and has incorporated the regional GRH Program into its marketing, providing an additional method for these commuters to learn about GRH.

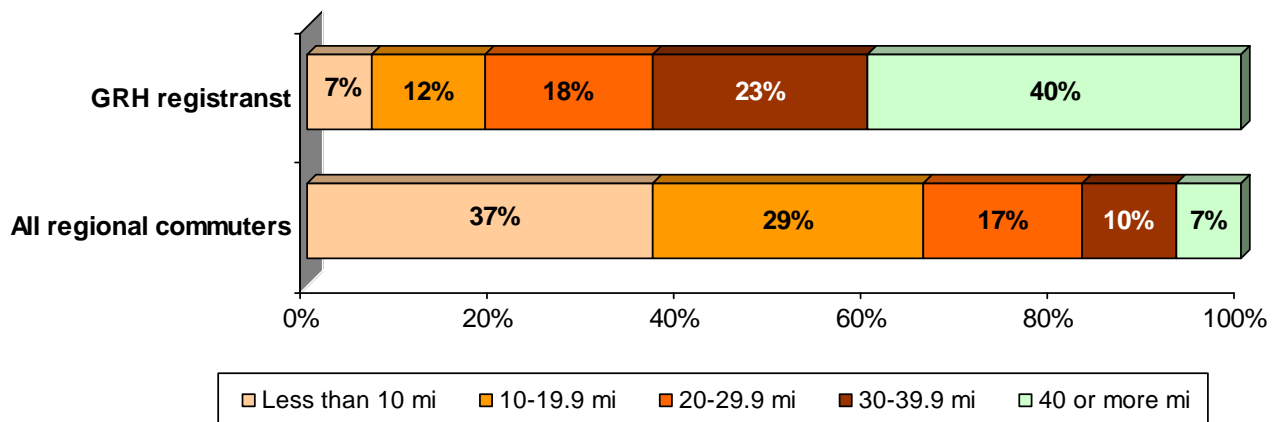
Pool Occupancy

The average number of occupants in GRH carpools and vanpools was 3.2 and 10.6 people, respectively. The carpool occupancy was about the same as in 2007 (3.1), but the vanpool occupancy was lower than the 12.0 people observed in the 2007 GRH survey.

Commute Length

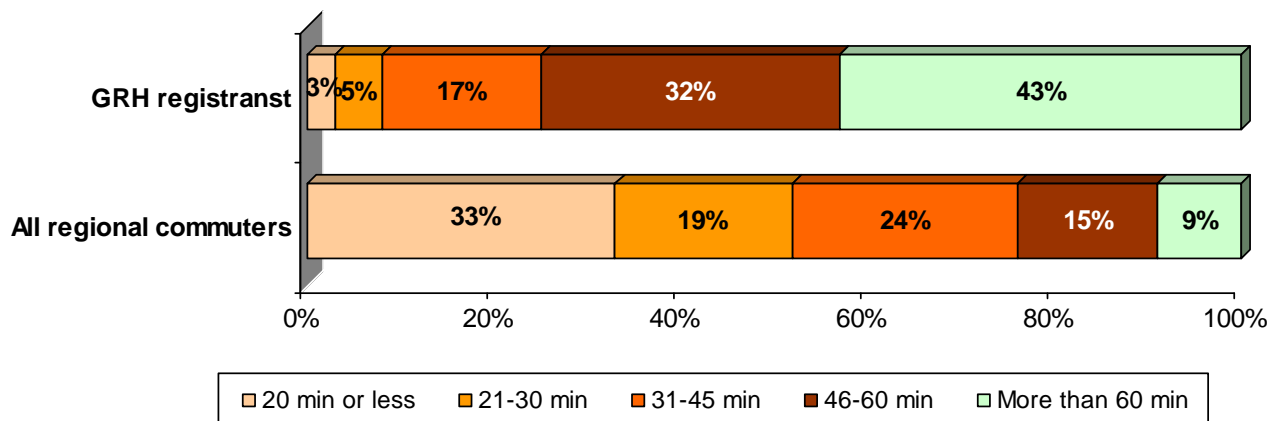
Commute Miles – Commuters in the survey sample had a wide range of commute distances, from less than one mile to more than 120 miles. Figure 10 shows results for this travel characteristic. The average one-way distance for GRH respondents was 36.5 miles. This is considerably longer than the distance of 16.3 miles traveled by the average commuter in the Washington metro region. More than six in ten (63%) GRH respondents commute 30 or more miles to work, compared to just 17% of all regional commuters, as observed in the 2010 SOC survey of Washington metro region commuters.

Figure 10
Commute Distance (miles)
GRH Respondents and All Regional Commuters
(GRH registrants n = 999; All regional commuters n = 5,538)



Commute Time – GRH participants commute, on average, about 67 minutes one way. This is also much longer than the commute time for all regional commuters, who commute an average of 36 minutes. As presented in Figure 11, three-quarters (75%) of GRH participants commute more than 45 minutes each way to work. More than four in ten (43%) commute more than an hour. Only nine percent of all regional commuters travel this long to work.

Figure 11
Commute Travel Time (minutes)
 GRH Respondents and All Regional Commuters
 (GRH registrants n = 1,025; All regional commuters n = 5,859)



COMMUTE PATTERNS BEFORE AND DURING PARTICIPATION IN GRH

The GRH survey was conducted in part to determine if and how commuters' participation in GRH had affected their commute patterns. Three key research questions were examined – did GRH:

- Encourage commuters who were driving alone to shift to alternative modes?
- Encourage commuters who were using alternative modes to use them more days per week?
- Extend the duration of commuters' use of alternative modes?

Survey results pertaining to these questions are presented below.

"During-GRH" Modes Compared to "Pre-GRH" Modes

Respondents were asked about their commute modes during the time they participated in the GRH program and their modes before they participated. For current registrants and one-time exception users, the "During-GRH" modes were their current modes, as described earlier. Because past registrants might have changed modes since they left the program, these respondents were asked about their weekly travel during "the time you were registered."

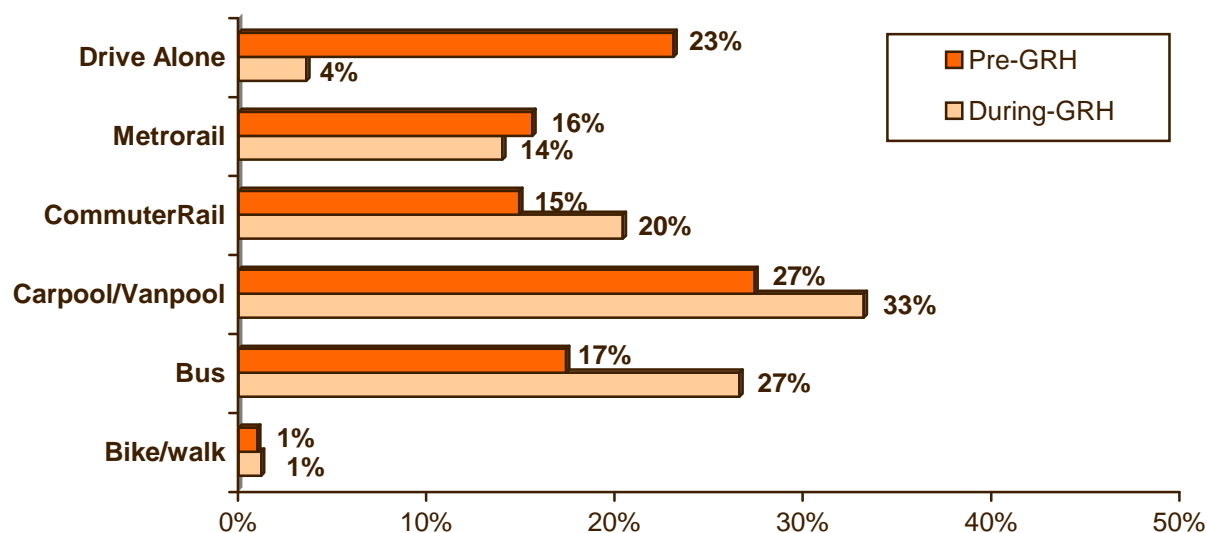
All respondents also were asked about their "pre-GRH" modes. Current and past registrants were asked about the "time before you registered for the GRH Program." Because one-time exception users did not register, they were asked about the "time before you heard about the GRH Program."

Primary Mode – Figure 12 presents a comparison of respondents’ primary modes before participating in GRH (pre-GRH) and while participating (During-GRH). Primary mode is defined as the mode used most days during a typical week: drive alone, Metrorail, commuter rail, carpool/vanpool, and bus and the percentages shown are percentages of respondents who used the mode groups as their primary modes.

Figure 12
Pre-GRH and During-GRH Primary Commute Modes

(During-GRH n = 1,032; Pre-GRH n = 972)

Note that scale extends only to 50% to highlight differences between variables



Note that the totals of these percentages do not add to 100%, because a small number of respondents said they primarily teleworked and that option is not shown. Additionally, six percent of respondents said they were not living or working in the Washington area before joining GRH. These respondents did not have a “pre-GRH” primary mode and were removed from the base.

As shown, 23% of respondents primarily drove alone pre-GRH. The primary Drive Alone mode share dropped to just four percent for the “During-GRH” time period. Not surprisingly, the share of respondents primarily using each alternative mode increased, with the exception of Metrorail, which exhibited no real difference from Pre-GRH to During-GRH. But primary use of carpool/vanpool use increased from 27% pre-GRH to 33% During-GRH, bus use rose from 17% to 27%, and the share of respondents using commuter rail as their primary mode grew from 15% to 20%.

Table 10 illustrates the mode changes respondents made from their primary “pre-GRH” mode to their primary “During-GRH” mode. As expected, drive alone users made the greatest mode changes. Three in ten (34%) drive alone respondents shifted to carpooling and 53% shifted to transit. About one in ten (11%) said they continued to drive alone as their primary mode.

Table 10
During-GRH Mode by Pre-GRH Mode

* Pre-GRH and During-GRH mode shares and between mode shift percentages will not total to 100%, because bike/walk and telecommute are excluded

Pre-GRH Mode	During-GRH Mode*				
	DA	Carpool / Vanpool	Bus	Metrorail	Commuter Rail
Drive alone (n = 225)	11%	34%	27%	7%	19%
Alternative Modes					
- CP/VP (n = 266)	1%	71%	13%	3%	10%
- Bus (n = 169)	1%	14%	73%	5%	6%
- Metrorail (n = 152)	2%	12%	14%	63%	9%
- Commuter rail (n = 145)	2%	11%	8%	6%	73%

Respondents who were using alternative modes before they joined GRH largely remained in their pre-GRH modes after they joined GRH. About seven in ten respondents who previously carpooled/vanpooled (71%), rode a bus (73%), or used commuter rail (73%) stayed in these modes. The Metrorail retention was slightly lower, at 63%.

Some switching occurred among alternative modes, with carpool/vanpool the primary gainer, attracting 12% of bus riders, 8% of former Metrorail riders, and 19% of commuter rail riders. About one in ten respondents who used a bus, Metrorail, and commuter rail Pre-GRH switched to carpool or vanpool. Bus also gained users from among Pre-GRH carpools/vanpoolers and Metrorail riders.

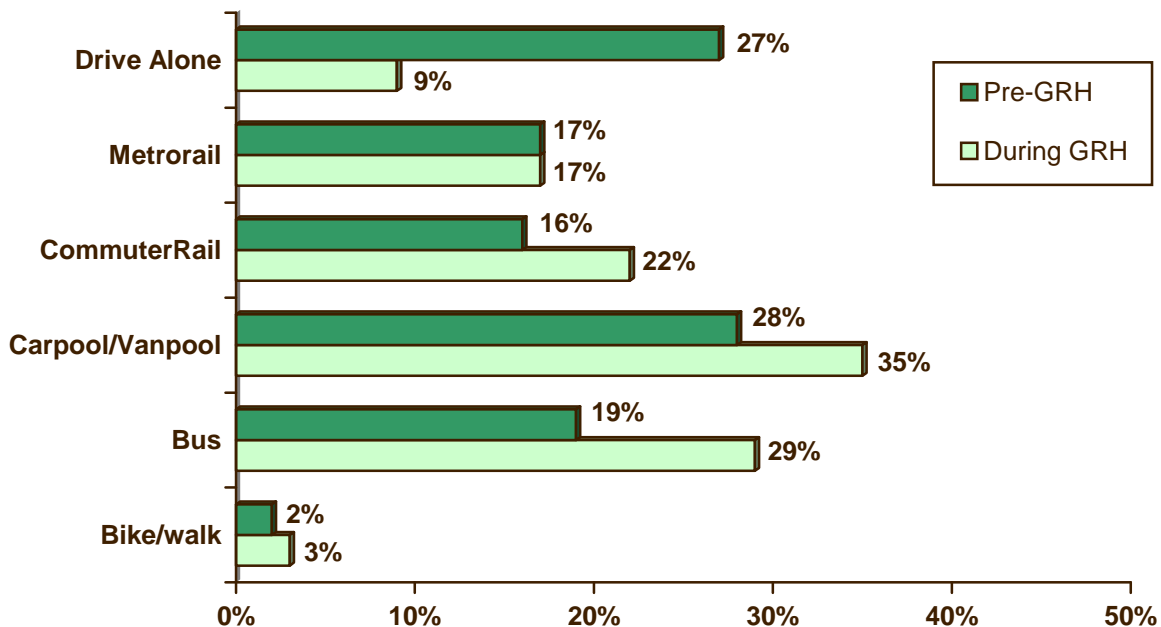
Occasional Mode (1+ Days Per Week) – Figure 13 shows the percentages of respondents who said they used each mode group at all (one or more days per week) Pre-GRH and During-GRH. The relative use of most modes before and during participation in GRH is the same in this figure as was seen in Figure 12 (Primary Mode). Use of the drive alone mode dropped from 27% to 9%. This drop was less than the reduction for primary use of drive alone (29% pre-GRH to 2% During-GRH), indicating that the drive alone mode continued to be a popular occasional mode for GRH participants.

Commuter rail, carpool/vanpool, and bus use all showed marked increases from Pre-GRH to During-GRH. The share of participants using commuter rail grew from 16% to 22%, carpool/vanpool rose from 28% to 35%, and bus use increased from 19% of respondents to 29%. Use of Metrorail showed no change.

Figure 13
Pre-GRH and During-GRH Commute Modes (1+ days per week)

(During-GRH n = 1,032; Pre-GRH n = 972)

Note that scale extends only to 50% to highlight differences between variables



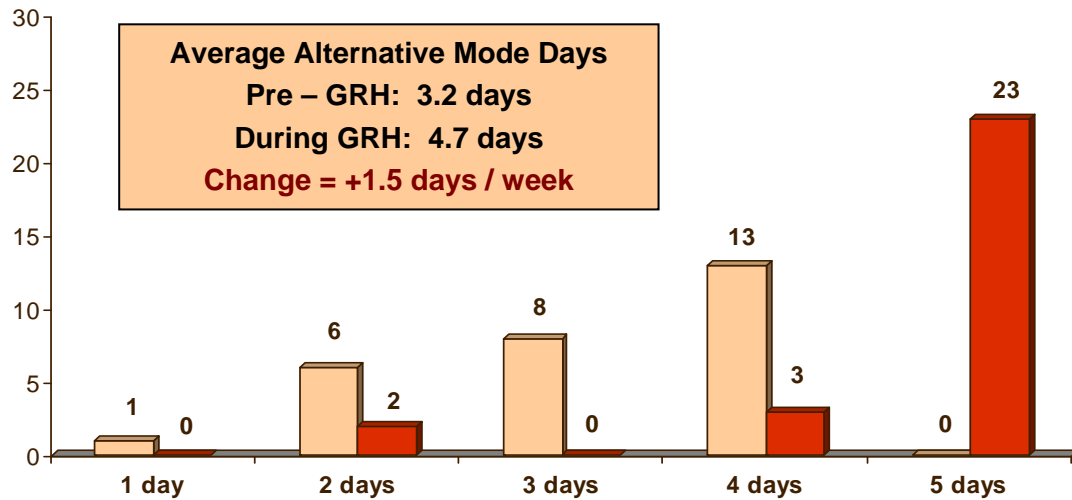
"During-GRH" Days in Alternative Modes Compared to "Pre-GRH" Days

Respondents Who Increased Alternative Mode Frequency – The second research question focused on frequency of alternative mode use. Did participants who were using alternatives before joining the program increase the number of days they used these modes after registering for GRH? Figure 14 shows the number of alternative mode days per week for these respondents, Pre-GRH and During-GRH. Unfortunately, it was not possible to answer the question with confidence, due to a small sample. Only 28 of the 1,032 respondents said they had increased alternative mode frequency. But clearly, these respondents did increase their use of alternative modes.

The majority of these respondents (13 of 28) were using alternative modes four days per week, eight were using alternative modes three days per week, and the remaining seven were using alternative modes one or two days per week before joining GRH. So, most respondents could add only one or two days of alternative mode use per week. While they were participating in GRH, nearly all (23 of 28) were full-time users of alternative modes, while three respondents used alternative modes four days per week, and two used alternative modes two days per week. This is consistent with the change in the overall increase in average alternative mode days from 3.2 days to 4.7 days, or about 1.5 days per week increase per respondent.

Figure 14
Days Using Alternative Modes Pre-GRH and During-GRH

Respondents Who Used Alternative Mode Pre-GRH and Increased Alternative Mode Frequency During-GRH
(n = 28)

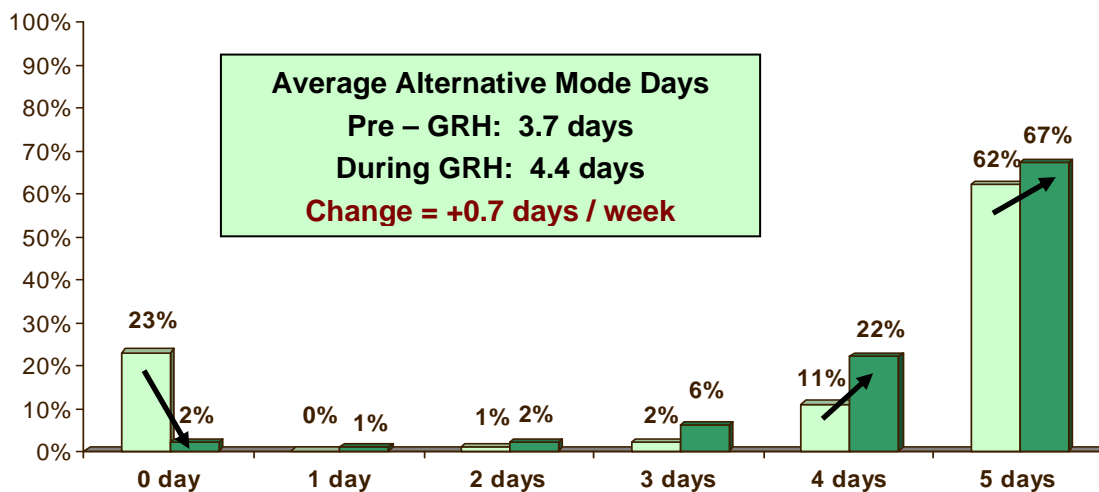


All GRH Respondents – The analysis also examined the overall frequency of alternative mode use for all GRH respondents. These results are shown in Figure 15.

Figure 15
Days Using Alternative Modes Pre-GRH and During-GRH

All GRH Respondents

(n=972; Note that 60 respondents who were not in the regional workforce Pre-GRH were removed from the sample base; they could not provide information on commute patterns pre- GRH)



The average number of days all GRH participants used alternative modes increased, from 3.7 days per week to 4.4 days per week. But the majority of the increase came from respondents who did not use alternatives at all pre-GRH. In other words, the overall increase in the average frequency of alternative mode use resulted primarily from shifts from drive alone to alternatives, rather than from shifts among current alternative mode users.

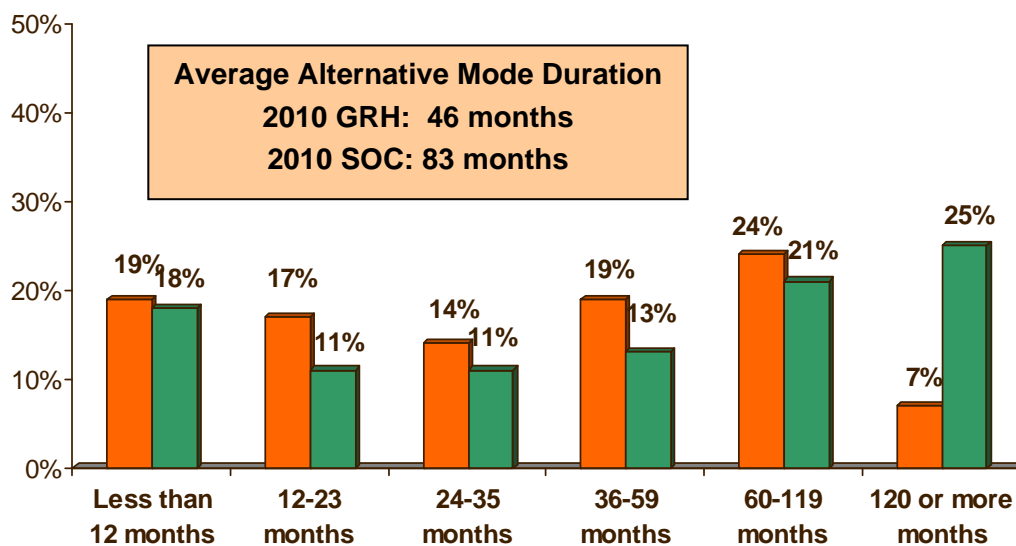
On a positive note, since there was very little change in the one-day, two-days, and three-days per week categories, it is clear that most of the respondents who never used alternatives before GRH started using alternatives four or five days per week During-GRH.

Length of Time Using Current Alternative Modes

The third research question examined the duration of alternative mode arrangements. Did GRH encourage participants to stay in alternative modes longer than they otherwise would have done? Respondents who said they used an alternative mode at least one day during the survey week were asked how long they have been using this form of transportation. Figure 16 presents this distribution for the survey results.

Three in ten GRH participants said they had used their current alternative mode for five years or longer and six in ten (64%) had used this mode for two years or more. On average they had used these modes for 46 months. As shown in Figure 16, however, this was considerably shorter duration than the 83 months average for all regional commuters, based on data from the 2010 State of the Commute survey. About three in ten (29%) regional commuters said they used their current alternative mode for less than two years, just slightly lower than the 36% of GRH respondents. But 46% of regional commuters had been using their alternative mode five years or more, a much larger share than for GRH participants.

Figure 16
Length of Time Using Alternative Modes
All GRH Respondents who Currently Use Alternative Modes
 (2010 GRH n = 759; 2010 SOC n = 1,741)



INFLUENCE OF GRH ON COMMUTE PATTERN DECISIONS

The comparison of pre-GRH and During-GRH commute patterns is only part of the question of GRH's impact. Also important is the value of GRH in motivating these changes. As noted earlier, three types of pre-GRH and During-GRH commute pattern combinations were examined:

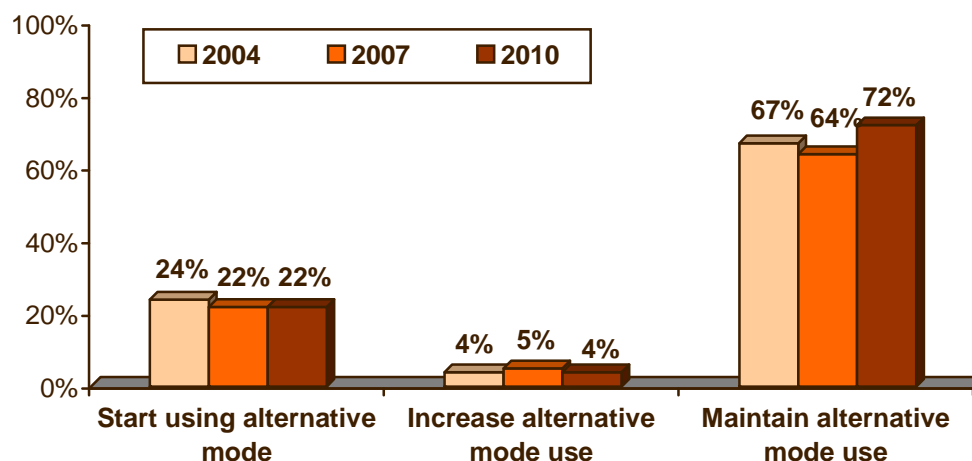
- Start alternative mode – Respondents who drove alone pre-GRH and started using alternative modes During-GRH
- Maintain alternative mode – Commuters who were using an alternative mode pre-GRH and continued using it During-GRH
- Increase alternative mode – Commuters who were using an alternative mode pre-GRH and increased the frequency of alternative mode use During-GRH

Figure 17 presents a breakdown of respondents into these alternative mode change groups. About two in ten (22%) respondents said they started using alternatives either at the time they joined GRH. A small number of respondents (3%) increased the number of days they used alternative modes. These percentages were similar to those reported in the 2007 GRH survey. The share of respondents who said they maintained but did not increase use of an alternative mode they started before GRH increased significantly from 64% in 2007 to 72% in 2010. This is to be expected, since most respondents said they were using an alternative pre-GRH and most used alternative modes four or five days per week pre-GRH.

Figure 17
Alternative Mode Changes

(2004 n = 981, 2007 n = 918, 2010 n = 972)

Note: Totals will not add to 100% because a small share of respondents said they did not use an alternative mode "During-GRH"



About two percent of respondents said they were not using an alternative mode while they were in GRH, even though the program requires them to be using an alternative mode to participate. This result is significantly lower than the nine percent of respondents who gave this response in 2007. The respondents who were not using an alternative mode could be explained by the fact that most of these respondents said they were current registrants, thus were not asked directly about their "During-GRH" modes; their "During-GRH" travel was set equal to their current travel. But if these respondents had recently stopped using

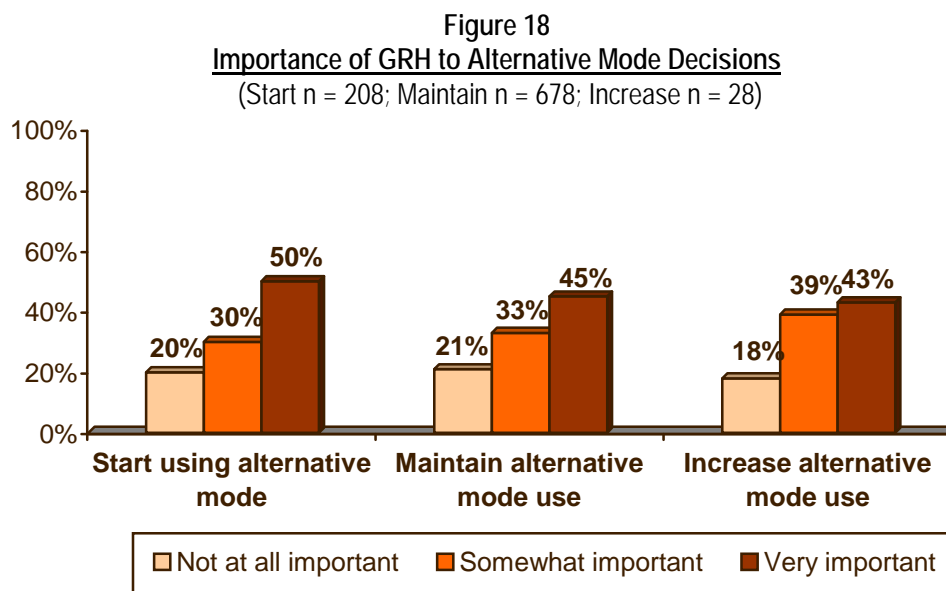
alternative modes, they might have said they were currently registered, even though they were no longer really eligible for the program.

Importance to Decision to Start, Maintain, or Increase Use of Alternatives

For whichever of the three commute pattern categories that applied, respondents were asked how important GRH was to their commute decision.

Start Using Alternative Mode – Results presented in Figure 18 indicate that half (50%) of all the respondents who drove alone pre-GRH and started using alternative modes during-GRH said GRH was “very important” to the decision to make the change. Three in ten (30%) said GRH was “somewhat important” to the decision. The remaining 20% said GRH was “not at all important.”

Maintain Use of Alternative Mode – Figure 18 also shows how important GRH was to respondents’ decisions to continue using alternative modes they used before joining GRH. GRH appears to be similarly important for these respondents as for those who were not using alternative modes at all pre-GRH. About 78% of respondents who maintained use of an alternative mode or who started using alternative modes said GRH was “very important” or “somewhat important” to their decision.

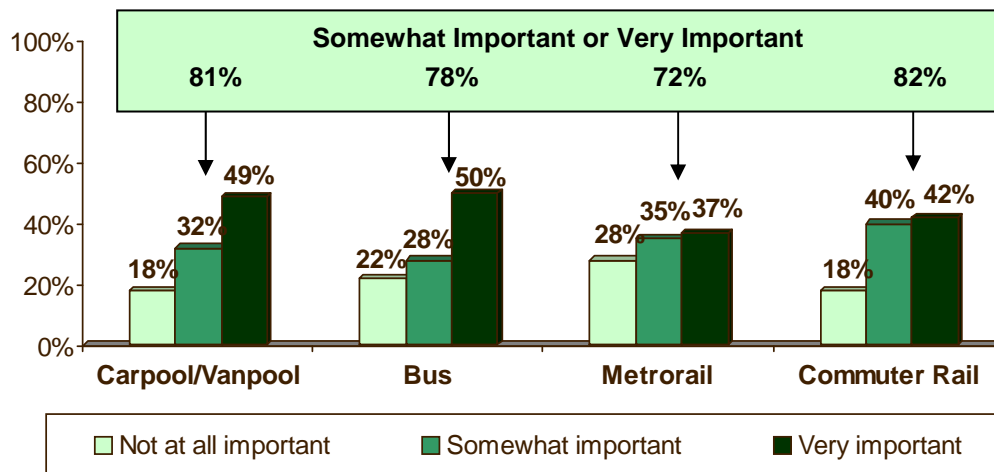


Increase Use of Alternative Mode – Finally, Figure 18 also shows GRH’s importance to respondents who increased their use of alternative modes. GRH appeared to be about equally important to this decision as for decisions to start or maintain use of alternatives. Eight in ten (83%) respondents said it was “very important” or “somewhat important” to this decision, compared with 80% of respondents who started an alternative mode and 78% who maintained alternative modes. About two in ten said it was “not at all important” to the decision. But the sample for this group is small.

Importance of GRH to Maintain Alternative Modes by Pre-GRH Alternative Modes – Respondents who were using alternative modes before they joined GRH differed slightly in their perceived value of GRH by the modes they were using pre-GRH. These results are shown in Figure 19.

Respondents who were carpooling/vanpooling, riding the bus, or using commuter rail seemed to find GRH most important. In each of these mode groups, about eight in ten considered GRH either “very important” or “somewhat important” to their decision to continue using these modes. In comparison, approximately seven in ten Metrorail riders rated it as valuable.

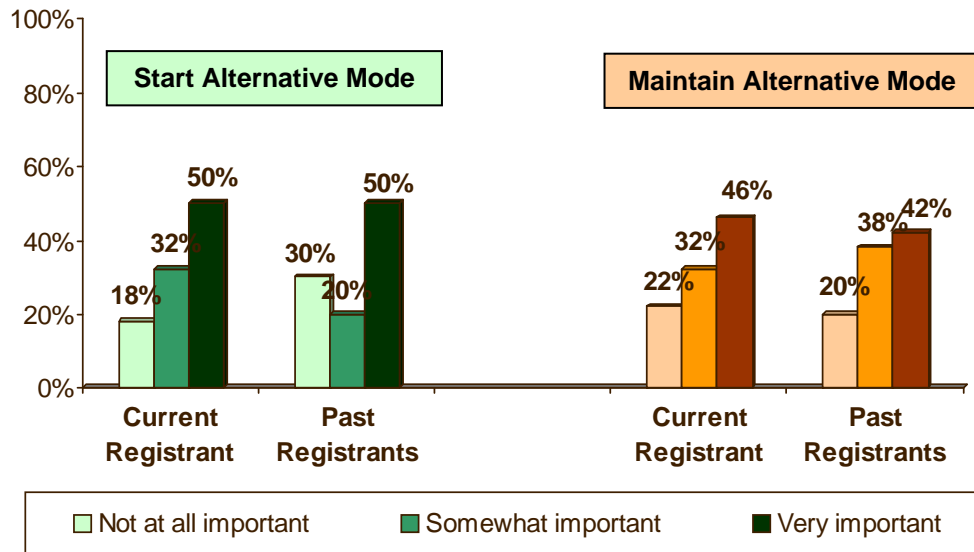
Figure 19
Importance of GRH to Maintain Alternative Mode Use
 By Alternative Mode used Pre-GRH
 (Carpool/vanpool n = 247; Bus n = 150; Metrorail n = 136; Commuter Rail n = 133)



Importance of GRH by Registration Status – Results presented in Figure 20 show the relative importance of GRH to current registrants and past registrants. Among participants who started using an alternative mode, current registrants rated GRH as slightly more important than did past registrants. But the sample of past registrants was very small and the differences were not statistically significant. Some difference also was noted between current and past registrants who continued using an alternative, but again the results were not statistically significant.

Figure 20
Importance of GRH to Decision to Start or Maintain Alternative Mode

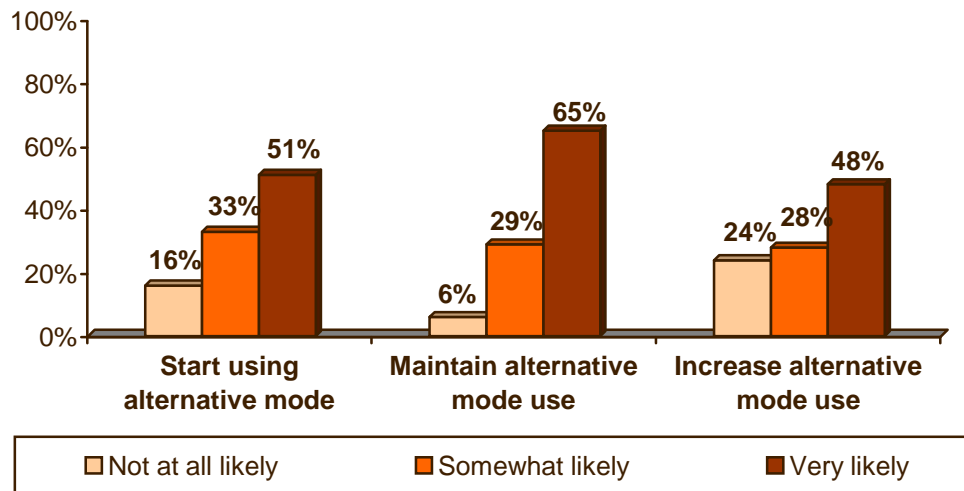
Current and Past Registrants
 (Start alternative mode: Current registrants n = 164; Past registrants n = 44)
 (Maintain alternative mode: Current registrants n = 522; Past registrants n = 154)



Likelihood to Make Alternative Mode Changes if GRH Not Available

Respondents also were asked if they would have made the same commute pattern decisions if GRH had not been available to them. Figure 21 shows how likely respondents were to have started, increased, or maintained use of alternative modes if GRH had not been available to them.

Figure 21
Likely to Start, Maintain, or Increase Use of Alternative Modes if GRH Not Available
 (Start n = 204; Maintain n = 653; Increase n = 42)



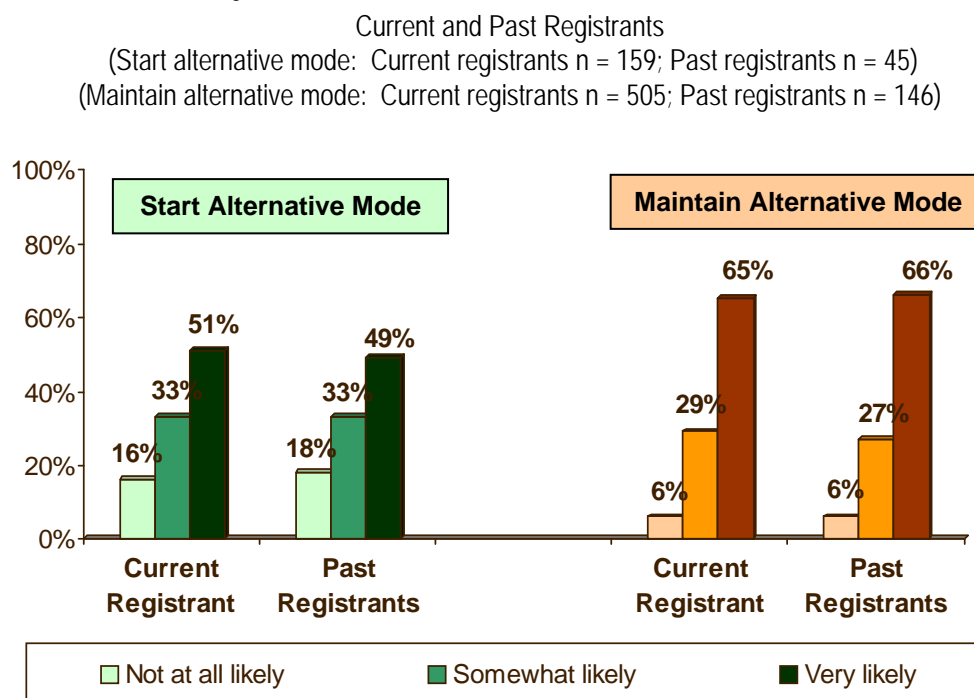
More than half (51%) of respondents who started using alternative modes said they were “very likely” to have made the change even if GRH had not been available, and 33% said they were “somewhat likely” to have done so. These results were significantly lower than the 65% and 24% of respondents respectively who gave these responses in the 2007 study. Only about one in six (16%) said they were “not at all likely” to have started using alternative modes if GRH had not been available.

A significantly higher proportion of respondents who had been using an alternative mode pre-GRH, than those who had started using alternative modes, tended to mention that they were “very likely” to have maintained their alternative mode use without GRH (65% vs. 51% respectively). In addition, a significantly lower proportion of respondents who had been using an alternative mode pre-GRH, than those who had started using alternative modes, tended to mention that they were “not at all likely” to have maintained their alternative mode use without GRH (6% vs. 16% respectively).

A small number of respondents used alternative modes pre-GRH but increased their use of these modes while participating in GRH. GRH seemed to be more valuable to these respondents than to respondents who started using alternative modes or made no changes in their commute. Almost one-quarter (24%) said they were “not at all likely” to have made this change without GRH and 28% said they were only “somewhat likely” to have made this change. About half (48%) said they were “very likely” to have made this change without GRH.

Likelihood to Start or Continue Modes by Registration Status – Finally, Figure 22 shows differences between current and past registrants in likelihood to start or maintain alternative modes without GRH. There appears no statistical difference in the likelihood of starting or maintaining alternative modes without GRH, between current and past registrants. Note that the sample size is very small for the past registrant group that started alternative modes without GRH.

Figure 22
Likely to Start or Maintain Alternative Modes Without GRH



The proportion of current registrants who mentioned they were “very likely” to start or maintain the use of alternative modes in the absence of GRH, was significantly lower in 2010 (51% and 65% respectively), than in 2007 (67% and 73% respectively). In addition, the proportion of current registrants who mentioned they were “very likely” to maintain the use of alternative modes in the absence of GRH, was significantly lower in 2010 (29%), than in 2007 (21%).

Other Influences Motivating Commute Changes

Figures 18 through 22 presented an apparent contradiction. Despite the high percentage of respondents who rated GRH as “very important” or “somewhat important” to their decisions to use alternative modes, most respondents said they were likely to have made these decisions anyway, implying that GRH was not essential to their decision. These results are consistent with other GRH program evaluations. GRH users typically do rate GRH as a valuable service, but indicate that it is not “the reason” for which they made a change to an alternative mode. They were influenced by a variety of factors, of which GRH was one.

Other Assistance or Benefits That Influenced Decision – With this in mind, respondents were asked if they had received other commute benefits or assistance, in addition to GRH, that influenced their commute mode choice decision. Table 11 shows that 52% of all survey respondents received such assistance or benefits, while 48% did not. Current registrants were similar to past registrants with respect to likelihood of receiving assistance or benefits other than GRH.

Table 11
Assistance or Benefits Received, Other than GRH, That Influenced Commute Decision

All Respondents and Current and Past Registrants

Received Assistance or Benefit	All Respondents (n=993)	Current Registrants (n=771)	Past Registrants (n=222)
Yes	52%	53%	50%
No	48%	47%	50%

Respondents who received commute assistance or benefits in addition to GRH were asked if any assistance or benefit was more important to their decision than GRH. Table 12 shows these results. About a third of respondents (34%) mentioned another service or benefit, but only two benefits were noted by at least one percent of respondents. The most common other benefit, named by 27% of total respondents, was “discount/free transit pass/Metrochek.” Five percent mentioned “assistance from employer” as a more important benefit than GRH.

Table 12
Assistance or Benefits More Important to Decision Than GRH
 (n=1,032)

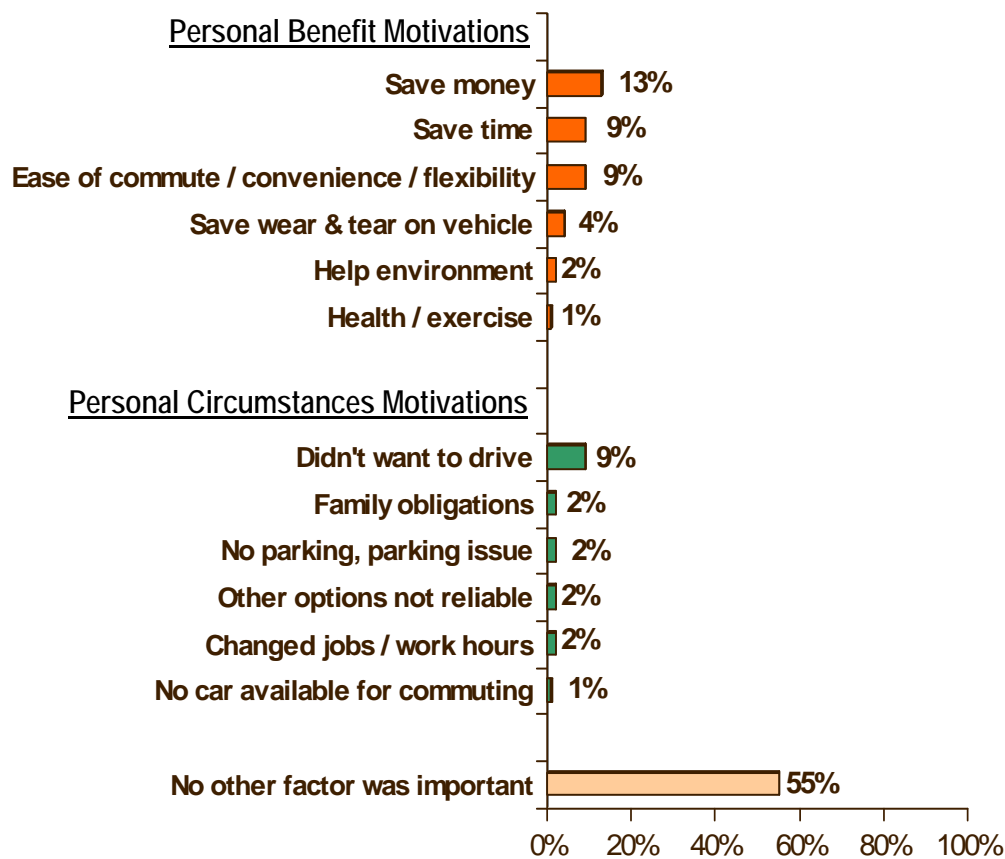
Assistance/Benefit	Percentage*
Discount/free transit pass/Metrochek	27%
Assistance from employer	5%
Other**	3%

* Percentage will not add to 100% because not all respondents mentioned a service that was more important than GRH

** Each response in the “Other” category was mentioned less than one percent of respondents

Other Factors or Circumstances That Influenced Decision – Respondents also were asked if any other factors or circumstances, other than GRH and other than the assistance or benefits mentioned above, were important to their decision to use alternative modes. Figure 23 lists the factors mentioned.

Figure 23
Other Factors/Circumstances Important to Decision to Use Alternative Modes
 (n=956, multiple responses permitted)



More than half (55%) said no other factor was important. Respondents who did cite other factors primarily mentioned factors related to positive or negative characteristics of commuting. The most frequently mentioned reason, was to “save money,” cited by 13% of respondents. Other common reasons included, “didn’t want to drive”, wanted to “save time”, or the “ease of commute/convenience/flexibility”, (9% respectively). Four percent of respondents noted that they did it to “save wear and tear on vehicle”. These data suggest the importance of GRH as the primary motivator for using alternative modes, while, for many commuters, personal factors and characteristics of their commute play a lesser role in influencing mode choice.

USE OF AND SATISFACTION WITH GRH

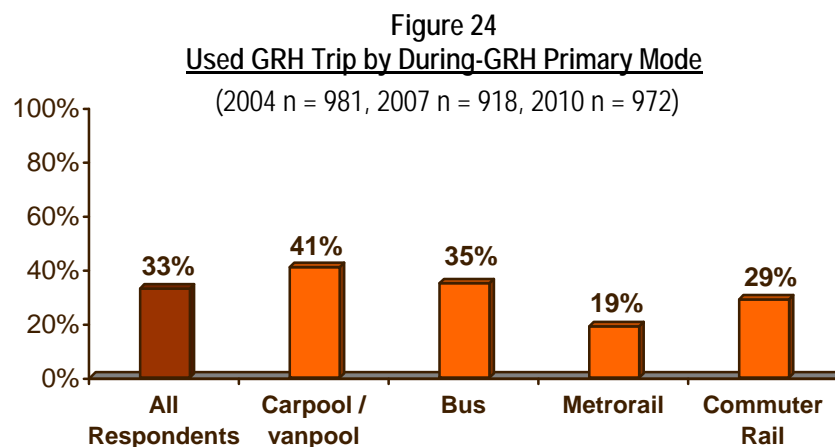
Characteristics of Participants Who Used GRH Trips

Used GRH Trip by Registration Status – As shown in Table 13, one in three (33%) respondents said they had taken a GRH trip. This was significantly higher than the result in 2007 (23%). Current registrants used GRH trips at a significantly higher rate than did past registrants. This could be because current registrants have been participating in GRH for a longer time period than past registrants. Thus, they have had a longer time in which to encounter a situation in which they would need a GRH trip.

Table 13
Used GRH Trip
by All Respondents, Current Registrants, and Past Registrants

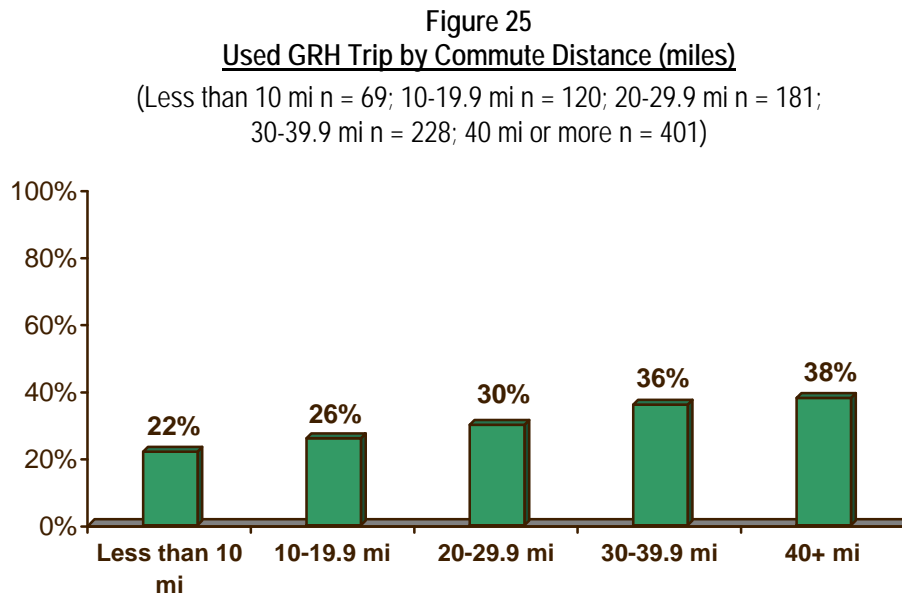
Taken a GRH Trip	All Registered Respondents (n=1,026)	Current Registrants (n=783)	Past Registrants (n=243)
Yes	33%	35%	27%
No	67%	65%	73%

Used GRH Trip by During-GRH Modes – Figure 24 compares use of GRH by four “During-GRH” mode groups: carpool/vanpool, bus, Metrorail, and commuter rail.



Carpoolers/vanpoolers, bus riders, and commuter rail had the highest trip usage; 41%, 35%, and 29% of these respondents, respectively, said they took a GRH trip. Metrorail riders had the lowest usage. Only 19% of these respondents took GRH trips.

Used GRH Trip by Commute Distance – Figure 25 presents a comparison of the use of GRH by the commute distance of respondents. As shown, the average one-way distance of a respondent who used a GRH trip was 38.3 miles one-way, compared to 36.5 miles for all GRH respondents overall.

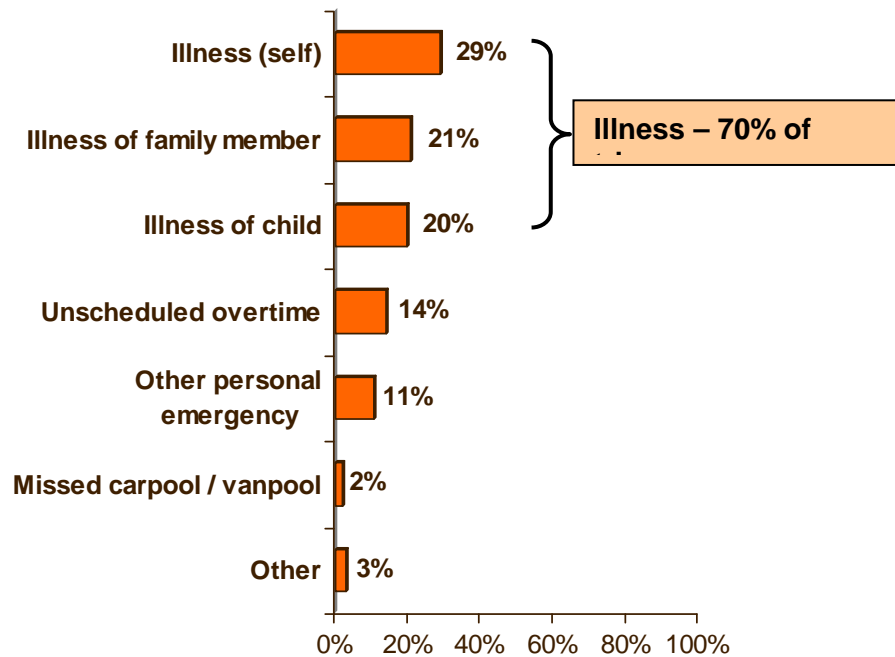


Respondents who had the shorter commutes, less than 10 miles or between 10 and 19.9 miles one-way, were the least likely to use a trip (22% and 26% respectively); compared to at least three in ten respondents in other distance groups. This suggests that registrants with shorter commutes find another travel option in the case of an emergency, such as a being driven by a co-worker or taking public transportation or a taxi for which they pay themselves.

Reasons for Taking GRH Trip

Figure 26 lists the reasons for which participants used the service. If respondents had taken more than one trip, they were asked to report on the reason for their most recent trip. The overwhelming reason was “illness,” either of the respondent (29%), another family member (21%), or a child (20%). Seven in ten GRH trips were taken to address an illness. “Unscheduled overtime” (14%) and “other personal emergency” (11%) were the two other common reasons.

Figure 26
Reason for Taking a GRH Trip – Most Recent Trip
(n=332)



Satisfaction With the Trip

Participants, who had taken a GRH trip were asked if the service was satisfactory. The overwhelming majority (97%) said they were satisfied. Reasons given by the 11 unsatisfied respondents were: “waited too long” (4 respondents), “hard to get approval” (2 respondents), and other reasons (5 respondents).

As shown in Table 14, respondents waited an average of 17 minutes for a taxi, one minute more than in the 2007 GRH survey. In 2010, more than half (53%) said the taxi arrived within 10 minutes and more than four in five (84%) respondents waited 20 minutes or less.

Table 14
Time Waited for Taxi
(n=317)

Wait Time	Percentage	Cumulative Percentage
5 minutes or less	26%	26%
6 to 10 minutes	27%	53%
11 to 20 minutes	32%	84%
21 to 30 minutes	7%	91%
31 to 45 minutes	2%	93%
46 to 60 minutes	4%	97%
61 or more minutes	3%	100%
Mean Time	17 minutes	

Desired Improvements to the GRH Program

Participants appear to be generally quite satisfied with the GRH Program. More than two in ten (22%) respondents said that they felt no improvement was necessary for the GRH program. An additional 49% of participants were unsure of a way Commuter Connections could improve the GRH Program. Specific suggestions mentioned by respondents are detailed in Table 15.

The most frequently mentioned improvement was more advertising, named by 7% of respondents. This was cited by nearly twice as many respondents in 2007 (13%). All other responses were cited by fewer than five percent of respondents and the results were basically consistent with the results of the 2007 survey. Respondents who mentioned that GRH should allow more trips per year dropped from 4% in 2007 to 1% in 2010. There were some statistical differences in the improvements desired by current registrants versus past registrants. Current registrants were less likely than past registrants to mention that GRH should advertise more (5% vs. 9% respectively). In addition, current registrants were more likely than past registrants to mention that no improvement was needed (26% vs. 17% respectively). This reinforces the conclusion that current GRH registrants are satisfied with the program.

Table 15
Suggested Improvements to GRH Program
 (n=1,032)

Desired Improvement	Percentage*
No improvement needed	22%
More advertising	7%
Don't require supervisor approval	4%
Quicker response for ride requests	3%
Don't require re-registration, streamline re-registration	3%
Easier/faster approval	3%
Extend the hours	2%
GRH drivers more knowledgeable	2%
Wider area for trips	1%
Send e-mail reminder for renewal	1%
Allow more trips per year	1%
Improve dispatching (faster, nicer)	1%
Other	3%
Don't know	49%

* Might add to more than 100% due to multiple responses

SECTION 4 – CONCLUSIONS

This section of the report presents major conclusions from the analysis of the GRH survey. Conclusions are provided for the following topics:

- Program participation findings
- Impact of GRH on commute patterns
- Implications of results for travel and air quality assessment
- Program marketing findings

Program Participation Findings

Several results related to program participation are notable, as summarized below:

- The GRH program continues to attract participants but also retains many participants. More than a third of current registrants have been registered for one year or less, but almost half have been participating for more than three years.
- About 60% of total respondents were no longer registered for the GRH program (past registrants). However, 60% of respondents whose registrants had expired and were listed as past registrants in the database thought they were still registered. It is possible these respondents did not realize they needed to re-register each year, so assumed they were still eligible for the program
- Past registrants left the program for two types of reasons: reasons associated with characteristics of the program and reasons associated with personal circumstances of the registrants. The most frequently mentioned program reason was respondents “didn’t get around to it/forgot,” mentioned by almost one-third (32%) of past registrants. This also was a primary reason noted in 2007. A related reason, named by 21% of respondents, was “did not know I had to re-register or didn’t know registration had expired.” The percentage of respondents citing this reason nearly doubled from 2007, suggesting that registrants need to be reminded that re-registration is required.
- About 10% said they “had problems/difficulties re-registering.” This could be related to the shift to the online system, which requires respondents to recall a password to make changes to their accounts. Six percent were “dissatisfied with the program/had a bad experience.”

Impact of GRH on Commute Patterns

The GRH survey was designed to examine three key questions: Did the GRH Program:

- Encourage commuters who drive alone to work to use alternative modes, such as transit and car-pool?
- Encourage commuters who use alternative modes to use these modes more days per week?
- Encourage commuters who use alternative modes to use them for a longer period of time?
- *Shifts from Drive Alone to Alternative Modes* – The survey clearly showed that some commuters who registered for GRH were driving alone prior to joining the program. About 19% of respondents said they drove alone full-time before starting GRH and another five percent said they drove alone most of the time. The remaining 76% of participants were used alternative modes as their primary type of transportation before they joined the program.

- *Increase Use of Alternative Modes* – It is difficult to draw definitive conclusions on the role of GRH in encouraging more frequent use of alternative modes, because only 28 of 1,001 respondents increased the number of days they used alternative modes. The low respondent number is not necessarily indicative of GRH's value for this type of change, however. Overall, participants who were using an alternative pre-GRH already did so four or five days per week. In other words, a large majority of participants already were using alternative modes full-time.

But among the small sample of respondents who did increase the number of days they used alternative modes, the results were notable; these respondents increased their alternative mode frequency from 3.2 days to 4.7 days, or about 1.5 days per week increase per respondent.

- *Extending the Duration of Alternative Mode Use* – Three in ten GRH participants said they had used their current alternative mode for five years or longer and six in ten (64%) had used this mode for two years or more. The average time using the alternative mode was about 46 months.

This duration was considerably shorter duration than the 83 months average for all regional commuters, based on data from the 2010 State of the Commute survey. About three in ten (29%) regional commuters said they used their current alternative mode for less than two years, just slightly lower than the 36% of GRH respondents. But 46% of regional commuters had been using their alternative mode five years or more, a much larger share than for GRH participants.

- *Role of GRH in Motivating Change* – The majority of respondents said that the GRH Program was important to their decision to start, maintain, or increase use of alternative modes. But conversely, the majority of respondents also said they were likely to have made the same commute decisions even if GRH were not available. This suggests that GRH is a useful and even valuable service, but not “the reason” that commuters choose alternative modes.

GRH seemed to have very modest impact on respondents who had been using an alternative pre-GRH and did not increase their alternative mode use. Less than one in ten said they were “not at all likely” to have continued using these modes if GRH were not available. By contrast, 16% of respondents who started using a new alternative mode said they were not likely to have made the change without GRH.

Surprisingly, GRH seemed most valuable to respondents who used alternative modes pre-GRH but increased their use of these modes while participating in GRH. A quarter (24%) said they were “not at all likely” to have made this change without GRH and 28% said they were only “somewhat likely” to have made this change without GRH.

Implications of Results for Travel and Air Quality Impact Assessment

An important role of the survey was to collect data to support the upcoming TERM evaluation, scheduled to be performed in the spring of 2011. Several of the findings have specific implications for the assessment of travel and air quality impacts of GRH in that evaluation. These findings include:

- A positive finding is that the average duration of alternative mode use, 46 months, is longer than three years; half of GRH participants have been in their alternative modes at least three years and 31% for five year or more. This means that congestion mitigation and air quality improvement

benefits of GRH extend longer than the two years that had been generally assumed and that a portion of the benefits might be carried over from one evaluation period to the next.

- Another finding related to impact assessment is that the benefit from participants who increase their use of alternatives is likely to be small. Although some benefit is achieved by this increase, only three percent of participants fall into this category and the average increase was only 1.5 days per week, so the overall impact will be minimal.
- Finally, a very interesting finding is that more than half of past registrants continued to use alternative modes, even though they were no longer registered. Almost a quarter of past registrants were still carpooling or vanpooling and 42% continued to use transit. Thus, the region does not lose the air quality and congestion mitigation benefit of these participants, even after they leave the program.

Program Marketing Findings

Finally, several survey results relate to program marketing. These conclusions are summarized below:

- Program marketing seems to be an effective source of information for GRH. Nearly two-thirds of respondents said they had heard or seen some form of GRH advertising. And a third of total survey respondents said they had not registered before hearing or seeing the ads and that the ads had encouraged them to register.

But awareness of advertising seems to have dropped in recent years. More than three-quarters (77%) of respondents who registered before 2005 had heard or seen advertising, compared to 64% of respondents who registered between 2005 and 2007 and 60% of those who registered in 2008, 2009, or 2010.

- The results also showed the need for multiple outreach channels. Word of mouth continues to be the predominant method by which respondents learned of GRH, but radio, Internet, employer, and employer / employee survey all were noted by at least five percent of respondents as their first information source about GRH.
- Radio and the Internet may be particularly important marketing tools to reach drive alone commuters. Two in ten (20%) respondents who drove alone to work pre-GRH mentioned the Internet as their source of information, compared with 12% of other respondents. Drive alone respondents also mentioned radio at higher than average rates. Registrants who carpooled or vanpooled before GRH were more likely to note “word of mouth” as their source; 45% gave this as their source, compared with 3% of all other respondents.

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A – DISPOSITION OF FINAL DIALING RESULTS

APPENDIX B – SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE

APPENDIX C – LETTERS, INSTRUCTIONS AND DEFINITION OF TERMS

APPENDIX D – RESULTS FROM 2010, 2007, 2004 AND 2001 GRH SURVEYS - COMPARISON ON KEY QUESTIONS

APPENDIX A

DISPOSITION OF FINAL DIALING RESULTS

Dialing Disposition at Conclusion of Survey	Initial Telephone Survey		Telephone Survey for Internet Non-Response	
	No.	Percent	No.	Percent
Completed Interviews	146	36.5%	136	53.1%
No Answer	46	11.5%	16	6.3%
Answering Machine	110	27.5%	66	25.8%
Busy	1	0.3%	-	-
Arranged Call Back	34	8.5%	8	3.1%
Respondent Never Available	1	0.3%	6	2.3%
Not In Service	-	--	4	1.6%
Refused	11	2.8%	11	4.3%
Respondent Terminated	2	0.5%	2	0.8%
Language Not English	1	0.3%	-	-
Both Numbers Wrong	38	9.5%	4	1.6%
Wrong Work Number	3	0.8%	2	0.8%
Wrong Home Number	3	0.8%	-	-
Respondent Screened Out (Q8)	4	1.0%	1	2.6
	400	100.0%	256	100.0%
Total Dialings		2,011		1,398
Average Number of Dialings Per Complete:		13.8		10.3

APPENDIX B SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE

MWCOG 2010 Guaranteed Ride Home Survey - Internet Version

INTRODUCTION

Commuter Connections is conducting this online survey of commuters who have registered for or participated in Commuter Connections' Regional Guaranteed Ride Home (GRH) program. Your answers will be confidential. It will take about ___ minutes. Please complete the survey and click on the "SUBMIT" button at the end. If you need to stop before you have finished the survey, your answers will be saved and you may come back and complete the remaining questions at a later time. Thank you for your participation

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

Q1. In what year did you first register for Commuter Connections' GRH program?

- 1 Before 2005 (**SKIP TO Q2**)
- 2 2005 (**SKIP TO Q2**)
- 3 2006 (**SKIP TO Q2**)
- 4 2007 (**SKIP TO Q2**)
- 5 2008 (**SKIP TO Q2**)
- 6 2008 (**SKIP TO Q2**)
- 7 2010 (**SKIP TO Q2**)
- 8 Never registered, don't recall registering (**SKIP TO Q3**)
- 9 Don't remember/don't know year registered

Q1a Do you recall that you did register for the GRH program at some time?

- 1 Yes (**CONTINUE TO Q2**)
- 2 No (**RECODE Q1 = 8, THEN SKIP TO Q3**)
- 9 Don't know (**RECODE Q1 = 8, THEN SKIP TO Q3**)

Q2 Are you currently registered for Commuter Connections' GRH program?

- 1 Yes (**SKIP TO Q6**)
- 2 No (**SKIP TO Q4**)
- 9 Don't know (**SKIP TO Q4**)

Q3 Have you ever taken a GRH trip provided by Commuter Connections' GRH program?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No (**THANK and TERMINATE**)

Q3a For what reason did you not register for the GRH program after you took this one-time GRH trip?

OPEN ENDED _____

SKIP TO Q8

Q4 How long were you registered in the GRH program?

- 1 Less than 1 year
- 2 1 year
- 3 2 years
- 4 3 years
- 5 More than 3 years
- 9 Don't remember/don't know

Q5 Why did you not re-register when your registration expired?

OPEN ENDED _____

Q6 Did you participate in another GRH program before registering for Commuter Connections' GRH program?

- 1 Yes (**ASK Q7**)
- 2 No (**SKIP TO Q8**)
- 9 Don't know (**SKIP TO Q8**)

Q7 Who offered/sponsored that program?

- 1 My employer
- 2 County or city government (please specify) _____
- 3 VRE
- 9 Other _____

COMMUTE PATTERNS

Q8 Next, think about your travel to work. First, in a TYPICAL week, how many weekdays (Monday-Friday) are you assigned to work?

- 1 1 day per week
- 2 2 days per week
- 3 3 days per week
- 4 4 days per week
- 5 5 days per week

Q9 Do you work a compressed or flexible work schedule, for example, a full-time work week in fewer than five days or a schedule with flexible start and end times?

- 1 Yes (**CONTINUE**)
- 2 No (**SKIP TO Q10a**)
- 9 Don't know (**SKIP TO Q10a**)

Q10 What type of schedule do you use? (**SHOW RESPONSES ON SCREEN**)

- 1. 4/40 (4 10-hour days per week, 40 hours)
- 2. 9/80 (9 days every 2 weeks, 80 hours)
- 3. 3/36 (3 12-hour days per week, 36 hours)
- 4. Flex-time or flexible work hours (core hours with flexible start & stop)
- 5. Work five days per week, 35 or more hours per week (**RECODE Q9 = 2**)
- 9 Other (SPECIFY) _____

Q10a Do you telecommute or telework. For purposes of this survey, "telecommuters" are defined as "wage and salary employees who at least occasionally work at home or at a telework or satellite center during an entire work day, instead of traveling to their regular work place." Based on this definition, are you a telecommuter?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No (**SKIP TO Q10c**)
- 9 Don't know (**SKIP TO Q10c**)

Q10b How often do you usually telecommute?

- 1 1 day a week
- 2 2 days a week
- 3 3 days a week
- 4 4 days a week
- 5 5 or more days a week
- 6 occasionally for special projects
- 7 Less than one time per month/only in emergencies
- 8 1-3 times a month
- 9 other (SPECIFY) _____

10 Don't know

Q10c In a typical week, how many work days are you away from your usual work location **for an entire day** on business / work travel?

- 0 0 days per week (I do not regularly travel for work)
- 1 1 day per week
- 2 2 days per week
- 3 3 days per week
- 4 4 days per week
- 5 5 days per week
- 9 Don't know

Q14 Thinking about a TYPICAL week, how do you get to work, Monday through Friday? In the table below, enter the number of weekdays you typically use each of the listed types of transportation. If you use more than one type on a single day (e.g., walk to the bus stop, then ride the bus), count only the type you use for the **longest distance part** of your trip.

IF Q10c = 1, 2, 3, 4, OR 5 ALSO SHOW: "For days that you were on business / work travel, please report the type of transportation you would have used to get to work if you had worked at your usual work location."

Indicate also how many weekdays you do NOT travel to your usual work location and the reasons (e.g., regular day off, telecommute, compressed work schedule day off) for not traveling to work.

PROGRAMMER NOTES:

CHECK SUM OF DAYS. IF TOTAL NOT EQUAL TO 5, SHOW MESSAGE: "Please report for all days Monday – Friday, including days you did not work."

IF Q10 = 1, 2, OR 3 AND RESPONDENT DOES NOT CHECK "CWS day off" (RESPONSE 1), SHOW MESSAGE "You said you typically work a compressed work schedule. How many compressed schedule days do you typically have off in a week?" ACCEPT 0 AS VALID RESPONSE

IF Q10b = 1, 2, 3, 4, OR 5 AND RESPONDENT DOES NOT CHECK "Telecommute" (RESPONSE 2), SHOW MESSAGE: "You said you typically telework. How many days do you telework in a typical week? ACCEPT 0 AS VALID RESPONSE

Type of Transportation	Number of Days Used (0 to 5)
3 Drive alone in a car, truck, van, or SUV	
4 motorcycle	
5 carpool, including carpool w/family member, dropped off (ride or drive with others in a car, truck, van, or SUV)	
6 casual carpool (slugging)	
7 Vanpool	
8 Buspool	
9 Bus (public bus or shuttle)	
10 Metrorail	
11 MARC (MD Commuter Rail)	
12 VRE	
13 AMTRAK / other train	
14 Bicycle (entire trip from home to work)	
15 Walk (entire trip from home to work)	
16 Taxi	
1 Compressed work schedule day off	
2 Telecommute/telework all day	
17 Regular day off	
21 Other (describe) _____	

Total Days	Sum of 1-21
------------	-------------

DEFINE CALTDAYS = TOTAL Q14 DAYS USING MODES 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15
 DEFINE CMCA (Current Most Common Alternate)
 Set CMCA using Q14 alt mode used most days (responses 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)
 NOTE – GROUP RESPONSES 8 (buspool) AND 9 (bus)

IF CALTDAYS = 0, SET CMCA = 99 (no MCA)
 IF CALTDAYS > 0, SET CMCA AS FOLLOWS:
 IF GREATEST NUMBER OF Q14, RESPONSES 5-15 =
 Q14_05, SET CMCA = 05 (Carpool)
 Q14_06, SET CMCA = 06 (Casual Carpool / Slug)
 Q14_07, SET CMCA = 07 (Vanpool)
 Q14_08 + R09, SET CMCA = 09 (Bus)
 Q14_10, SET CMCA = 10 (Metrorail train)
 Q14_11, SET CMCA = 11 (MARC train)
 Q14_12, SET CMCA = 12 (VRE train)
 Q14_13, SET CMCA = 13 (AMTRAK / Other train)
 Q14_14 SET CMCA = 14 (Bicycle)
 Q14_15 SET CMCA = 15 (Walk)

IF TIE FOR MOST DAYS USED, SELECT IN THIS ORDER: VANPOOL, CARPOOL, BUS (INCLUDE BUSPOOL), VRE, MARC, METRORAIL, AMTRAK, CASUAL CARPOOL, BIKE, WALK.

DEFINITION OF REGISTRATION STATUS (GRHTYPE)

IF Q1 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, OR 9 AND Q2 = 1 AND CALTDAYS > 0, GRHTYPE = 1 (CURR_REG)
 IF Q1 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, OR 9 AND Q2 = 1 AND CALTDAYS = 0, GRHTYPE = 2 (PAST_REG)
 IF Q1 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, OR 9 AND Q2 = 2 OR 9, GRHTYPE = 2 (PAST_REG)
 IF Q1 = 8 AND Q3 = 1 AND CALTDAYS = 0, GRHTYPE = 2 (PAST_REG)
 IF Q1 = 8 AND Q3 = 1 AND CALTDAYS > 0, GRHTYPE = 3 (ONE_TIME)

IF CALTDAYS > 0, SKIP TO Q15

IF CALTDAYS = 0 (Q14 = ONLY 1, 2, 3, 4, 16, 17, AND 21), ASK Q14a

IF CALTDAYS = 0 AND Q2 = 1, START Q14a WITH “You said you’re currently registered for the GRH Program but you drive alone all the days you travel to work,”

Q14a <You said you’re currently registered for the GRH Program but you typically drive alone all the days that you travel to work.> Do you occasionally use any of the following types of transportation to get to work?
 (Check all that apply)

- 1 Carpool or Casual Carpool (slug)
- 2 Vanpool
- 3 Bus or Train
- 4 Bike or Walk
- 5 Don’t use any of these modes

Q15 About how many miles do you usually travel from home to work one way? **(ALLOW DECIMALS)**

_____ miles one way

Q16 And about how many minutes does it take you to get to work?

_____ minutes

IF CMCA = 99 (no alt mode), SKIP TO Q21

IF CMCA = 5 – 15, CONTINUE WITH Q17

Q17 About how long have you been using < CMCA > for your trip to work?

_____ months (**CONVERT YEARS TO MONTHS**)
_____ Don't know

IF Q14 = 5, 6, OR 7, ASK Q18, OTHERWISE SKIP TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q19

Q18 Including yourself, how many people usually ride in your <carpool or vanpool>? (**IF MORE THAN ONE ANSWER IN Q14, SELECT ONE USING THIS PRIORITY:** vanpool, carpool, casual carpool.)

_____ total people in pool

IF Q14 NE 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, OR 13, SKIP TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q21.

IF Q14 = 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, OR 13, ASK Q19-Q20, INSERTING <Q14 MODE> NAME DEFINED BY Q14 MOST DAYS USED AS FOLLOWS:

- Q14_R5 + Q14_R6 = carpool
- Q14_R7 = vanpool
- Q14_R8 + Q14_R9 = bus
- Q14_R10 + Q14_R11 + Q14_R12 + Q14_R13 = train

Q19 How do you get from home to where you meet your <Q14 MODE: carpool, vanpool, bus, train>?

- 1 Picked up at (or leave from) home by car/van pool or driver (**SKIP TO Q21**)
- 2 Drive alone to driver's home or drive alone to passenger's home
- 3 Drive to a central location, like a park & ride or station
- 4 Another car/van pool, including dropped off by household member
- 5 Bicycle
- 6 Motorcycle
- 7 Walk
- 8 I am the driver of carpool/vanpool
- 9 Bus/transit
- 19 Other (SPECIFY) _____

Q20 How many miles is it one way from your home to where you meet your < Q14 MODE: carpool, vanpool, bus, train >?

_____ miles (**ALLOW DECIMALS**)

PAST REGISTRANTS – MODE DURING GRH

IF GRHTYPE = 2 (PAST_REG) AND Q2 = 2 OR 9, ASK Q21-23, INSERT "registered"

IF GRHTYPE = 2 (PAST_REG) AND Q2 = 1, ASK Q21-Q23, INSERT "eligible"

IF GRHTYPE = 1 (CURR_REG), SKIP TO Q27

IF GRHTYPE = 3 (ONE_TIME), SKIP TO Q24

(Past Registrants)

Q21 Next, think back to the time that you were <registered, eligible> for the GRH program. During that time, how many days, Monday – Friday, were you assigned to work in a typical week?

- 1 1 day per week
- 2 2 days per week
- 3 3 days per week
- 4 4 days per week
- 5 5 days per week

Q23 And while you were <registered, eligible> for GRH, how did you get to work? Enter the number of days, Monday through Friday, that you typically used each of the listed types of transportation. If you used more than one type on a single day (e.g., walked to the bus stop, then rode the bus), count only the type you used for the **longest distance part** of your trip.

Indicate also how many weekdays you did NOT travel to your usual work location and the reasons (e.g., regular day off, telecommute, compressed work schedule day off) for not traveling to work.

CHECK SUM OF DAYS. IF TOTAL NOT EQUAL TO 5, SHOW MESSAGE: "Please report for all days Monday – Friday, including days you did not work."

IF Q14 = 1 AND RESPONDENT DOES NOT REPORT "CWS day off" (RESPONSE 1), SHOW MESSAGE: "You said you typically work a compressed work schedule now. Please indicate the number of compressed schedule days you had during the time you were registered for the GRH program." **ACCEPT "0" AS THE RESPONSE.**

IF Q14 = 2 AND RESPONDENT DOES NOT REPORT "Telecommute/telework" (RESPONSE 2), SHOW MESSAGE: "You said you typically telecommute now. Please indicate the number of days you telecommuted during the time you were registered for the GRH program?" **ACCEPT ""0" AS RESPONSE.**

Type of Transportation – While <Registered, Eligible> for GRH	Number of Days Used (0 to 5)
3 Drive alone in a car, truck, van, or SUV	
4 motorcycle	
5 carpool, including carpool w/family member, dropped off (ride or drive with others in a car, truck, van, or SUV)	
6 casual carpool (slugging)	
7 Vanpool	
8 Buspool	
9 Bus (public bus or shuttle)	
10 Metrorail	
11 MARC (MD Commuter Rail)	
12 VRE	
13 AMTRAK / other train	
14 Bicycle (entire trip from home to work)	
15 Walk (entire trip from home to work)	
16 Taxi	
1 Compressed work schedule day off	
2 Telecommute/telework all day	
17 Regular day off	
21 Other (describe) _____	
Total Days	Sum of 1-21

DEFINE DALTDAYS = TOTAL Q23 DAYS USING MODES 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15

DEFINE DMCA (During Most Common Alternate)

Set DMCA using Q23 alt mode used most days (responses 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)

NOTE – GROUP RESPONSES 8 (buspool) AND 9 (bus)

IF DALTDAYS = 0, SET DMCA = 99 (no MCA)
 IF DALTDAYS > 0, SET DMCA AS FOLLOWS:
 IF GREATEST NUMBER OF Q23, R5-15 =
 Q23_05, SET DMCA = 05 (Carpool)
 Q23_06, SET DMCA = 06 (Casual Carpool / Slug)
 Q23_07, SET DMCA = 07 (Vanpool)
 Q23_08 + R09, SET DMCA = 09 (Bus)
 Q23_10, SET DMCA = 10 (Metrorail)
 Q23_11, SET DMCA = 11 (MARC)
 Q23_12, SET DMCA = 12 (VRE)
 Q23_13, SET DMCA = 13 (AMTRAK / Other)
 Q23_14 SET DMCA = 14 (Bicycle)
 Q23_15 SET DMCA = 15 (Walk)

IF TIE FOR MOST DAYS USED, SELECT DCMA IN THIS ORDER: VANPOOL, CARPOOL, BUS (INCLUDE BUSPOOL), VRE, MARC, METRORAIL, AMTRAK, CASUAL CARPOOL, BIKE, WALK.

NOW SKIP TO Q27

PREVIOUS MODE – MODE BEFORE GRH

(One-Time Exceptions)

Q24 Think back to the time before you heard about the GRH program. At that time, how many days Monday – Friday were you assigned to work in a typical week?

- 0 did not work any days Monday-Friday then, did not work in Washington area then
- 1 1 day per week
- 2 2 days per week
- 3 3 days per week
- 4 4 days per week
- 5 5 days per week

IF Q24 = 0, AUTOCODE Q26, RESPONSE 20 (did not work then) = 5, THEN SKIP TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q30

Q26 And before you heard about GRH, how did you get to work? Enter the number of days, Monday through Friday, that you typically used each of the listed types of transportation. If you used more than one type on a single day (e.g., walked to the bus stop, then rode the bus), count only the type you used for the **longest distance part** of your trip.

Indicate also how many weekdays you did NOT travel to your usual work location and the reasons (e.g., regular day off, telecommute, compressed work schedule day off) for not traveling to work.

CHECK SUM OF DAYS. IF TOTAL NOT EQUAL TO 5, SHOW MESSAGE: "Please report for all days Monday – Friday, including days you did not work."

IF Q14 = 1 AND RESPONDENT DOES NOT REPORT "CWS day off" (RESPONSE 1), SHOW MESSAGE: "You said you typically work a compressed work schedule now. Please indicate the number of compressed schedule days you had before you heard about the GRH program." **ACCEPT "0" AS VALID RESPONSE**

IF Q14 = 2 AND RESPONDENT DOES NOT REPORT "Telecommute/telework" (RESPONSE 2), SHOW MESSAGE: "You said you typically telecommute now. Please indicate the number of days you telecommuted before you heard about the GRH program?" **ACCEPT "0" AS VALID RESPONSE.**

Type of Transportation – Before Hearing About GRH	Number of Days Used (0 to 5)
3 Drive alone in a car, truck, van, or SUV	
4 motorcycle	
5 carpool, including carpool w/family member, dropped off (ride or drive with others in a car, truck, van, or SUV)	
6 casual carpool (slugging)	
7 Vanpool	
8 Buspool	
9 Bus (public bus or shuttle)	
10 Metrorail	
11 MARC (MD Commuter Rail)	
12 VRE	
13 AMTRAK / other train	
14 Bicycle (entire trip from home to work)	
15 Walk (entire trip from home to work)	
16 Taxi	
1 Compressed work schedule day off	
2 Telecommute/telework all day	
17 Regular day off	
21 Other (describe) _____	
20 Did not work Monday-Friday then, did not work in Washington area then	
Total Days	Sum of 1-21

DEFINE BHALTDAYS = TOTAL Q26 DAYS USING MODES 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15

DEFINE BHMCA (Before Heard Most Common Alternate)

Set BHMCA using Q26 alt mode used most days (responses 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)

NOTE – GROUP RESPONSES 8 (buspool) AND 9 (bus)

IF BHALTDAYS = 0, SET BHMCA = 99 (no MCA)

IF BHALTDAYS > 0, SET BHMCA AS FOLLOWS:

IF GREATEST NUMBER OF Q26, R5-15 =

Q26_05, SET BHMCA = 05 (Carpool)

Q26_06, SET BHMCA = 06 (Casual Carpool / Slug)

Q26_07, SET BHMCA = 07 (Vanpool)

Q26_08 + R09, SET BHMCA = 09 (Bus)

Q26_10, SET BHMCA = 10 (Metrorail)

Q26_11, SET BHMCA = 11 (MARC)

Q26_12, SET BHMCA = 12 (VRE)

Q26_13, SET BHMCA = 13 (AMTRAK / Other)

Q26_14 SET BHMCA = 14 (Bicycle)

Q26_15 SET BHMCA = 15 (Walk)

IF TIE FOR MOST DAYS USED, SELECT BHCMA IN THIS ORDER: VANPOOL, CARPOOL, BUS (INCLUDE BUSPOOL), VRE, MARC, METRORAIL, AMTRAK, CASUAL CARPOOL, BIKE, WALK.

NOW SKIP TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q30

Q27 Now, please think back to the time before you registered for the GRH program. At that time, how many days, Monday - Friday were you assigned to work in a typical week?

- 0 0, did not work any days Monday – Friday then, did not work in Washington area then
- 1 1 day per week
- 2 2 days per week
- 3 3 days per week
- 4 4 days per week
- 5 5 days per week

IF Q27 = 0, AUTOCODE Q29, RESPONSE 20 (not working M-F) = 5, THEN SKIP TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q30

Q29 And before you registered for GRH, how did you get to work? Enter the number of days, Monday through Friday, that you typically used each of the listed types of transportation. If you used more than one type on a single day (e.g., walked to the bus stop, then rode the bus), count only the type you used for the **longest distance part** of your trip.

Indicate also how many weekdays you did NOT travel to your usual work location and the reasons (e.g., regular day off, telecommute, compressed work schedule day off) for not traveling to work.

CHECK SUM OF DAYS. IF TOTAL NOT EQUAL TO 5, SHOW MESSAGE: “Please report for all days Monday – Friday, including days you did not work.”

IF Q14 = 1 AND RESPONDENT DOES NOT REPORT "CWS day off" (RESPONSE 1), SHOW MESSAGE: “You said you typically work a compressed work schedule now. Please indicate the number of compressed schedule days you had before you registered for the GRH program?” **ACCEPT “0” AS VALID RESPONSE.**

IF Q14 = 2 AND RESPONDENT DOES NOT REPPORT “Telecommute/telework, SHOW MESSAGE: “You said you typically telecommute now. Please indicate the number of days you telecommuted before you registered for the GRH program?” **ACCEPT “0” AS VALID RESPONSE**

Type of Transportation – Before Registering for GRH	Number of Days Used (0 to 5)
3 Drive alone in a car, truck, van, or SUV	
4 motorcycle	
5 carpool, including carpool w/family member, dropped off (ride or drive with others in a car, truck, van, or SUV)	
6 casual carpool (slugging)	
7 Vanpool	
8 Buspool	
9 Bus (public bus or shuttle)	
10 Metrorail	
11 MARC (MD Commuter Rail)	
12 VRE	
13 AMTRAK / other train	
14 Bicycle (entire trip from home to work)	
15 Walk (entire trip from home to work)	
16 Taxi	
1 Compressed work schedule day off	
2 Telecommute/telework all day	
17 Regular day off	
21 Other (describe) _____	
20 Did not work Monday-Friday then, did not work in Washington area then	

Total Days	Sum of 1-21
------------	-------------

DEFINE BRALTDAYS = TOTAL Q29 DAYS USING MODES 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15

DEFINE BRMCA (Before Registered Most Common Alternate)

Set BRMCA using Q29 alt mode used most days (responses 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)

NOTE – GROUP RESPONSES 8 (buspool) AND 9 (bus)

IF BRALTDAYS = 0, SET BRMCA = 99 (no MCA)

IF BRALTDAYS > 0, SET BRMCA AS FOLLOWS:

IF GREATEST NUMBER OF Q29, R5-15 =

Q29_05, SET BRMCA = 05 (Carpool)

Q29_06, SET BRMCA = 06 (Casual Carpool / Slug)

Q29_07, SET BRMCA = 07 (Vanpool)

Q29_08 + R09, SET BRMCA = 09 (Bus)

Q29_10, SET BRMCA = 10 (Metrorail)

Q29_11, SET BRMCA = 11 (MARC)

Q29_12, SET BRMCA = 12 (VRE)

Q29_13, SET BRMCA = 13 (AMTRAK / Other)

Q29_14 SET BRMCA = 14 (Bicycle)

Q29_15 SET BRMCA = 15 (Walk)

IF TIE FOR MOST DAYS USED, SELECT BRMCA IN THIS ORDER: VANPOOL, CARPOOL, BUS (INCLUDE BUSPOOL), VRE, MARC, METRORAIL, AMTRAK, CASUAL CARPOOL, BIKE, WALK.

GRH INFLUENCE IN STARTING, CONTINUING, OR INCREASING USE OF ALTERNATIVE MODES

Skip instruction for previous Drive Alone by registration status

INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q30

FOR Q30 – Q34, INSERT MODE NAME USING CMCA, DMCA

IF CMCA, DMCA = 5 OR 6, INSERT carpooling

IF CMCA, DMCA = 7, INSERT vanpooling

IF CMCA, DMCA = 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, OR 13, INSERT using transit

IF CMCA, DMCA = 14, INSERT biking

IF CMCA, DMCA = 15, INSERT walking

Current Registrants

IF CURR_REG (GRHTYPE = 1) AND IF CALTDAYS > 0 AND BRALTDAYS = 0, ASK Q30.

IF Q29 = 20, SKIP TO Q45

Past Registrants

IF PAST_REG (GRHTYPE = 2) AND IF DALTDAYS > 0 AND BRALTDAYS = 0, ASK Q31.

IF Q29 = 20, SKIP TO Q46

One-time Exception users

IF ONE_TIME (GRHTYPE = 3) AND IF CALTDAYS > 0 AND BHALTDAYS = 0, ASK Q32.

IF Q26 = 20, SKIP TO Q45

ALL OTHERS, SKIP TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q35

(Current Registrants who always drove alone to work before registering)

Q30 You said that you regularly drove alone before you registered for GRH. How important was the availability of GRH to your decision to start <CMCA - carpooling, vanpooling, using transit, biking, or walking (FROM Q14)>?

- 1 very important
- 2 somewhat important
- 3 not at all important
- 9 Don't know

NOW SKIP TO Q33

(Past Registrants who always drove alone to work before registering)

Q31 You said that you regularly drove alone before you registered for GRH. How important was the availability of GRH to your decision to start <DMCA - carpooling, vanpooling, using transit, biking, or walking (FROM Q23)>?

- 1 very important
- 2 somewhat important
- 3 not at all important
- 9 Don't know

SKIP TO Q34

(One-Time Exceptions who always drove alone to work before learning about GRH)

Q32 You said that you regularly drove alone before you heard about GRH. How important was the availability of GRH to your decision to start <CMCA - carpooling, vanpooling, using transit, biking, or walking (FROM Q14)>?

- 1 very important
- 2 somewhat important
- 3 not at all important
- 9 Don't know

CONTINUE WITH Q33

(Current Registrants or One-Time exceptions who always drove alone to work before registering)

Q33 If GRH had not been available, how likely would you have been to start <CMCA - carpooling, vanpooling, using transit, biking, or walking (FROM Q14)>?

- 1 very likely
- 2 somewhat likely
- 3 not at all likely
- 9 Don't know

SKIP TO Q45

(Past Registrants who always drove alone to work before registering)

Q34 If GRH had not been available, how likely would you have been to start <DMCA - carpooling, vanpooling, using transit, biking, or walking (FROM Q23)>?

- 1 very likely
- 2 somewhat likely
- 3 not at all likely
- 9 Don't know

SKIP TO Q46

Skip instruction for increased use of alt modes by registration status

INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q35

Current Registrants

(IF CURR-REG (GRHTYPE = 1) and IF CALTDAYS > 0 AND CALTDAYS > BRALTDAYS ASK Q35 AND Q38.

Past Registrants

IF PAST_REG (GRHTYPE = 2) and IF DALTDAYS > 0 AND DALTDAYS > BRALTDAYS, ASK Q36 AND Q39.

One-time Exceptions

IF ONE_TIME (GRHTYPE = 3) and IF CALTDAYS > 0 AND CALTDAYS > BHALTDAYS, ASK Q37 AND Q38.

ALL OTHERS SKIP TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q40)

(Current Registrants who increased use of alternative modes after registering)

Q35 You said that since you registered for GRH, you've increased the number of days per week that you use types of transportation OTHER than driving alone for your trip to work. How important was GRH to your decision to make this change?

- 1 very important
- 2 somewhat important
- 3 not at all important
- 9 Don't know

SKIP TO Q38

(Past Registrants who increased use of alternative modes after registering)

Q36 You said that while you were registered for GRH, you increased the number of days per week that you used types of transportation OTHER than driving alone for your trip to work. How important was GRH to your decision to make this change?

- 1 very important
- 2 somewhat important
- 3 not at all important
- 9 Don't know

SKIP TO Q39

(One-Time Exceptions who increased use of alternative modes after registering)

Q37 You said that since you heard about GRH, you've increased the number of days per week that you use types of transportation OTHER than driving alone for your trip to work. How important was GRH to your decision to make this change?

- 1 very important
- 2 somewhat important
- 3 not at all important
- 9 Don't know

CONTINUE WITH Q38

(Current Registrants, or One-time Exceptions)

Q38 If GRH had not been available, how likely would you have been to make this change?

- 1 very likely
- 2 somewhat likely
- 3 not at all likely
- 9 Don't know

SKIP TO Q45

(Past Registrants)

Q39 If GRH had not been available, how likely would you have been to make this change?

- 1 very likely
- 2 somewhat likely
- 3 not at all likely
- 9 Don't know

SKIP TO Q46

INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q40

Skips for Respondents who used alt modes before GRH but did not increase the number of days using alt modes, by registration status

FOR Q40 – Q42, INSERT MODE NAME USING BHMCA, BDMCA

IF BHMCA, BDMCA = 5 OR 6, INSERT carpooling

IF BHMCA, BDMCA = 7, INSERT vanpooling

IF BHMCA, BDMCA = 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, OR 13, INSERT using transit

IF BHMCA, BDMCA = 14, INSERT biking

IF BHMCA, BDMCA = 15, INSERT walking

Current Registrants

(IF CURR_REG (GRHTYPE = 1) AND CALTDAYS > 0 AND BRALTDAYS >0 AND CALTDAYS <= BRALTDAYS, ASK Q40.

Past Registrants

IF PAST_REG (GRHTYPE = 2) and DALTDAYS > 0 AND BRALTDAYS > 0 AND DALTDAYS <= BRALTDAYS, ASK Q41.

One-Time exceptions

IF ONE_TIME (GRHTYPE = 3) and CALTDAYS > 0 AND BHALTDAYS > 0 AND CALTDAYS <= BHALTDAYS, ASK Q42.

ALL OTHERS, SKIP TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q45

(Current Registrants who were ridesharing/using transit at least some days before registering)

Q40 You said that you were <BDMCA - carpooling, vanpooling, using transit, biking, or walking (FROM Q29)> before you registered for GRH. How important was the availability of GRH to your decision to continue using a type of transportation other than driving alone?

- 1 very important
- 2 somewhat important
- 3 not at all important
- 9 Don't know

SKIP TO Q43

(Past Registrants who were ridesharing/using transit at least some days before registering)

Q41 You said that you were <BDMCA - carpooling, vanpooling, using transit, biking, or walking (FROM Q29)> before you registered for GRH. How important was the availability of GRH to your decision to continue using a type of transportation other than driving alone?

- 1 very important
- 2 somewhat important
- 3 not at all important
- 9 Don't know

SKIP TO Q43

(One-Time Exceptions who were ridesharing/using transit at least some days before hearing about GRH)

Q42 You said that you were <BHMCA - carpooling, vanpooling, using transit, biking, or walking (FROM Q26)> before you heard about GRH. How important was the availability of GRH to your decision to continue using a type of transportation other than driving alone?

- 1 very important
- 2 somewhat important
- 3 not at all important
- 9 Don't know

SKIP TO Q44

(Current Registrants or Past Registrants)

Q43 If GRH had not been available, how likely would you have been to continue?

- 1 very likely
- 2 somewhat likely
- 3 not at all likely
- 9 Don't know

SKIP TO Q45

(One-Time Registrants)

Q44 If GRH had not been available, how likely would you have been to continue?

- 1 very likely
- 2 somewhat likely
- 3 not at all likely
- 9 Don't know

OTHER SERVICES RECEIVED THAT COULD HAVE INFLUENCED DECISIONS

INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q45

IF CURR_REG (GRHTYPE = 1) or ONE_TIME (GRHTYPE = 3) AND CALTDAYS > 0, ASK Q45

IF PAST_REG (GRHTYPE = 2) AND DALTDAYS > 0, ASK Q46

OTHERWISE, SKIP TO Q49

FOR Q45 – Q46, INSERT MODE NAME USING CMCA, DMCA

IF CMCA, DMCA = 5 OR 6, INSERT carpool

IF CMCA, DMCA = 7, INSERT vanpool

IF CMCA, DMCA = 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, OR 13, INSERT use transit

IF CMCA, DMCA = 14, INSERT bike

IF CMCA, DMCA = 15, INSERT walk

(Current Registrants or One-Time Exceptions)

Q45 Did you receive any commute assistance or benefits, in addition to GRH, from any source, that influenced your decision to <CMCA - carpool, vanpool, use transit, bike, or walk (FROM Q14)>?

- 1 yes
- 2 no (**SKIP TO Q47a**)
- 9 Don't know (**SKIP TO Q47a**)

SKIP TO Q46a

(Past Registrants)

Q46 Did you receive any commute assistance or benefits, in addition to GRH, from any source, that influenced your decision to <DMCA - carpool, vanpool, use transit, bike, or walk (FROM Q23)>?

- 1 yes
- 2 no (**SKIP TO Q47a**)
- 9 Don't know (**SKIP TO Q47a**)

Q46a Was any assistance or benefit you received more important than GRH to your decision?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 Don't know

IF Q46a = 2 OR 3, SKIP TO Q47a

Q47 What assistance or benefit was more important than GRH?

OPEN ENDED _____

Q47a Were any other factors or circumstances important to your decision?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 Don't know

IF Q47a = 2 OR 3, SKIP TO Q49

Q48 What other factors or circumstances were important to your decision?

OPEN ENDED _____

REFERRAL SOURCES FOR GRH, GRH ADVERTISING RECALL

Q49 How did you hear about the GRH Program?

OPEN ENDED _____

Q50 Have you heard, seen, or read any advertising about GRH?

- 1 yes
- 2 no (**SKIP TO Q54**)
- 9 Don't know (**SKIP TO Q54**)

Q52 Had you registered for GRH before you saw or heard this advertising?

- 1 Yes (**SKIP TO Q54**)
- 2 no
- 9 Don't know

Q53 Did the advertising encourage you to seek information about GRH or to register for GRH?

- 1 yes
- 2 no
- 9 Don't know

USE OF GRH

IF Q3 = 1, AUTOCODE Q54 = 1, THEN SKIP TO Q55

Q54 Have you taken a GRH trip since you registered for GRH?

- 1 yes
- 2 no (**SKIP TO Q59**)
- 3 Don't know (**SKIP TO Q59**)

Q55 **IF Q3 = 1, SHOW**, "You said you had taken a GRH trip. For what reason did you take the trip? If you have taken more than one trip, report about the most recent trip.

IF Q3 NE 1, SHOW, "For what reason did you take the trip?"

(ACCEPT ONLY ONE RESPONSE)

- 1 Illness (self)
- 2 Illness of family member
- 3 Other personal emergency
- 4 Illness of child
- 5 Child care problem
- 6 Illness of carpool partner
- 7 Unscheduled overtime
- 8 Missed CP/VP
- 9 Other (SPECIFY) _____

Q56 Was the service satisfactory?

- 1 yes **(SKIP TO Q58)**
- 2 no
- 9 Don't know **(SKIP TO Q58)**

Q57 Why was it not satisfactory?

- 1 waited too long
- 2 hard to get approval
- 3 didn't like taxi/driver
- 4 other (SPECIFY) _____

Q58 About how long did you wait for the taxi to arrive?

_____ minutes

Q59 In what ways could Commuter Connections improve the GRH program?

OPEN ENDED _____

Responses will be coded into the following categories in survey post-processing (ALLOW UP TO THREE RESPONSES)

- 1 quicker response for GRH ride requests
- 2 don't require registration
- 3 allow use of GRH if ridesharing/using transit less than twice per week
- 4 allow more GRH trips in a year
- 5 easier/faster approval process
- 6 wider area for trips
- 88 no improvement needed
- 99 other (SPECIFY)
- 98 DK

DEMOGRAPHICS

Now just a few last questions to help us group your answers with those of others.

Q59a Do you have access to the internet, either at your home or your work?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 9 Don't know

Q60 Which of the following groups includes your age?

- 1 under 18
- 2 18 - 24
- 3 25 - 34
- 4 35 - 44
- 5 45 - 54
- 6 55 - 64
- 7 65 or older
- 9 Prefer not to answer

Q61 Do you consider yourself to be Latino, Hispanic, or Spanish?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 9 Prefer not to answer

Q62 Which one of the following best describes your racial background. Is it . . . **(ALLOW ONLY ONE RESPONSE)**

- 1 White
- 2 Black or African-American
- 3 American Indian or Alaska Native
- 4 Asian
- 5 Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
- 6 Other (SPECIFY) _____
- 9 Prefer not to answer

Q63 Finally, please indicate the category that best represents your household's total annual income.

- 1 less than \$20,000
- 2 \$20,000 - \$29,999
- 3 \$30,000 - \$39,999
- 4 \$40,000 - \$59,999
- 5 \$60,000 - \$79,999
- 6 \$80,000 - \$99,999
- 7 \$100,000 - \$119,999
- 8 \$120,000 - \$139,999
- 9 \$140,000 - \$159,999
- 10 \$160,000 - \$179,999
- 11 \$180,000 or more
- 19 Prefer not to answer

Q64 Are you female or male?

- 1 Female
- 2 Male
- 3 Prefer not to answer

Thank you for taking the time to fill out our survey. Your input is very important to us!

APPENDIX C
LETTERS, INSTRUCTIONS & DEFINITION OF TERMS

**Alert Letter Sent via email
Internet Survey of Past Participants (CIC sample)**

Dear Sir/Madam:

Commuter Connections is conducting a brief survey of people who have used and/or registered with the Regional Guaranteed Ride Home (GRH) program. The Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments (COG) will be overseeing this survey on behalf of *Commuter Connections* and I'm writing to request your participation.

Shown below is the internet link that will take you directly to the survey. The survey will take just a few minutes to complete and will ask about your experience with the GRH program.

<http://proj.cicresearch.com/grh10.asp?id>

Your input is very important to us even if you are no longer registered in the program and/or have not used a GRH trip. If you have recently taken a GRH trip and completed a feedback survey about that trip, please note that this is a different survey.

The information you provide will be kept completely confidential, and will be used only to help improve the regional GRH program. Thank you in advance for your help. If you have any questions about this study, please contact me at (202) 962-3200.

Sincerely,

Nicholas W. Ramfos
Director, Commuter Connections

**Alert Letter Sent via email
Internet Survey of Current Participants (BTI sample)**

Dear Sir/Madam:

Commuter Connections is conducting a brief survey of people who have used and/or registered with the Regional Guaranteed Ride Home (GRH) program. The Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments (COG) will be overseeing this survey on behalf of *Commuter Connections* and I'm writing to request your participation.

Shown below is the internet link that will take you directly to the survey. The survey will take just a few minutes to complete and will ask about your experience with the GRH program. You might also have seen a pop-up notice for this survey when you logged-in to your Commuter Connections account. If you already completed the survey from that notice, thank you for your participation.

<https://tdm.commuterconnections.org/mwcog/>

If you cannot log in to your account, please contact us at 800-745-RIDE, (Monday through Friday from 8:30 a.m. – 4:30 p.m.)

Your input is very important to us even if you are no longer registered in the program and/or have not used a GRH trip. If you have recently taken a GRH trip and completed a feedback survey about that trip, please note that this is a different survey.

The information you provide will be kept completely confidential, and will be used only to help improve the regional GRH program. Thank you in advance for your help. If you have any questions about this study, please contact me at (202) 962-3200.

Sincerely,

Nicholas W. Ramfos
Director, Commuter Connections

Reminder Letter Sent by email Internet Survey

Dear <name>,

Commuter Connections is conducting a brief survey of people who have used and/or registered with the Regional Guaranteed Ride Home (GRH) program. The Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments (COG) is overseeing this survey on behalf of *Commuter Connections* and I'm writing to request your participation.

You might have received an email about this survey a week ago. If you completed the survey in response to that email, thank you. Your responses will help us improve the GRH program and we appreciate your participation.

If you haven't completed the survey, please click <here> to go to the internet survey link. It will take you just a few minutes to complete.

Thank you in advance for your help. If you have any questions about this study, please call me at (202) 962-3200.

Sincerely,

Nicholas Ramfos
Director, Commuter Connections

Alert Letter Sent by Postal Mail
Telephone Survey of Past and Current Participants

Dear Sir/Madam:

I am writing to request your participation in a short survey of people who have used and/or registered with the *Commuter Connections* Regional Guaranteed Ride Home (GRH) program. The Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments (COG) will be overseeing this survey on behalf of *Commuter Connections*.

You will be contacted by telephone within the next few days by CIC Research, Inc., an independent research firm hired by COG. An interviewer will ask you questions for just a few minutes about your travel to work and your experience with the GRH program. Your input is very important to us even if you are no longer registered in the program and/or have not used a GRH trip.

The information you provide will be kept completely confidential, and will be used only to help improve the regional GRH program. Thank you in advance for your help. If you have any questions about this study, please call Nicholas Ramfos, *Commuter Connections* Project Manager, at (202) 962-3200.

Sincerely,

Ronald F. Kirby
Director, Department of
Transportation Planning

**Instructions and Definitions of Terms for
Guaranteed Ride Home 2007 (grh07) - #858**

Q1, Q1a, Q3, Q4, etc:

GRH Guaranteed Ride Home (otherwise known as GRH) provides commuters who regularly carpool, vanpool, bike, walk or take transit to work with a reliable ride home when one of life's unexpected emergencies arises. Commuters will be able to use GRH to get home for unexpected personal emergencies and unscheduled overtime up to FOUR times per year.

Q7.

VRE. Virginia Railway Express. Light rail.

Q12, Q13:

Drive Alone. Should include dropped off by taxi or other "livery" service, if the passenger is the only passenger. If two or more passengers are in the car, excluding the driver, it would be a carpool. You drive alone if you travel from your home to work by driving your car, motorcycle, or moped, without a passenger.

Carpool. You carpool if you arrive at your worksite by automobile with 2 to 6 occupants and your carpool has a regular arrangement between the occupants. May also include occupants that are being dropped off at other worksites or companies.

Vanpool. 7 - 15 occupants commuting to and from work by automobile. May also include occupants that are being dropped off at other worksites or companies.

Buspool. A buspool is a large vanpool - generally 16+ people regularly riding together. It differs from a bus in that the riders "subscribe" or sign up to ride and have a reserved seat.

Casual carpooling/slugging. Casual carpools are carpools that are formed on a day-to-day basis to take advantage of HOV lanes. They are most popular for commuters coming from Virginia to downtown Washington. People who want rides park at a few well-established but unofficial parking areas in VA and line up to wait for drivers. People who want riders cruise by that location and pick up as many as the car will hold. There are pick-up locations in Washington for the evening trip as well, but drivers and riders do not generally carpool home together.

Transit. You are a transit commuter if you ride a local or commuter bus (Metrobus, The Bus, Ride-On, Fairfax Connector, OmniRide, OmniLink, DASH or any other public or private bus), commuter rail (MARC, VRE), Amtrak, or Metrorail to get to work.

Telecommuting. You telework or telecommute if you work at your home, telework center, or satellite office other than your normal worksite, during your regular work time.

Day off/compressed work schedule. This is a non-standard of flexible (flex) schedule:

4/40 (4 10-hour days per week for a total of 40 hours)

9/80 (9 days every 2 weeks for a total of 80 hours)

3/36 (3 12-hour days per week for a total of 36 hours per week, usually worked by police, firemen, hospitals, etc.)

Flex-hours (core hours with flexible start & stop times)

MARC. Maryland Area Rail Commuter. Lite rail which comes from Baltimore and West Virginia, similar to our Coaster.

Amtrak. Just like the Amtrak train here.

Metrorail. This is a subway within Washington, D.C., & northern Virginia and Maryland. It's mostly underground, but does also run above ground in some areas.

Contact person:

Mr. Nicholas W. Ramfos, Chief of Alternative Commute Programs
Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments (COG)
Commuter Connections
777 North Capitol Street NE, Suite 300
Washington DC 20002
202/962-3200

How we got your number:

The telephone number was randomly selected from a database of Guaranteed Ride Home participants. The numbers were provided by Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments and consisted of participants that had entered the GRH database between March 1, 2004 and March 15, 2007.

You work for:

CIC Research, Inc.
San Diego, CA
(800) 892-2250 or (858) 637-4000

Supervisors:

Dave Harper, Scot Evans and Susan Landfield

Results from 2010, 2007, 2004, and 2001 GRH Surveys Comparison on Key Questions

Registration Information

- **Registration status** – Percentage of all respondents

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2001</u>
Current registrant	40%	61%	59%	62%
Past registrant	60%	39%	39%	32%
One-time exception	0%	0%	2%	6%

- **Length of time in GRH** – Percentage of all registrants

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2001</u>
Less than 1 year	12%	2%	7%	7%
1 year	18%	28%	29%	39%
2 years	11%	34%	21%	23%
3 years	37%	5%	17%	31%
More than 3 years	15%	26%	26%	N/A

- **Reasons for not re-registering** – Past registrants only

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2001</u>
<u>Program Related Reasons</u>				
Didn't get around to it, forgot	32%	23%	14%	7%
Never used program	6%	17%	12%	---
Didn't know I had to re-register	21%	11%	14%	21%
Couldn't CP/VP/use transit 2+ dy/wk	3%	6%	6%	4%
CP/VP/Transit didn't work out	3%	5%	10%	6%
Dissatisfied, bad experience	6%	---	5%	---
Too much effort to use program	0%	---	2%	14%
<u>Personal Circumstance Reasons</u>				
Changed job/work hours	10%	25%	27%	25%
Needed car for work/other purpose	5%	6%	10%	3%
Moved to different residence	6%	6%	3%	7%
Retired/don't commute/don't need	0%	---	6%	5%
Joined employer program	0%	---	---	2%
Other	2%	2%	4%	20%

GRH Information Sources• **How heard about GRH – Percentage of all respondents**

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2001</u>
Word of mouth – referral	35%	34%	26%	----
Radio	12%	16%	16%	----
Internet	14%	11%	11%	----
Employer/employee survey	8%	7%	10%	----
Brochure/promo materials	4%	7%	6%	----
Direct mail/postcard from CC	3%	6%	5%	----
Bus/train sign	4%	4%	7%	----
Bus/train schedule	0%	4%	1%	----
TV	2%	3%	3%	----
Newspaper/Newsletter	3%	4%	3%	----
Other	2%	7%	5%	----

• **Awareness/influence of GRH advertising – Percentage of all respondents**

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2001</u>
Heard or saw GRH ad	62%	57%	72%	---
Registered after hearing ads	38%	36%	54%	---
Ad encouraged registration	33%	34%	49%	---

Current Travel Information• **Current mode split – Primary mode**

<u>Current Registration</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2001</u>
DA/Motorcycle	2.4%	6.0%	5.0%	9.1%
CP/VP	19.1%	35.7%	35.7%	35.3%
Bus	26.7%	21.8%	19.2%	18.2%
Metrorail	12.8%	17.4%	14.3%	36.2%
Commuter Rail	21.5%	18.1%	24.0%	
Bike/walk	1.1%	0.4%	1.5%	0.7%
Telework	1/1%	0.5%	0.3%	0.4%

<u>Past</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2001</u>
DA/Motorcycle	28.8%	41.5%	41.4%	33.3%
CP/VP	14.4%	16.9%	20.3%	20.2%
Bus	19.3%	9.2%	13.4%	9.3%
Metrorail	10.3%	21.5%	9.3%	34.5%
Commuter Rail	11.9%	4.6%	11.8%	
Bike/walk	1.6%	3.1%	2.3%	1.5%
Telework	3.3%	3.1%	1.4%	1.2%

• **Average length of commute**

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2001</u>
Distance (miles)	36.5 mi	34.5 mi	32.7 mi	31.7 mi
Time (minutes)	67 min	63 min	50 min	57 min

- **“Pre-GRH” Modes vs “During-GRH” Modes (3+ days per week)** – Percentage of all registrants – modes used before registering/participating in GRH and the modes used while registered/participating in GRH

Pre-GRH	<u>2010</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2001</u>
DA/Motorcycle	23%	31%	26%	23%
CP/VP	27%	26%	29%	30%
Bus	17%	17%	16%	
Metrorail	16%	189%	14%	45%
Commuter Rail	15%	11%	13%	
During-GRH	<u>2010</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2001</u>
DA/Motorcycle	4%	14%	5%	9%
CP/VP	33%	34%	35%	34%
Bus	17%	24%	21%	
Metrorail	14%	18%	15%	55%
Commuter Rail	20%	16%	20%	

- **Average Days Using Alternative Modes “Pre-GRH” and “During GRH”** – Percentage of all registrants – number of days using carpool, vanpool, transit, bike, or walk for commuting before registering/participating in GRH and the modes used while registered/participating in GRH

Pre-GRH	<u>2010</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2001</u>
0 days/week	23%	32%	26%	23%
1 day/week	0%	0%	0%	0%
2 days/week	1%	2%	1%	0%
3 days/week	2%	1%	2%	1%
4 days/week	11%	9%	11%	2%
5 days/week	62%	56%	60%	74%
Average days/week	3.7	3.2	3.5	3.8
During-GRH	<u>2010</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2001</u>
0 days/week	2%	10%	4%	8%
1 day/week	1%	1%	1%	0%
2 days/week	2%	1%	1%	1%
3 days/week	6%	3%	3%	4%
4 days/week	22%	14%	16%	7%
5 days/week	67%	71%	74%	80%
Average days/week	4.4	4.2	4.5	4.4

- **Length of time using alternative modes** – Respondents who currently use alternative modes

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2001</u>
1 – 11 months	19%	9%	13%	12%
12 – 23 months	17%	9%	13%	14%
24 – 35 months	14%	12%	15%	17%
36 – 59 months	19%	20%	21%	} 57%
60 – 83 months		50%	11%	
60-119 months	24%			
84 + months (7 or more years)		27%		
120 + months	7%			
Average duration (months)	46 months	87 months	65 months	N/A

Influence of GRH on Commute Pattern Decisions

- **Alternative mode changes from “Pre-GRH” to “With-GRH” – All respondents***

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2001</u>
Started using alternative mode	24%	22%	24%	18%
Maintained use of alternative mode	67%	64%	67%	72%
Increased alt mode use (frequency)	4%	5%	4%	2%
No alt mode “with-GRH”	0%	9%	4%	8%

Note this table does not include respondents who said they did not commute in the Washington metropolitan area before they joined GRH.

- **Importance of GRH to Decision to Start Using Alternative Mode – Respondents who started alt modes when they registered for GRH**

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2001</u>
n=	208	199	229	163
Very important	50%	50%	46%	50%
Somewhat important	30%	19%	26%	23%
Not at all important	20%	31%	27%	27%

- **Importance of GRH to Decision to Maintain Use of Alternative Mode – Respondents who were using alt modes before they registered for GRH**

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2001</u>
n=	678	604	596	702
Very important	45%	43%	40%	39%
Somewhat important	33%	31%	32%	25%
Not at all important	21%	26%	28%	35%

- **Importance of GRH to Decision to Increase Use of Alternative Mode – Respondents who were using alt modes before they registered for GRH and increased the frequency of alt mode use**

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2001</u>
n=	28	32	44	15
Very important	43%	28%	27%	47%
Somewhat important	39%	38%	30%	20%
Not at all important	18%	35%	43%	33%

- **Likely to Start Using Alternative Mode if GRH not available – Respondents who started alt modes when they registered for GRH**

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2001</u>
n=	204	201	225	163
Very likely	51%	65%	50%	63%
Somewhat likely	33%	24%	28%	26%
Not at all likely	16%	11%	22%	11%

- **Likely to Maintain Use of Alternative Mode if GRH not available** – Respondents who were using alt modes before they registered for GRH

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2001</u>
n=	653	603	573	702
Very likely	65%	66%	71%	76%
Somewhat likely	29%	25%	23%	15%
Not at all likely	5%	9%	6%	9%

- **Likely to Increase Use of Alternative Mode if GRH not available** – Respondents who were using alt modes before they registered for GRH and increased the frequency of alt mode use

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2001</u>
n=	42	33	42	14
Very likely	48%	48%	48%	22%
Somewhat likely	28%	21%	23%	36%
Not at all likely	24%	32%	29%	43%

- **Other assistance/benefit that influenced decision to start, continue, or increase use of alternative mode** – All respondents

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2001</u>
None	66%	58%	60%	77%
Discount/free transit pass, Metrochek, SmarTrip	27%	35%	28%	17%
Other cash incentive	0%	1%	3%	1%
Assistance from employer	5%	3%	1%	1%
Other	2%	4%	3%	3%

- **Other factors or circumstances that influenced decision to start, continue, or increase use of alternative mode** – All respondents

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2001</u>
Didn't want to drive	9%	41%	16%	15%
Save money	13%	19%	12%	15%
Save time	9%	16%	11%	14%
Commute ease/flexibility/convenience	9%	0%	0%	0%
Parking issues	2%	7%	3%	4%
Stress	0%	3%	2%	3%
Save wear and tear on vehicle	4%	3%	2%	1%
Moved to different residence	0%	2%	2%	2%
Changed job/work hours	2%	1%	4%	2%
Help environment	2%	0%	0%	0%
Traffic congestion	0%	1%	3%	3%
Family obligations	2%	1%	2%	2%
Other options not reliable	2%	0%	0%	0%
No car for commuting	1%	1%	1%	1%
Use HOV lane	0%	----	2%	----
Other		6%	8%	12%
None	55%	31%	42%	43%

Use of and Satisfaction with GRH

- **Used GRH trip** – all respondents, by registration status and by mode used

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2001</u>
All respondents	33%	23%	25%	22%
<u>By Registration Status</u>				
- Current registrants	35%	30%	25%	23%
- Past registrants	27%	21%	21%	19%
<u>By Mode Used "During-GRH"</u>				
- CP/VP	41%	27%	35%	27%
- Bus	35%	28%	29%	27%
- Metrorail	19%	14%	21%	18%
- Commuter rail	29%	17%	20%	

- **Reasons for taking a GRH trip** – Respondents who took a trip

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2001</u>
Illness (self)	29%	25%	30%	29%
Illness of family member	21%	15%	10%	11%
Illness of child	20%	33%	28%	27%
Unscheduled overtime	14%	14%	15%	11%
Other personal emergency	11%	7%	10%	16%
Missed CP/VP	2%	1%	3%	2%
Other	3%	6%	4%	4%

- **Time waiting for taxi** – Respondents who took a trip using a taxi

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2001</u>
5 minutes or less	26%	22%	28%	41%
6 – 10 minutes	27%	23%	28%	13%
11 – 20 minutes	32%	36%	24%	22%
21 – 30 minutes	7%	14%	13%	8%
31 – 45 minutes	2%	3%	3%	5%
46 – 60 minutes	4%	1%	3%	9%
61 or more minutes	3%	2%	1%	2%
Average (minutes)	17 min	16 min	16 min	19 min

- Improvements desired to GRH Program ***

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2001</u>
None needed	22%	25%	28%	47%
More advertising	7%	13%	8%	6%
Allow more trips per year	1%	4%	3%	----
Quicker response for ride requests	3%	3%	3%	4%
Easier/faster approval	3%	2%	3%	4%
Wider area for trips	1%	2%	2%	2%
More flexibility in eligibility/procedures		1%	3%	2%
Better directions/info on how to use		1%	2%	2%
Better communication with cabs/complaints	2%	1%	2%	----
Don't require registration	3%	1%	1%	2%
Extend the hours	2%	0%	0%	0%
Notify when time to re-register		1%	1%	----
Other	3%	10%	7%	11%
Don't know	49%	47%	41%	25%

* Multiple responses permitted

Demographics

- States of Residence and Employment – all respondents**

<u>Residence</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2001</u>
DC	1%	1%	2%	3%
Maryland	32%	34%	29%	35%
Virginia	65%	64%	67%	61%
Other/Ref	2%	1%	2%	2%

<u>Employment</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2001</u>
DC	63%	60%	61%	---
Maryland	11%	10%	9%	---
Virginia	26%	30%	30%	---
Other/Ref	0%	0%	0%	---

- Income – all respondents**

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2001</u>
Under \$30,000	1%	1%	1%	4%
\$30,000 – \$39,999	1%	1%	3%	6%
\$40,000 – \$59,999	7%	9%	14%	19%
\$60,000 – \$79,999	12%	17%	19%	20%
\$80,000 – \$99,999	14%	19%	24%	22%
\$100,000 – \$119,999	16%	20%	17%	30%
\$120,000 – \$139,999	15%	10%	8%	
\$140,000 – \$159,999	13%	8%	5%	
\$160,000 – \$179,999	9%			
\$180,000 – \$199,999	14%			
\$200,000 or more				

- **Ethnic/Racial background** – all respondents

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2001</u>
Hispanic/Latino	5%	4%	4%	5%
White	68%	65%	71%	73%
Black/African-American	20%	21%	21%	17%
Asian		10%	3%	4%
Other/Mixed	7%	0%	1%	2%

- **Gender** – all respondents

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2001</u>
Female	47%	57%	57%	59%
Male	53%	43%	43%	41%

- **Age** – all respondents

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2001</u>
18 – 24	<1%	1%	<1%	2%
25 – 34	9%	17%	17%	17%
35 – 44	23%	32%	35%	37%
45 – 54	41%	31%	33%	32%
55 – 64	25%	18%	14%	10%
65 or older	3%	1%	1%	1%

Commuter Connections 2010 Guaranteed Ride Home Survey Highlights



Commuter Connections Subcommittee

July 20, 2010

LDA Consulting

with

ESTC, CIC Research, CUTR






Methodology



Survey Methodology

- Telephone survey of random sample of 1,032 GRH program users
 - Fourth triennial survey (also 2001, 2004, 2007)
 - Combination of internet and telephone - **NEW**
 - Collect data for GRH TERM
 - Current and pre-GRH travel patterns – travel changes
 - GRH influence on travel choices
 - Use of and satisfaction with GRH
- 
-



Demographics and Registration

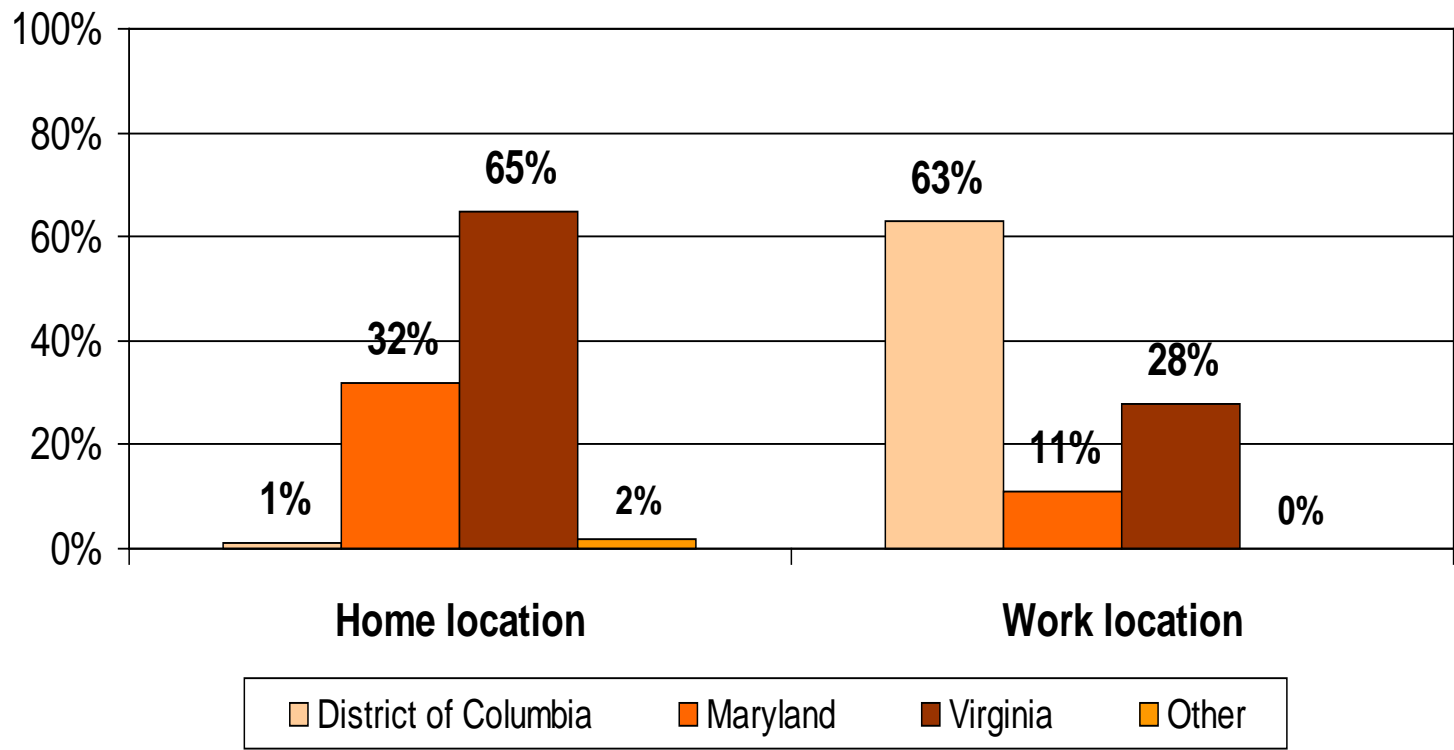
Typical GRH Registrant

Personal Characteristics

- Age 64% between 35-54
- HH Income 50% \$120,000 or more
- % male 53%
- Ethnicity
 - African-American 20%
 - White 68%
 - Hispanic 5%
 - Asian 7%

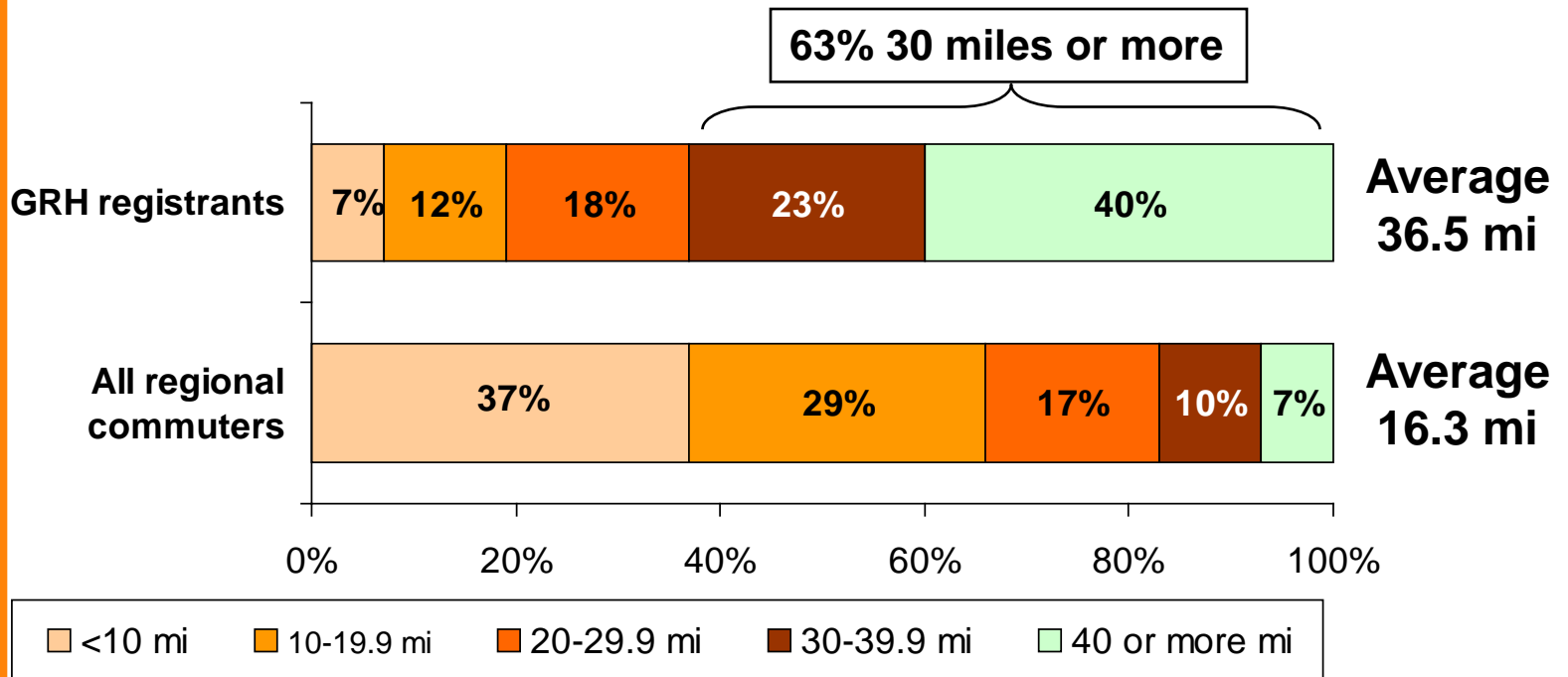
Two-thirds of GRH Registrants Live in Virginia, but Two-thirds Work in DC

This home and work location pattern has been consistent since the 2001 GRH survey.



GRH Registrants have Very Long Commutes Compared to all Regional Commuters

The average one-way distance for GRH participants is 36.5 miles, compared to 16.3 miles for all regional commuters. Two-thirds of GRH participants travel 30 or more miles.



Many Respondents Did Not Know their Actual Registration Status

Registration status – **defined by respondent**

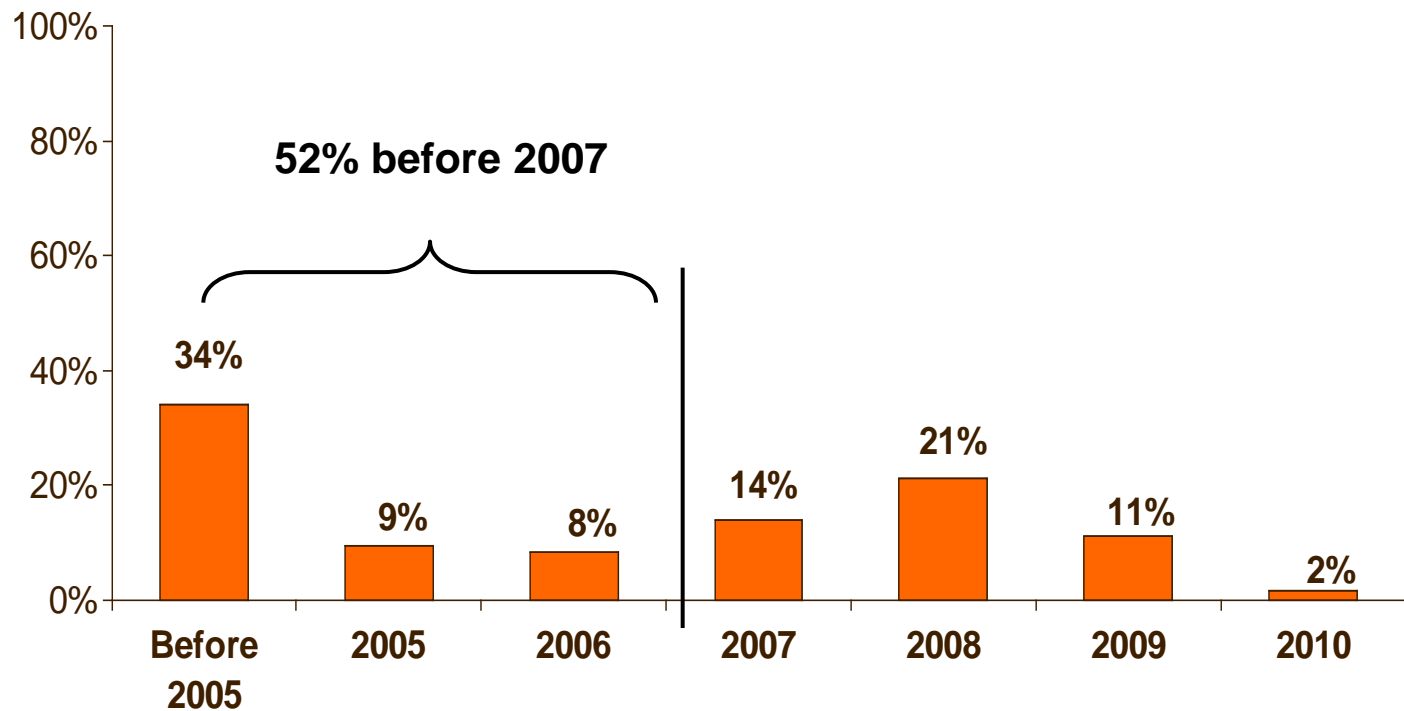
Current
76%

Past
24%

One-time
1%

Registration Status Defined by Respondent	Registration Status from Database		
	Current (n = 503)	Past (n = 507)	One-time Exception (n = 22)
Current registrants	93%	60%	55%
Past registrants	7%	40%	45%
One-time exceptions	0%	0%	0%
TOTAL	100%	100%	100%

Half of GRH Participants Registered Before 2007; 34% Registered before 2005



n = 872

Note: 3 respondents said they never registered and 159 respondents did not remember when they registered. They are not included in the base for the percentages

Q1 In what year did you first register for Commuter Connections' GRH program?

Two-Thirds of GRH Registrants Participated for Two or More Years

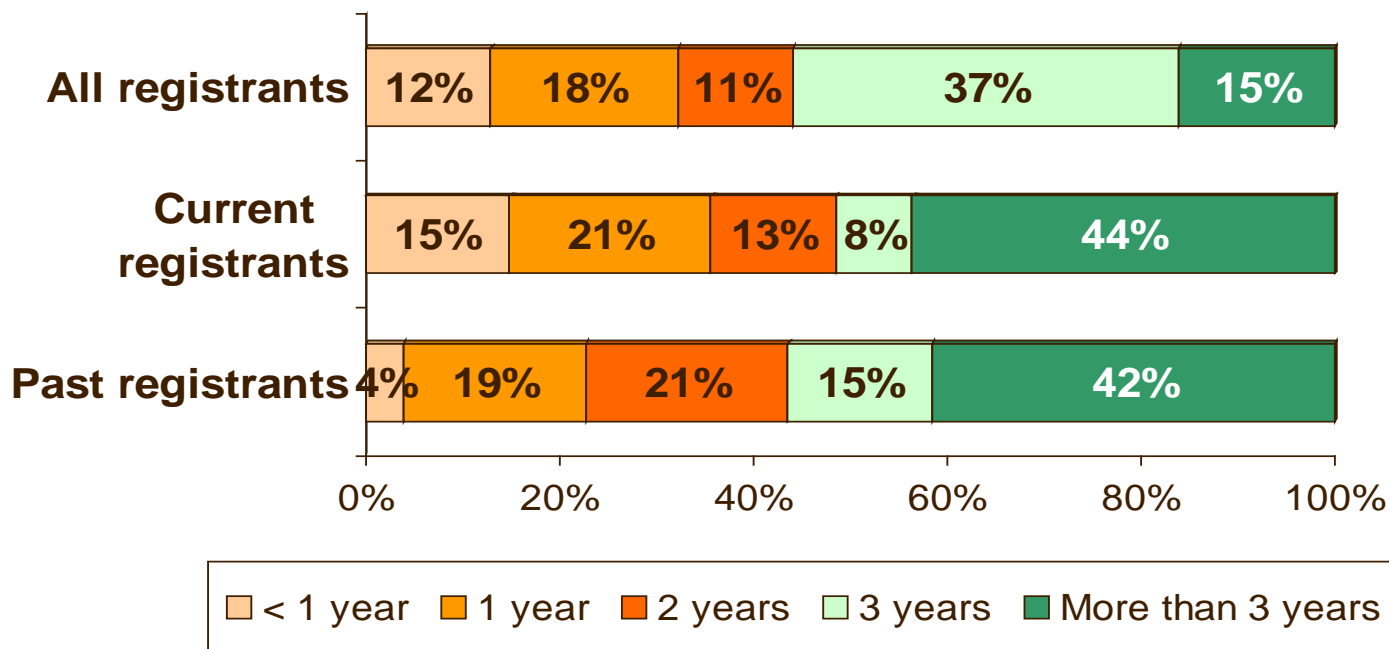
About four in ten participated (past registrants) or have been participating (current registrants) for more than 3 years.

n = 886

Current registrants
n = 787

Past registrants
n = 243

Note:
Excludes 119 current registrants and 25 past registrants who did not remember when they registered. They are not included in the base for the percentages



Q4 How long were you registered in the GRH program?

Reasons for Not Re-registering

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2004</u>
<u>Program Reasons</u>			
▪ Forgot, didn't get around to it	32%	23%	14%
▪ Didn't know I had to	21%	11%	14%
▪ Problem with re-registering	10%	0%	0%
▪ Dissatisfied with program	6%	0%	5%
▪ Never used program	6%	17%	12%
▪ Couldn't rideshare 2+ days/wk	3%	6%	6%
<u>Personal Circumstances Reasons</u>			
▪ Changed jobs/work hours	10%	25%	27%
▪ Moved residence	6%	6%	3%
▪ Needed car for work / other	5%	6%	10%
▪ Carpool/vanpool didn't work out	3%	5%	10%

2010
n = 175

2007
n = 64

2004
n = 125

Q5 Why did you not re-register when your registration expired?



GRH Advertising
Recall and Impact

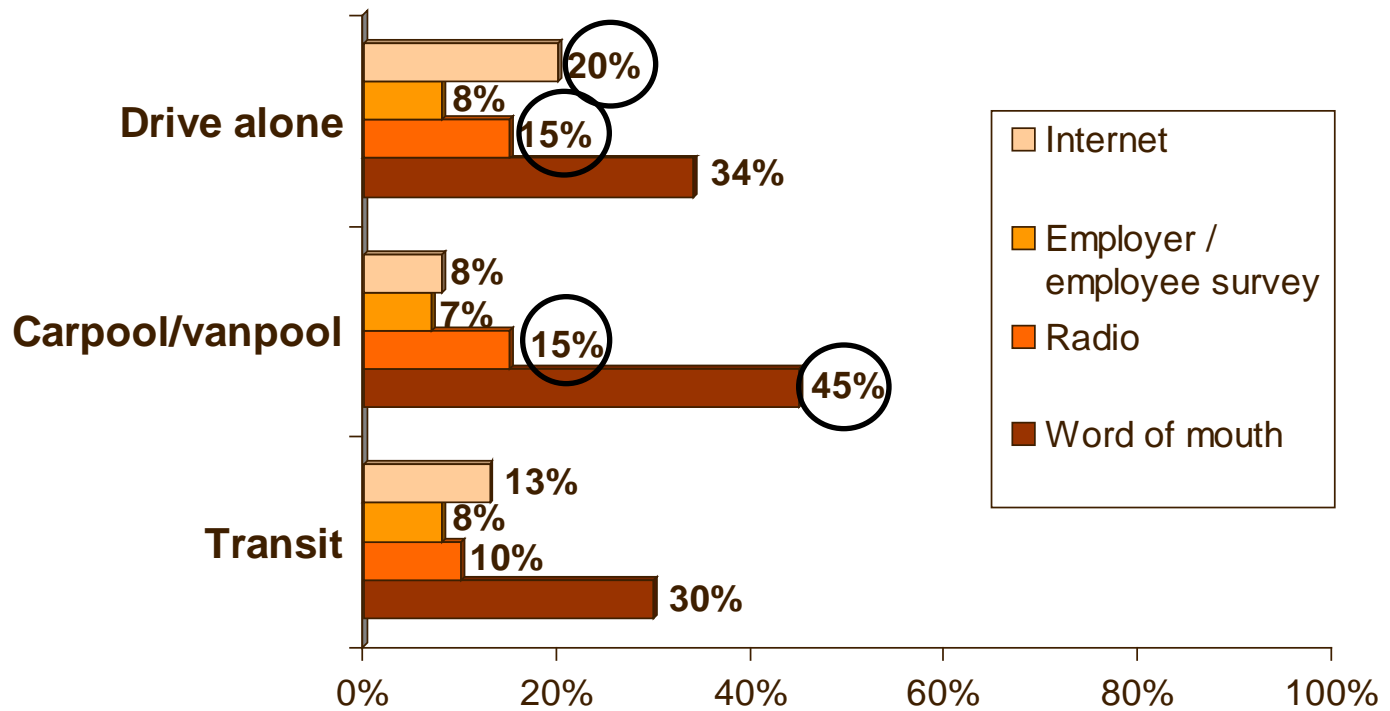


Word of Mouth Continues to be the Way Most Registrants Learn About GRH

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2004</u>
■ Word-of-mouth	35%	34%	26%
■ Internet	14%	11%	11%
■ Radio	12%	16%	16%
■ Employer	8%	7%	10%
■ Brochure, promo material	4%	7%	6%
■ Bus/train sign	4%	3%	7%
■ Advertisement	3%	0%	0%
■ Direct mail from COG	2%	6%	5%
■ Newsletter/newspaper	3%	4%	4%
■ TV	2%	3%	3%

Source of GRH Information Varied by Mode

Word of mouth was the top source for all participants, but drive alone registrants also noted internet. Carpoolers/vanpoolers overwhelmingly noted word of mouth.



Drive alone
n = 225

Carpool /
vanpool
n = 266

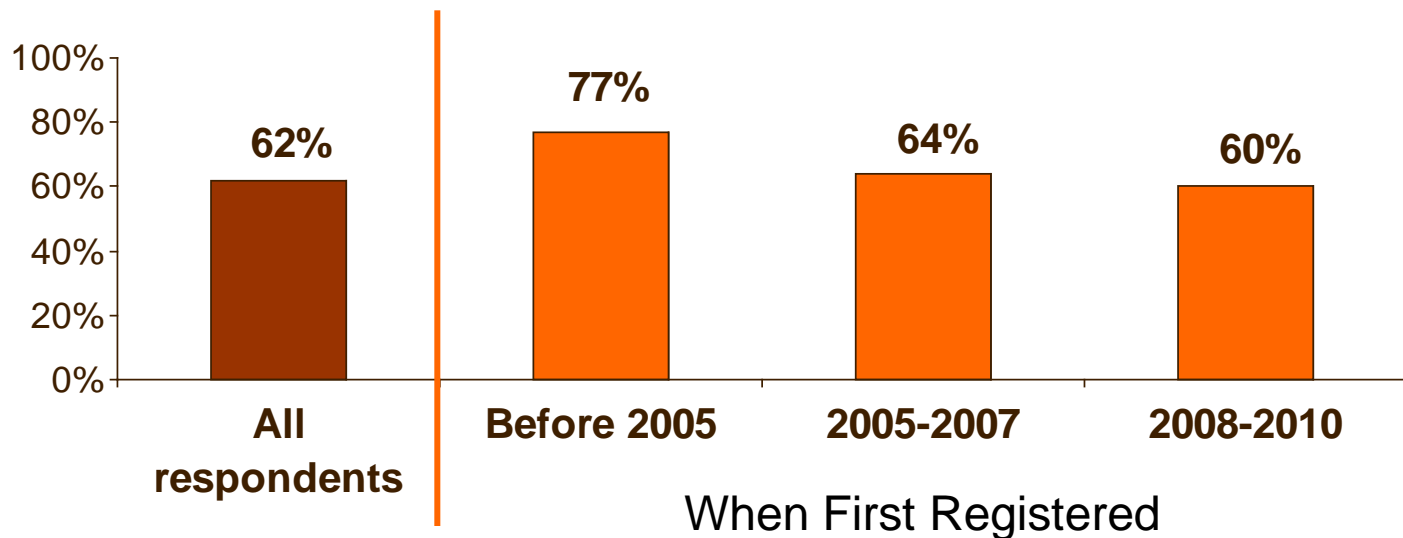
Transit
n = 466

Q49 How did you hear about the GRH Program?

Q14 Thinking about a TYPICAL week, how do you get to work, Monday through Friday?

62% of All Participants had Heard or Seen GRH Advertising

Respondents who registered before 2005 were more likely to have seen or heard GRH ads – 77% recalled ads, compared to 64% of respondents who registered between 2005 and 2007 and 60% who registered between 2008 and 2010.



All
Respondents
n = 1,034

Before 2005
n = 273

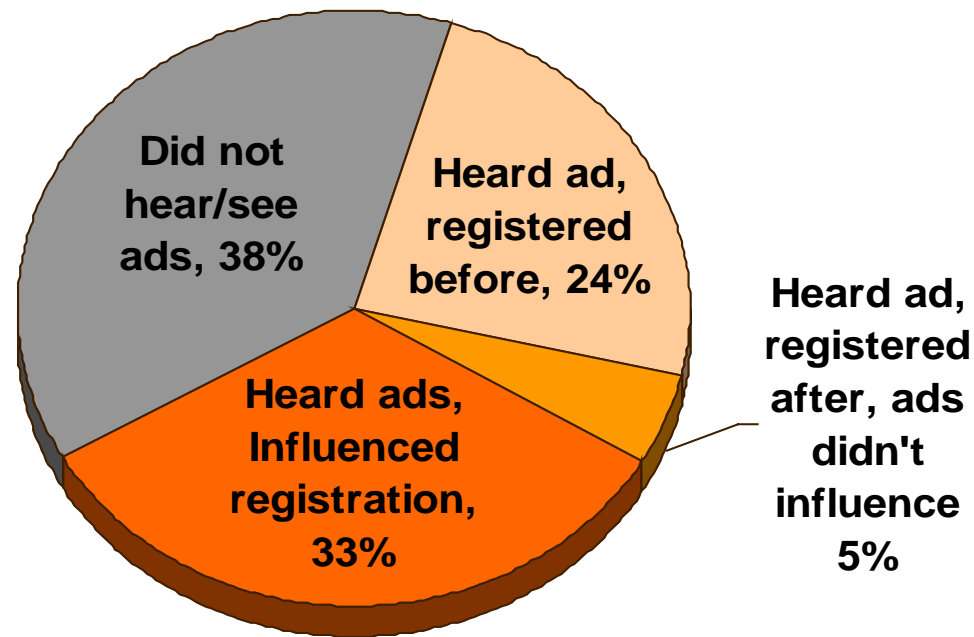
2005-2007
n = 251

2008-2010
n = 273

Q50 Have you heard, seen, or read any advertising about GRH?

33% of Registrants Heard GRH Ads Before they Registered and Ads Influenced them to Register

Other participants did not hear ads (38%), registered before they heard the ad (24%), or were not influenced by the ad (5%).



Q52 Had you registered for GRH before you saw or heard this advertising?

Q53 Did the advertising encourage you to seek information about GRH or to register for GRH?

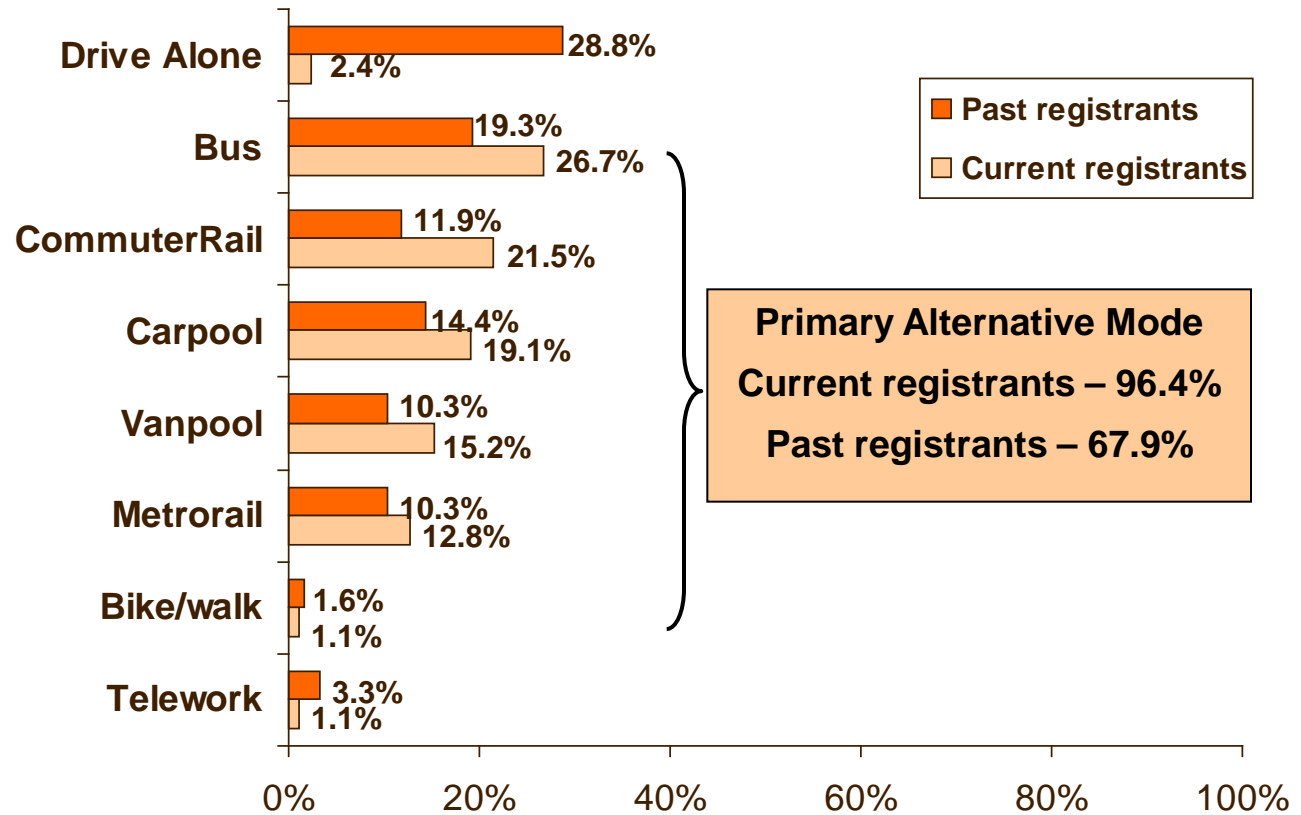


GRH Commute Patterns and Changes



Primary Mode – Current and Past Registrants

96% of current registrants use an alternative mode as their primary mode. But 68% of **past** registrants also use alt modes.



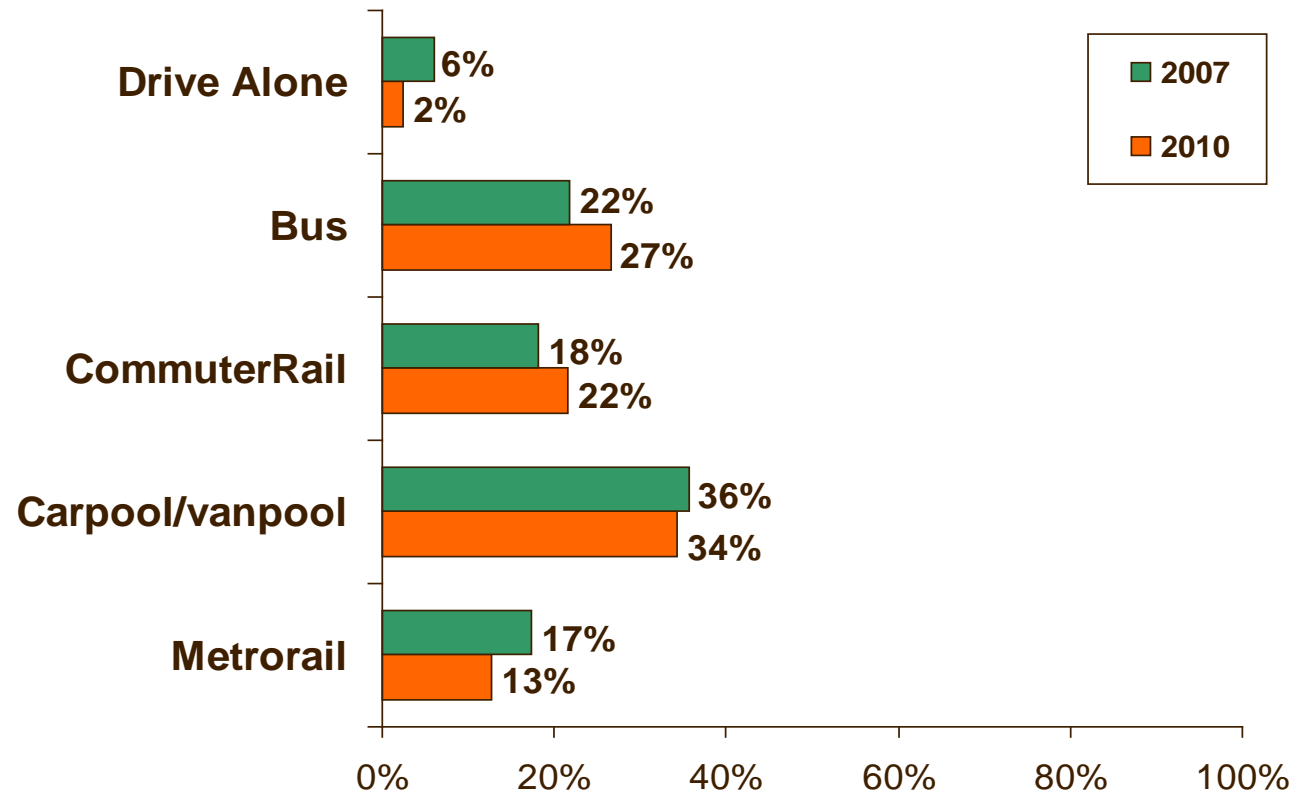
Current registrants
n = 787

Past registrants
N = 243

Q14 Thinking about a TYPICAL week, how do you get to work, Monday through Friday?

Primary Mode – Current Registrants 2007 and 2010

Primary mode of current registrants was similar for most modes in 2007 and 2010.



2010
n = 788

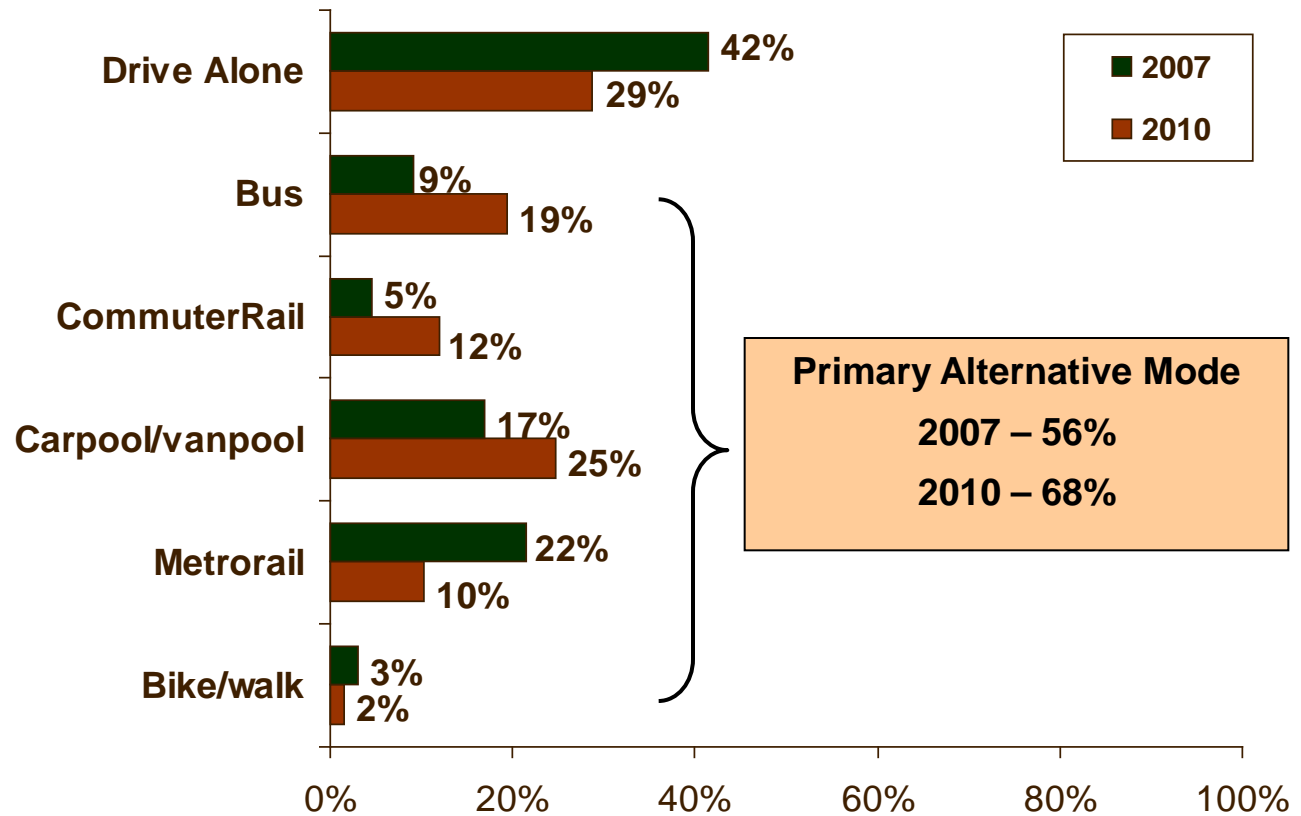
2007
n = 935

Chart
excludes
telework
primary mode

Q14 Thinking about a TYPICAL week, how do you get to work, Monday through Friday?

Primary Mode – Past Registrants 2007 and 2010

In 2010, 68% of past registrants were still using alternative modes, compared to only 56% in 2007.



2010
n = 250

2007
n = 65

Chart
excludes
telework
primary mode

Q14 Thinking about a TYPICAL week, how do you get to work, Monday through Friday?



GRH Research Questions

Did GRH:

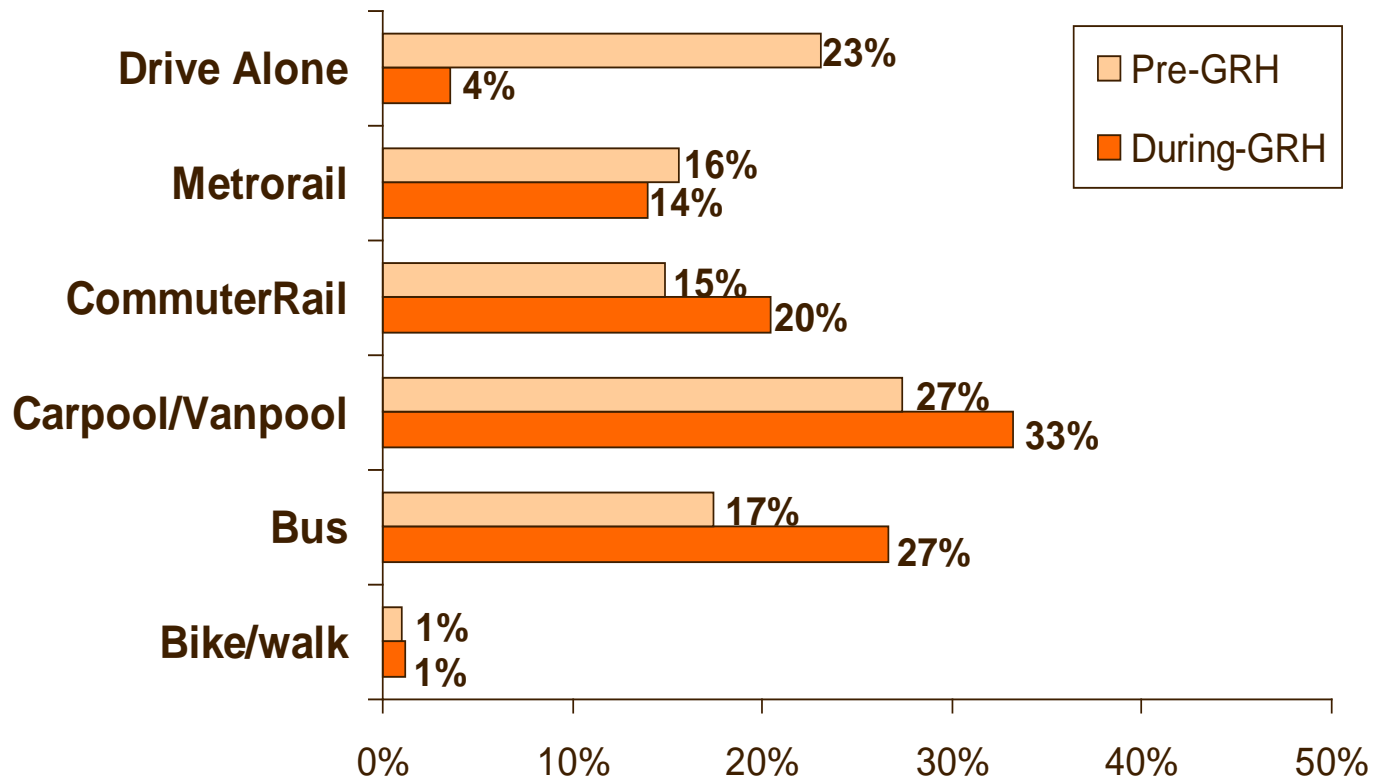
- Encourage shifts from SOV to alt modes?
- Encourage more frequent use of alt modes?
- Extend duration of alt mode use?

How important was GRH relative to other factors in influencing shifts?



23% Drove Alone Pre-GRH; 4% Drove Alone During-GRH

Mode share for most alt modes increased from Pre-GRH to During GRH. CP/VP increased from 27% to 33%, bus use rose from 17% to 27%, and commuter rail grew from 15% to 20%.



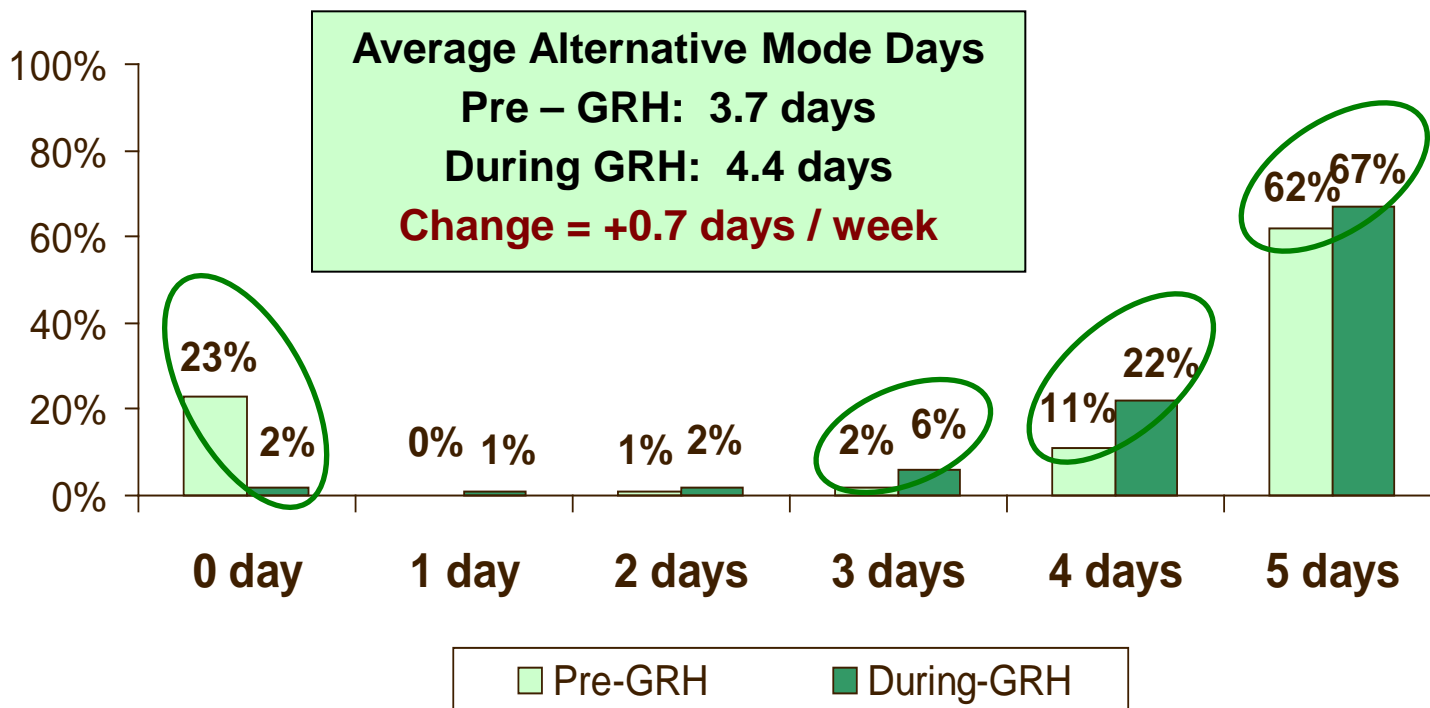
During GRH
n = 1,032

Pre GRH
n = 972

Q23 And while you were <registered, eligible> for GRH, how did you get to work?
Q29 And before you registered for GRH, how did you get to work?

Average Alt Mode Days Increased from 3.7 Days per Week to 4.4 Days per Week

Increase in average frequency of alt mode use was primarily from shifts from DA to alt modes, rather than from shifts among current alternative mode users.



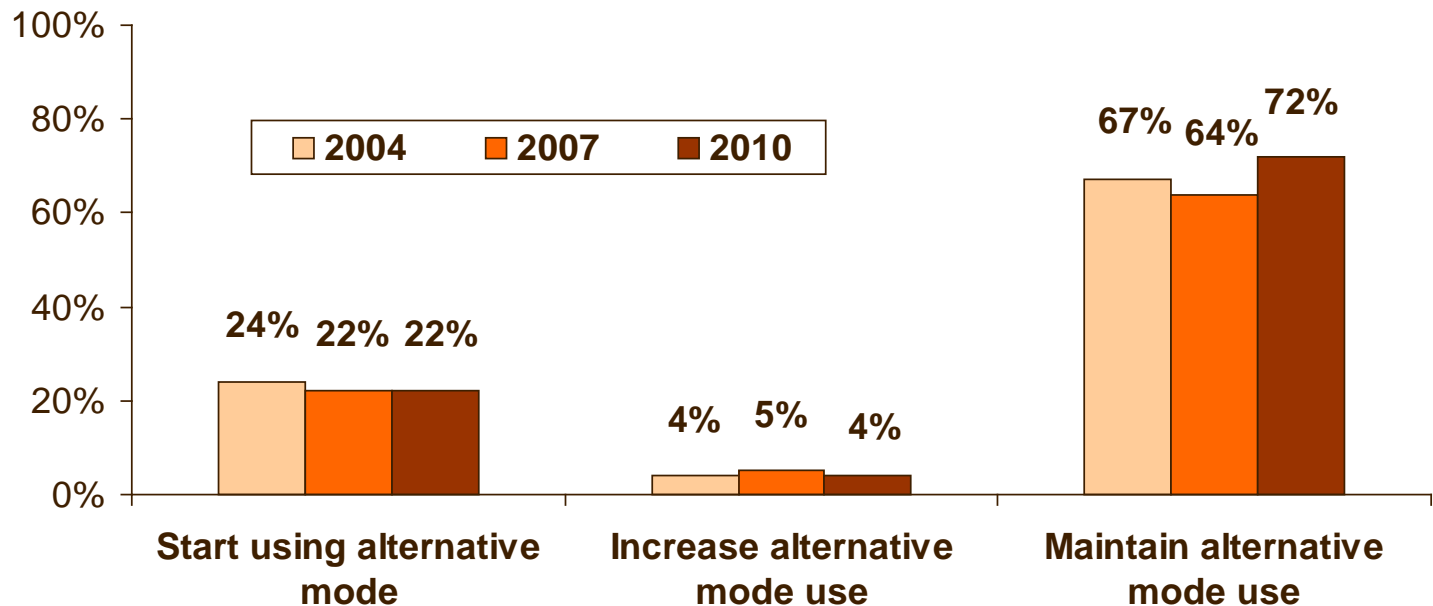
During GRH
n = 1,032

Pre GRH
n = 972

Q23 And while you were <registered, eligible> for GRH, how did you get to work?
 Q29 And before you registered for GRH, how did you get to work?

About a Quarter of GRH Registrants Started Using Alt Modes and 4% Increased Alt Modes

The proportions of alt mode changes that GRH registrants made have been consistent since 2004.



2004
n = 981

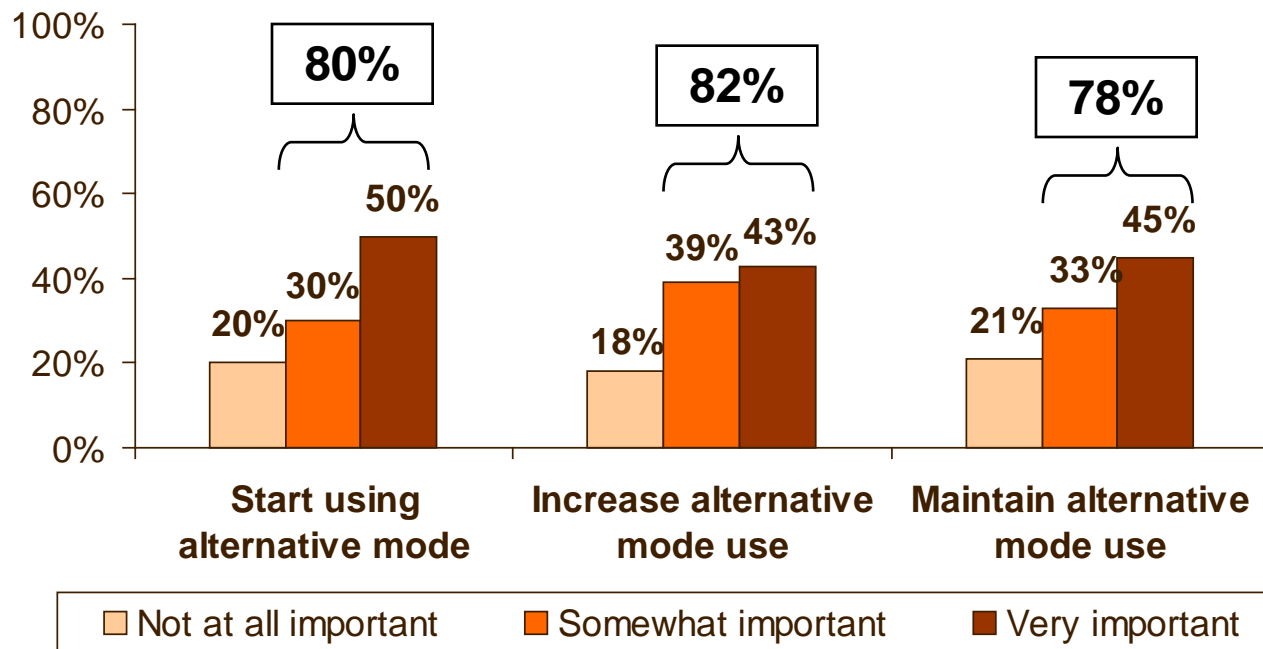
2007
n = 918

2010
n = 972

Derived from comparison of Pre-GRH and During-GRH modes

GRH Importance to Alt Mode Use

About 8 in 10 respondents reported that GRH was “somewhat” or “very” important to their alt mode choice decisions – to start, increase, or maintain alt mode use. Results were consistent regardless of the mode used.



Start alt mode
n = 208

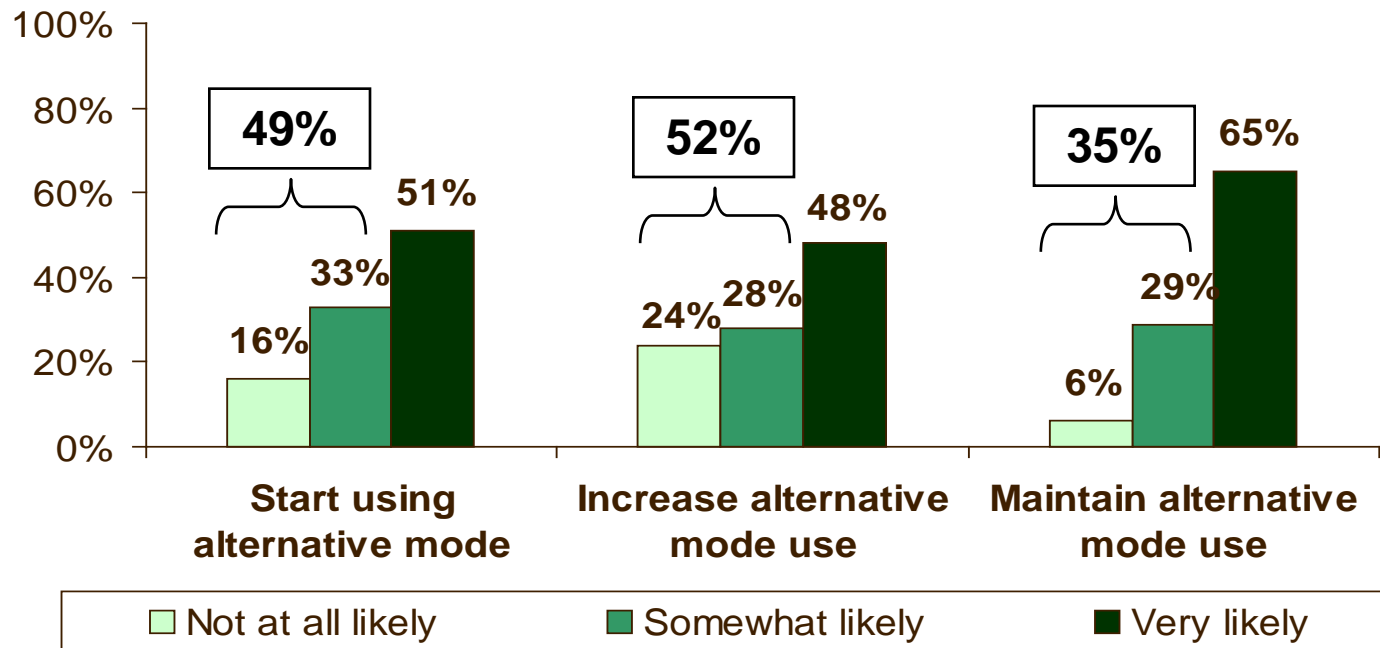
Maintain alt
mode
n = 678

Increase alt
mode
n = 28

Q30/Q31/Q32 How important was the availability of GRH to your decision to (start, increase, continue) <mode>?

Likely to Make Alt Mode Change without GRH

Half of respondents who started or increased alt mode use said they were not likely or only somewhat likely to have made the change without GRH. GRH was less valuable to keeping current alt mode users in these modes.



Start alt mode
n = 204

Maintain alt
mode
n = 653

Increase alt
mode
n = 242

Q33/Q34/Q32 If GRH had not been available, how likely would you have been to (start, increase, continue) <mode>?

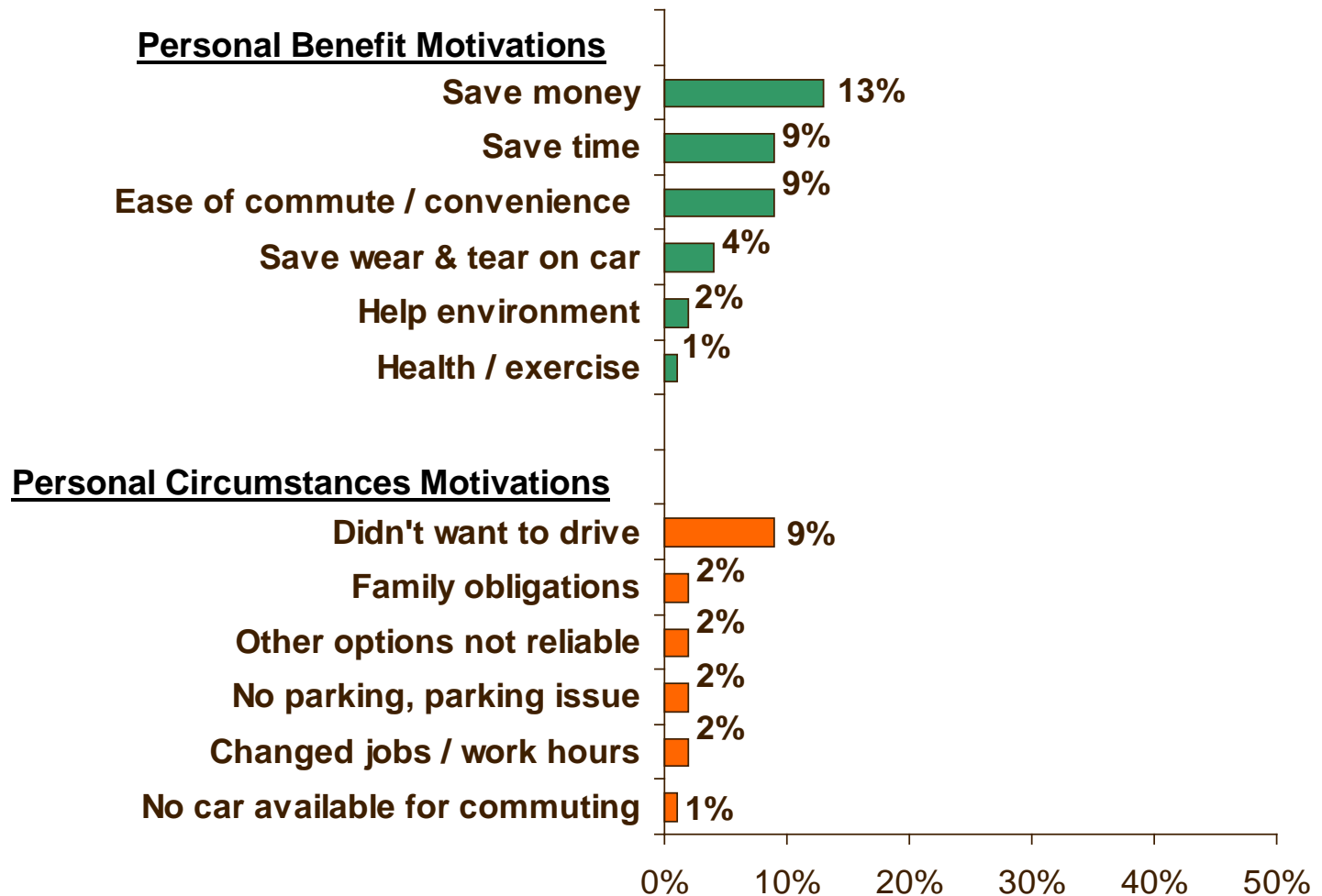
Benefits More Important than GRH

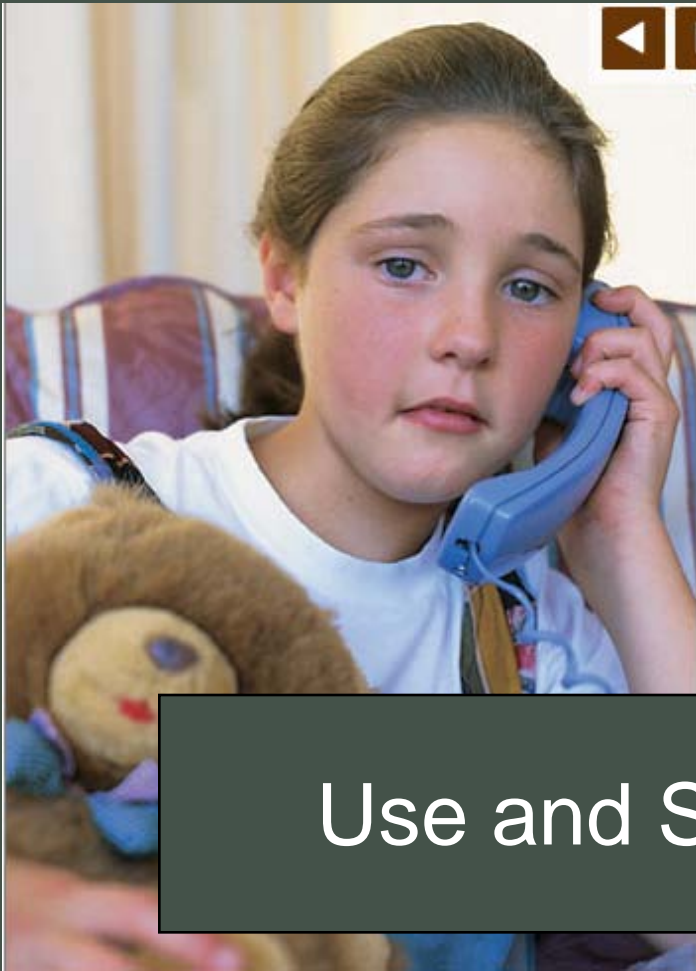
- Results on GRH importance and likelihood to make changes without GRH suggest GRH is a useful service but not the only influence on commuters' mode decision.
- 52% of all respondents received a commute benefit in addition to GRH that influenced their alt mode decision and 34% of all respondents said they receive a benefit that was more important than GRH
- More important benefits than GRH:
 - Discount transit pass 27%
 - Assistance from employer 5%

Q45 Did you receive any commute assistance or benefits, in addition to GRH, from any source, that influenced your decision to <mode>?

Q47 What assistance or benefit was more important than GRH?

Saving Money was the Most Important “Other Factor” in Alt Mode Decisions



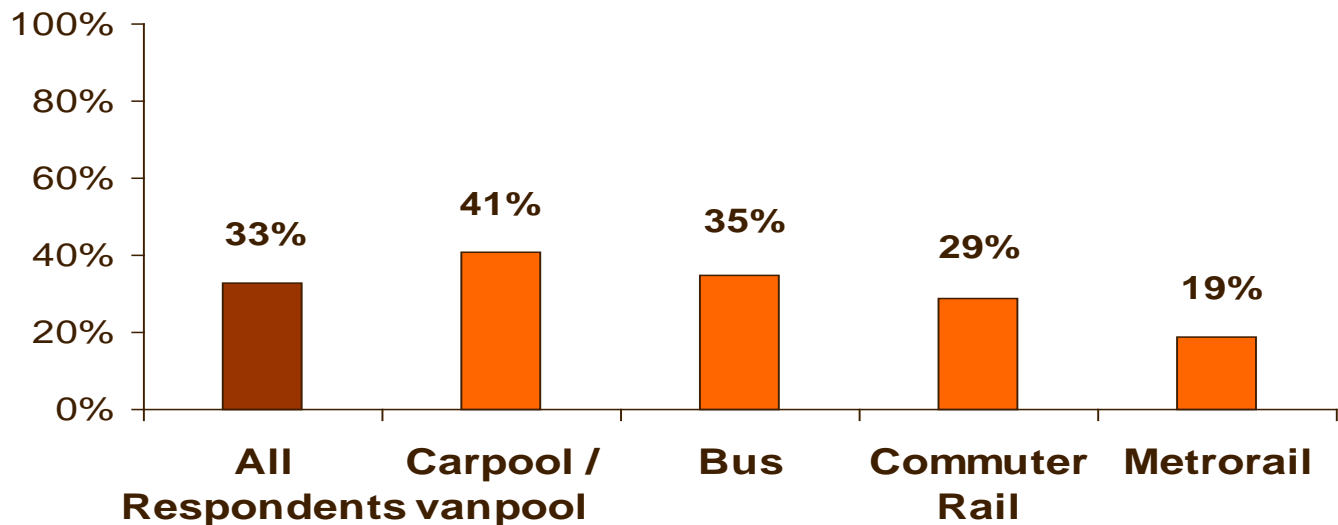


Use and Satisfaction

A Third of GRH Registrants Used a Trip

Carpoolers/vanpoolers and bus riders are more likely to have used a GRH trip than are commuter rail or Metrorail riders.

Registrants who commuted 20 or more miles to work also were more likely to have used a trip than were registrants who had shorter commutes.



All respondents
n = 1,032

Mode During
GRH

Carpool/
vanpool
n = 343

Bus
n = 274

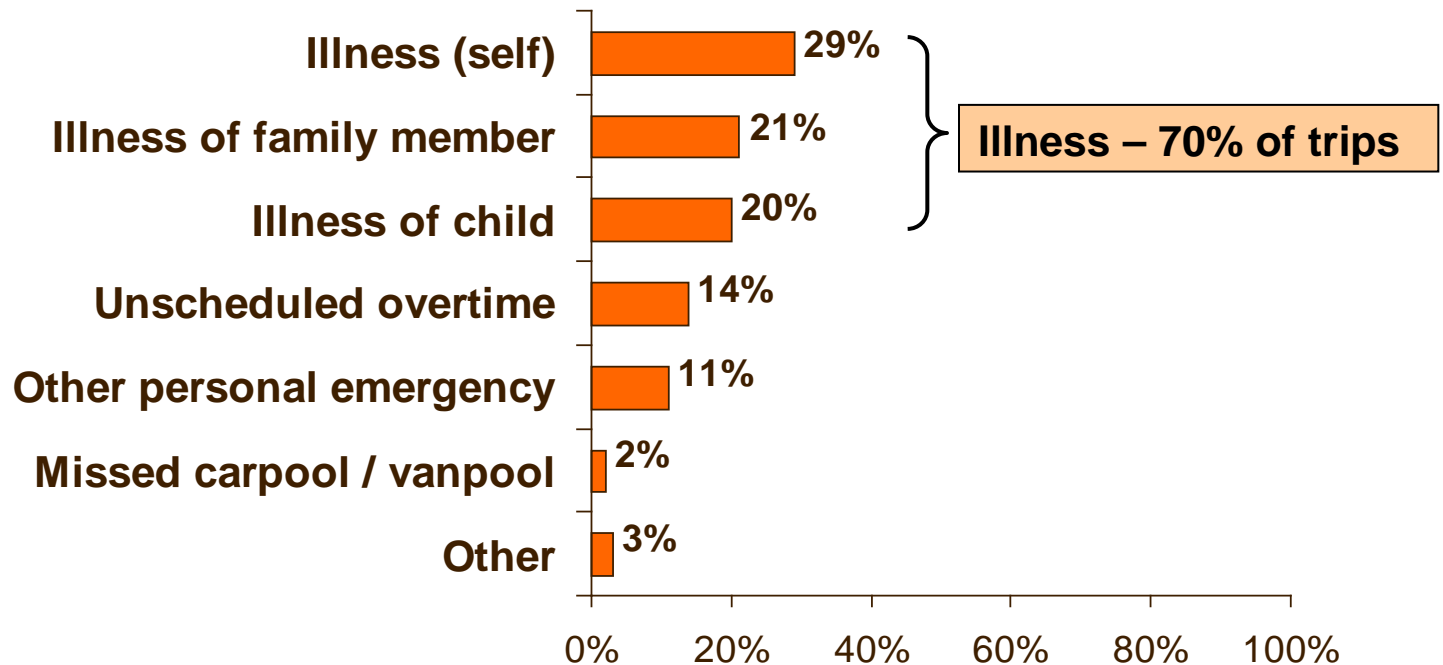
Commuter rail
n = 211

Metrorail
n = 144

Q54 Have you taken a GRH trip since you registered for GRH?

70% of GRH Trips were Taken To Address an Illness

Respondents waited on average 17 minutes for the taxi to arrive. 97% of respondents who used a trip said they were satisfied with the service.



Q55 For what reason did you take the trip?



**CAR
FREE
DAY**
METRO DC

9.22.10

**GO CAR FREE ON SEPTEMBER 22!
PLEDGE NOW TO
UNCAR FOR A DAY
AT **CARFREEMETRODC.COM****

FIGHT TRAFFIC CONGESTION. SAVE THE PLANET.

Pledge to go car free at carfreemetrod.com for a chance to win great prizes.

Pledge even if you're already using transportation alternatives.

We'll show you how easy it is to go car free!

Printed on recycled paper



800.745.RIDE



